Lbray

Canada GLFRC adr 1964

LIBRARY
FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY
CANADA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY
VICTORIA, B.C.

ANNUAL DISTRICT REPORTS

FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY

ONTARIO 1964

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORTS OF FOREST RESEARCH TECHNICIANS

		Page
For	eword, J. E. MacDonald	
A.	SOUTHEASTERN FOREST REGION	A1-46
	Lindsay District, W. J. Miller*	A 9 A 21 A 29 A 39
B.	SOUTHWESTERN FOREST REGION	B1-62
	Lake Simcoe District, A. A. Harnden* Lake Huron District, R. L. Bowser Lake Erie District, J. R. Trinnell	B 19 B 33 B 45
C.	SOUTH-CENTRAL FOREST REGION	<u>C1-26</u>
	North Bay District, L. S. MacLeod*	C- 7 C 17
D.	CENTRAL FOREST REGION	D1-66
	Sault Ste. Marie District, H. G. McPhee* Sudbury District, J. R. McPhee Chapleau District, F. Livesey Gogama District, R. A. Trieselmann White River District, P. G. Pilley	D 13 D 25 D 37 D 47 D 61
E.	NORTHERN FOREST REGION	E1-40
	Cochrane District, H. R. Foster*	E 13 E 25 E 33
F.	MIDWESTERN FOREST REGION	<u>F1-30</u>
	Port Arthur District, K. C. Hall*	F 11 F 27
G.	WESTERN FOREST REGION	G1-47
	Sioux Lookout District, P. E. Buchan*	G 29

Photographs

^{*}Regional Supervisors

FOREWORD

Heavy frosts prevailed in Ontario during the early part of the 1964 field season. Freezing temperatures in early June coincided with the development of foliage and caused extensive damage to the tender shoots of white spruce and balsam fir as well as foliage of oak and ash in a large part of the Province. Although it was difficult to determine the effect of this condition on bud and shoot insects generally, heavy mortality of the balsam shoot-boring sawfly may have been caused by these late frosts in several districts.

The forest tent caterpillar was the major defoliator of deciduous stands in 1964. The largest outbreak, located in the western part of the Province, inundated poplar stands in extensive areas in the Western Region and the western part of the Port Arthur District. Extremely heavy moth flights occurred in this vast area and around Black Sturgeon Lake in the Port Arthur District. Results from egg band surveys indicate that heavy infestations will persist in 1965 and spread eastward across most of the Port Arthur District. In the eastern part of the Province, much smaller elements of the outbreak persisted in the Sudbury, North Bay, Parry Sound, and Pembroke districts and new infestations were located near Blind River in the Sault Ste. Marie District, in Cambridge Township in the Kemptville District and in Medonte Township in the Lake Simcoe District.

Population levels of the spruce budworm and larch sawfly, two major pests of coniferous stands in Ontario for many years, were lower than at any time during at least the past decade. Pockets of medium-to-heavy and light infestation of the spruce budworm occurred on white spruce in the Uxbridge Forest in the Lake Simcoe District and on open-grown balsam fir and white spruce in Rawdon Township in the Tweed District. Defoliation by the larch sawfly was generally light in northern Ontario, but in southern Ontario pockets of heavy infestation persisted in numerous European larch plantations and moderate defoliation of tamarack occurred at scattered locations.

An increase in population levels of several plantation pests occurred in central and southern Ontario. Most noteworthy of these were the red-headed pine sawfly and the European pine sawfly. Insecticides and polyhedral viruses have been used to good effect against these insects in recent years. However, the existence of untended plantations in numerous areas continue to be focal points for the build-up and spread of infestations.

Forest Research Technicians devoted considerable time to instructing Junior Ranger and School Conservation groups on the role of insects and tree diseases in the forest community. They also participated in programs sponsored by Tree Growers in several districts. Many extension calls, involving the examination of plantations, woodlots and forested areas, were made throughout the Province. The maintenance of such services is highly desirable but major increases in these functions of the Survey may require careful weighing in relation to other important aspects of future work.

SOUTHEASTERN FOREST REGION

1964

INTRODUCTION

INSECTS

Forest Tent Caterpillar Malacosoma disstria Hbn	A	3
TREE DISEASES		
Dutch Elm Disease Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism)		
C. Moreau	A	5
Ink Spot of Aspen <u>Ciborinia whetzelii</u> (Seav.)	٨	,
Seav	A	כ
Arth.	A	6
White Pine Blister Rust Cronartium ribicola J. C. Fischer	A	
Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche)		
Cke	A	6
A Hemlock Cone Rust Melampsora abietis-canadensis		,
Ludwig ex Arth	A	6
Shoot Blight of Trembling Aspen <u>Pollaccia radiosa</u> (Lib.) Bald and Cif	٨	77
Frost Injury	A	
Maple Dieback		
Wetwood of Elm	A	8
Other Noteworthy Diseases		

INTRODUCTION

Southeastern Forest Region

This report summarizes forest insect and tree disease conditions in the southeastern Forest Region in 1964. With the exception of the forest tent caterpillar which is dealt with on a regional basis, information on the status of insects is contained in the district section of the report. Tree diseases are dealt with regionally.

The forest tent caterpillar, European pine sawfly, red-headed pine sawfly and white pine weevil were the most noteworthy insects in 1964 in the region. Forest tent caterpillar infestations increased in extent and intensity in Pembroke District, in the northeastern part of Tweed District and in the eastern part of Kemptville District. The European pine sawfly extended its range eastward slightly in Lindsay District and population densities increased to a very high level in most instances. Populations of the red-headed pine sawfly persisted at approximately the same level as in 1963 in most of Kemptville District but increased in Pembroke, Lindsay and Tweed districts.

In 1963 infestations of the basswood looper, <u>Frannis tiliaria</u> (Harr.) occurred throughout the region. In 1964 these infestations subsided and no larvae were found in the region.

Forest disease surveys were again conducted throughout the region. A rust on hemlock cones, <u>Melampsora abietis-canadensis</u> Ludwig. ex Arth. was recorded for the first time in the region, increasing the previously known range eastward into Tweed District. The incidence and area of infection of Dutch elm disease increased in 1964, and the rate of tree mortality increased in the older areas of infection. Numerous checks for the fungus <u>Fomes annosus</u> (Fr.) Sacc. were made throughout the region but results were negative.

Insect and disease collections from all sources in the region in 1964 totalled 1,173. Twenty special collections were made for various research projects. Special studies were carried out on the biology of one insect and the host preferences of two others. The number of extension and service calls dealt with in 1964 was 73, a slight decline from 1963.

Vm. J. Miller

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

The forest tent caterpillar was a forest defoliator of major importance in the Southeastern Forest Region in 1964. Population levels increased at all but four sample locations in the region. Three heavy infestations of 1963 located near Chalk River in Buchanan Township, Round Lake in Richards Township in Pembroke District, and around Halfway Lake in Radcliffe Township in Tweed District, coalesced to form a single large area of severe defoliation in 1964. Despite these increases, the total infested area was somewhat less than anticipated from egg surveys. For example infestations failed to materialize in Head and Dickens townships, where egg bands were observed in 1963.

Severe defoliation of 300 acres of trembling aspen was discovered in South Plantagenet Township in Prescott County in the Kemptville District. The light infestations observed on sugar maple trees in Chandos Township, Peterborough County and in Minden Township, Haliburton County in Lindsay District in 1963, declined in 1964 to very light intensity. Scattered colonies of larvae were observed in mixed hardwood stands in Cambridge, Torbolton and Nepean townships in the northern part of Kemptville District.

To assess mortality from parasitism and other causes in the cocoon stage, 100 cocoons from numerous locations were dissected. The results are shown in Table 1.

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Cocoon Dissections in the Southeastern Forest Region in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Per cent of cocoons Parasitised		Per cent of mortality other than parasitism	emergence
	1.963	1964	in 1964	in 1964
Alice	C	62	2	36
Bangor	946	48	2	50
Brudenell	-	53	0	45
Buchanan	62	58	Ο	42
Burns	59	63	²⁷ 0	37
Jones	49	59	2	39
Petawawa	C	41	0	59
Radcliffe	27	46	7	47
Richards	53	49	3	48
S.Plantagene		9	Ō	91
Westmeath	27	43	3	54
Wilberforce	•	52	8	40

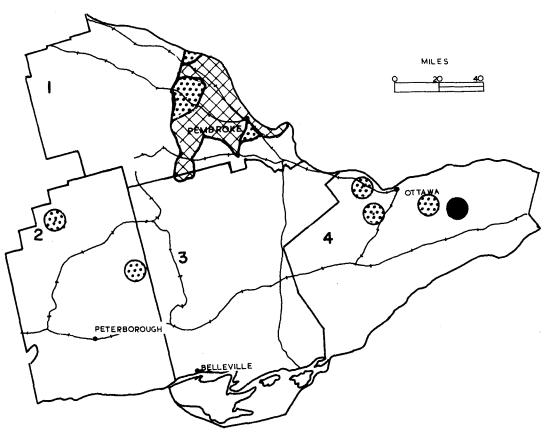
Egg band counts were made on three trees at 12 locations in the fall to forecast probable population trends in 1965. These surveys indicate that continued high larval populations will occur in most areas of 1964 infestation but little spread is expected. Negative counts, shown in the accompanying table, were obtained from locations outside the 1964 infestation. (Table 2).

TABLE 2

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Band Counts in the Southeastern Forest Region in 1963 and 1964.

Location (township)	Av.D.B.H. sample trees in inches		of egg bands tree 1964	Forecast for 1965
Anglia	12	0	0	Nil
Buchanan	10	34.0	35.6	Heavy
Burns	10	22.3	54.6	Heavy
Cameron	5	0	0	Nil
Dickens	." 8	3.7	2.6	Light
Fraser	10	42.3	50.3	Heavy
Head	5	5.3	4.3	Moderate
Lyndock	6	0 .	<u>:</u> O	Nil
Master	9	0	5.0	Moderate
Radcliffe	9	37.6	25.3	Heavy
Richards	10	27.3	29.6	Heavy
S. Plantagen		Casa)	3.0	Moderate
Stratton	4	0	0	Nil
Westmeath	5	4.0	10.6	Heavy
White	ıó	cas .	0	Nil

SOUTHEASTERN FOREST REGION



DISTRICTS

- I PEMBROKE
- 2 LINDSAY
- 3 TWEED
- 4 KEMPTVILLE

FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR

Areas in which defoliation occurred in 1964

Legend

Moderate to severe defoliation.....

Dutch Elm Disease, Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism) C. Moreau

The Dutch elm disease is known to occur throughout the entire Southeastern forest region. Incidence of the disease increased in the northern half of the region in 1964 over that of 1963. In the southern half of the region the incidence remained at the same high level that has persisted for several years.

Mortality of elms caused by the Dutch elm disease was relatively light in the northern half of the region, while in the southern half, mortality was higher (Table 3). The highest mortality recorded in mortality sample plots occurred in Clarke, Hamilton and Cramahe townships where the disease has persisted for the past eight years. These high mortality figures may reflect the lack of sanitation measures in these areas as opposed to the practice of cutting out dead trees in some of the older areas of disease attack.

Summary of the Occurrence of the Dutch Elm Disease and of the Mortality to Elm Trees Caused by the Disease in the Southeastern Region in 1964

Location (township)	No. of trees examined		Per cent of trees diseased	Per cent of trees dead
Minden	50		10	16
Stanhope	50		14	16
Ennismore	50		10	6
Clarke	50		12	66
Hamilton	50		14	60
Cramahe	50		12	38
Ameliasburgh	100		2	lo
Marysburgh	100		6	24
Thurlow	100		2	L.
Madoc	50		12	20
Tudor	50		6	18
W.Hawkesbury	50		2	0
Drummond	50		8	2
Augusta	50	4	10	L
Goulbourn	50		2	2
Westmeath	59		25	22
N. Algona	62		2	1
Buchanan	93		2	2

Ink Spot of Aspen, Ciborina whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

Incidence of the ink spot of aspen was more common in the Southeastern Region in 1964 than it was in 1963. Patches of heavy infection were widespread and the amounts of damage to foliage was, in many instances, severe. The heaviest patches of infection were in Lindsay District where 95 per cent of the aspen trees in Cavendish Township were infected, 90 per cent in Lutterworth Township, and 100 per cent in Darlington Township. The amount of damaged foliage per tree in the above instances varied from 35 to 90 per cent. Small patches of light and medium infection were common in the rest of the region.

A Microcyclic Pine Needle Rust, Coleosporium pinicola (Arth.) Arth.

Currently this pine needle rust is known to occur only along the Ottawa River Valley, in Ontario. In 1964 there was an increase in area and in the number of trees infected in Clara and Petawawa townships in Pembroke District and in McNab Township in Tweed District. Severity of infection decreased in both Clara and Petawawa townships, while in McNab Township the incidence of infection was 3.2 per cent and the severity of infection was 10 per cent.

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola J.C. Fischer

Small patches of heavy infection caused by the white pine blister rust were common at scattered locations in Pembroke and Tweed districts in 1964. Quantitative samples revealed that 14 and 46 per cent of the white pine trees were infected in plantations in Wilkes and Stafford townships Pembroke District, and 44 per cent were infected in McNab Township, Tweed District. Small patches of light infection occurred throughout the rest of the Southeastern Region.

A mortality check of white pine killed by the blister rust in a plantation in Westmeath Township, Pembroke District, revealed that 30 per cent of the trees were dead.

Expossion Canker of Poplar, Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.

Small patches of heavy cankering of trembling aspen caused by Hypoxylon canker occurred at widely separated locations in the Southeastern Region in 1964. In Fitzgerald and Frazer townships in Pembroke District 29 and 45 per cent respectively, of the trees examined were infected with cankers. In Clarke Township, Lindsay District, 50 per cent of the trees checked were cankered and 20 per cent of the stems in the clone were dead. All the dead trees bore old cankers. Numerous cankered trees were noted in Bagot Township, Tweed District. Small patches of light infection were common in the rest of the region.

A Hemlock Cone Rust, Melampsora abietis-canadensis Ludwig ex Arth.

This rust of hemlock comes was found in small amounts throughout Lindsay District and in the southeastern part of Tweed District in 1964. In most instances there was less than 0.5 per cent of the hemlock comes infected. The one exception was in Laxton Township, Victoria County where approximately 2 per cent of the comes on a few trees at one location were infected.

Shoot Blight of Trembling Aspen, Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald & Cif.

A small area of heavy infection caused by this shoot blight occurred on trembling aspen reproduction along approximately one mile of hydro line right-of-way in Anstruther Township, Peterborough County. Approximately 90 per cent of the aspen along the right-of-way were infected and approximately 75 per cent of the shoots per tree were infected. A medium infection occurred in Airy Township where 18 per cent of the young aspen in a small area were infected. Small amounts of the shoot blight were noted on aspen throughout the rest of the Southeastern Region.

Frost Injury

Late severe frosts in the spring damaged foliage throughout all of the Southeastern Forest Region in 1964. The tree species most severely damaged were: balsam fir, spruce, black ash and sugar maple. Most other species were damaged to a lesser degree. In many instances, all of the current year's growth on spruce and balsam fir was killed. This condition was most noticeable on trees growing in low lying areas (see photograph).

Maple Dieback

Dead and dying maple trees were observed at scattered locations throughout the Southeastern region. In 1964, the incidence of this disease remained at the same low level as in 1963. Usually trees affected occurred along roadsides and either singly or in groups.

Wetwood of Elm

A small area of heavy incidence of this disease occurs on Chinese elm in the City of Lindsay. The disease is common in small amounts on native elm and to a lesser degree on other hardwoods in the rest of the region.

This disease is caused by the bacterium Erwinia nimipressuralis. It occurs in many genera of trees, including elm, maple, mulberry, oak, poplar, and willow. It is more widespread and causes more injury in elm than in any other tree. Asiatic elms are unusually susceptible to wetwood.

TABLE 4
Other Noteworthy Diseases in the Southeastern Region in 1964.

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Arceuthobium pusillum Pk.	bS	High incidence of this organism in Faraday and Chandos townships and low incidence in Outlet Park, Prince Edward County.
Armillaria mellea (Fr.) Kummer	jP,rP	Small patches of light infection occurred throughout the region.
Coccomycetes hiemalis Higgins	pCh	Light infections in the LaRose Forest in Cambridge Township.
Cytospera chrysoperma (Pers.) Fr.	W,bPo, tA	Occasional infections on various hosts in Snowdon, Fraser and Westmeath townships.
Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.) Theiss. & Syd	pCh	Heavy infections in pockets of Cherry in Eyre and Clara townships
Eutypella parasitica Davidson & Lorenz	sM	Low incidence at two locations in Dalton Township Lindsay District

Organism		Remarks
Gloeosporium spp.	sM, pCh, wB, Ba	Heavy infections occurred in the eastern part of Prince Edward Countinght infections occurred in Bangor Manvers, Sherborne and Havelock townships.
Needle Blight	wP	This condition was particularly severe in the greatest part of Lindsay District. Small amounts were common in the rest of the regions.
Peridermium sp.	jP, scP	Low numbers found in Lindsay, Tweed and Pembroke districts.
Polyporus versicolor L.exFr.	wS	Commonly found on stumps in the Flinton Forest.
Pollaccia elegans Serv.	bPo	Light infections in the tree nurser at Kemptville.
Puccinia extensiocola var I hydnoidea (Berk & Curt.) Arth.	Leatherwood	This rust was common on understory shrubs in most of Lindsay District.
Rhizina inflata (Schaff.) Sacc.	, ground	Fruiting bodies numerous in burnt over areas in the County Forest in Clarke Township.
Rhytisma acerinum Pers. ex Fr.	siM, rM	Infection of this tar spot heavy in Buchanan Township. Light in Radcliffe Township.
Rhytisma salicinum Pers. ex Fr.	W	Light infections in the tree nurser at Kemptville.

STATUS OF INSECTS IN LINDSAY DISTRICT

	·	Page
Cedar Leaf Miners Larch Casebearer Lace Bugs Nursery Pine Sawfly European Spruce Sawfly Introduced Pine Sawfly White-pine Shoot Borer Birch Leaf Miner Eastern Tent Caterpillar Cedar Sawfly Balsam-fir Sawfly Red-headed Pine Sawfly Jack-pine Sawflies	Argyresthia spp. etc. Coleophora laricella Hbn. Corythucha spp. Diprion frutetorum (F.) Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) Diprion similis (Htg.) Eucosma gloriola Heinr. Fenusa pusilla (Lep.) Malacosoma americanum (F.) Monoctenus juniperinus MacG. Neodiprion abietis complex Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch) Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh. and N. pratti	A 9 A 9 A 10 A 10 A 11 A 11 A 12 A 13 A 13
European Pine Sawfly Northern Pine Weevil White-pine Weevil Larch Sawfly European Pine Shoot Moth Elm Bark Beetles	paradoxicus Ross Neodiprion sertifer (Geoff.) Pissodes approximatus Hopk. Pissodes strobi (Peck) Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.) Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff) Scolytus multistriatus (Marsh.) and Hylurgopinus rufipes Eich.	A 14 A 15 A 15 A 16 A 16 A 16
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects		A 16

Vm. J. Miller

STATUS OF INSECTS

Cedar Leaf Miners, Argyresthia spp. and Pulicalvaria thujaella Kft.

Infestations of these leaf miners declined in both area and population density in 1964 compared with 1963. Heavy infestations occurred in a belt averaging 20 miles in width across the central part of the south half of Lindsay District. Small pockets of light and medium infestation occurred in the rest of the southern half of the district, while small areas of light infestation were common in the northern half of the district.

The species most frequently found in 1964 were <u>Argyesthia thuiella Pack.</u>, <u>A. aureoargentella Brower</u>, and <u>Pulicalvaria thujaella Kft.</u>

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

Populations of this casebearer remained at a low level in tamarack stands in the district in 1964. Larval counts at permanent sample points showed a decline in numbers at all locations but one where a slight increase occurred (Table 5).

TABLE 5
Summary of Larch Casebearer Counts in the Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Av. no. of larvae per	18-inch branch tip
(township)	in inches	1963	1964
Anson	6	2.0	0.1
Asphodel	7	3 . 0	0.6
Cardiff	6	1.0	0.1
Dysart	7 8 - 7	0.7	0.1
Galway	7	1.0	0.0
Haldimand	9	0.2	0.2
Hamilton	6	3.9	6.9
Harvey	5	1.4	0.0
Minden	9	1.8	0.0
Snowdon	6	0.5	0.0
Somerville	7	3.7	0.1
Stanhope	8	1.2	1.0
•			· ·

Lace Bugs, Corythucha spp.

Small patches of heavy infestation of lace bugs occurred on oak, elm, butternut, white birch, black cherry and mountain ash, at eight widely—scattered locations in the district. Pockets of light infestation were common on most species of deciduous trees.

The lace bugs collected most frequently were: Corythucha ulmi 0. & D., Corythucha elegans Drake, and Corythucha pergandei Heidmann.

Nursery Pine Sawfly, <u>Diprion frutetorum</u> (F.)

Populations of this sawfly persisted at a low level on Scots pine throughout the district in 1964. The numbers of insects collected in beating tray samples increased in most instances (Table 6).

TABLE 6
Summary of Nursery Pine Sawfly Larval Counts
Taken in Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees		Total number of larvae per 15-tray sample	
(township)	in inches	1963	1964	
Burleigh	3	12	20	
Cartwright	- 3	14	40	
Clarke	2	30	40	
Cramahe	<u>3</u> ·	-	12	
Darlington	3	22	30	
Fenelon .	3	6	17	
Haldimand	3	10	8	
Hope	2	8	20	
Manvers	2	14	17	
Snowdon	2	7	0	
Somerville	3	i	0	

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Very low populations of this sawfly occurred throughout the district in 1964. Larvae were found on white, black, red and Norway spruce. Larval counts made on white spruce in September, showed little change compared with 1963 (Table 7).

TABLE 7

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts in Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Total number of larvae per 15-tray sample	
(township)	in inches	1963	1964
Carden	14		0
Cardiff	8	2	4
Cartwright	8	0	14
Galway	15	20	6
Havelock	8	0	12
Laxton	16	25	11
Sherborne	9	10	8
Snowdon	8	5	6
Somerville	12	10	12
Stanhope	10	5	9

Introduced Pine Sawfly, <u>Diprion</u> similis (Htg.)

Very low populations continued on Scots pine in Cartwright, Clarke, and Manvers townships in Durham County and at one location in the southern part of Fenelon Township in Victoria County (Table 8). There was no significant increase in population levels or in the area of infestation in 1964.

TABLE 8
Summary of Introduced Pine Sawfly Larval Counts
in Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Total number per 15-tra	er of larvae
(township)	in inches	1963	1964
Cartwright	5	30	18
Clarke	4	O	1
Manvers	4	5	13
Fenelon	3	10	3

White-pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

Heavy infestations of the white-pine shoot borer occurred in white and Scots pine in several small plantations in Brighton Township, Northumberland County. Light infestations were observed in Scots and red pine in Darlington Township, Durham County and in Emily Township, Victoria County. Small numbers of the insect occurred in scattered plantations in the rest of the district.

A quantitative sample taken in a white pine plantation in Brighton Township, showed that 100 per cent of the trees were infested with an average of 2 infested shoots per tree. Samples taken in plantations in the Durham, Ganaraska and Northumberland forests were very low or negative. It is probable that the closing of the crowns of the trees in these plantations limited its attack.

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)

Heavy infestations of the birch leaf miner occurred in scattered clumps of young white birch in Clarke Township, Durham County; Fenelon Township, Victoria County and in Hindon, Harburn and Bruton townships, Haliburton County. Very light infestations were common in the rest of the district. Except in Harburn Township, populations were low at all permanent sample points (Table 9).

TABLE 9

Summary of Birch Leaf Miner Damage in Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 leaves taken at random from three white birch trees at each location.

Location	Per cent of	leaves mined	Total no.	of mines
(township)	1963	1964	1963	1964
Dad abt on	ø ·	* ; K	12	ø
Brighton Clarke	11	6	44	10
Eyre	4	2	8	6
Harburn	2	50	4	151
Havelock	2	4	5	9

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

Small patches of light-to-medium infestation of this caterpillar occurred at scattered locations in the district in 1964. Tents of the caterpillar were numerous in clumps of roadside cherry trees at a few locations in the district. Populations were, in general, the same as in 1963, with slight increases in numbers recorded in Harvey and Snowdon townships (Table 10).

TABLE 10

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts in Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	No. of tents observed 1963	per mile of roadside 1964
Glamorgan	2	1
Guilford	2	1
Harvey	47	58
Lutterworth	46	42
Manvers	0	0
Minden	92	38
Percy	3	2
Snowdon	10	23

Cedar Sawfly, Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.

Light infestations of this sawfly persisted on white cedar throughout the district in 1964. Populations increased at almost all permanent sample points compared with 1963. The highest number occurred in Chandos Township, Peterborough County where 65 larvae per sample were recorded (Table 11).

TABLE 11

Summary of Cedar Sawfly Larval Counts Taken from White Cedar in Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees		Total number of larvae per 15-tray sample		
(township)	in inches	1963	1964		
Anson	4	0	9		
Carden	4	2	2		
Hindon	5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10		
Laxton	5	0	5		
Somerville	5	1	8		
Verulam	5	- 3	16		
Chandos	5	•	65		
Ops	7	0	17		

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis complex

Very light infestations of this sawfly occurred in small clumps of balsamfir trees at one location in Cardiff Township and at one location in Monmouth Township, both in Haliburton County. Quantitative samples taken at permanent sample points decreased except at one location in Monmouth Township where an insignificant increase in the number of colonies per tree occurred (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Summary of Balsam-fir Sawfly Colony Counts in the Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of ten balsam-fir trees at each location.

Location	Av. d.b.h. of sample	Av. no. of colonies per tree	
(township)	trees in inches	1963	1964
Cardiff	7	6.0	3.0
Guilford	9	0.0	0.0
Monmouth	7	0.3	2.7
Somerville	5	5.0	0.0

Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

Heavy infestations of the red-headed pine sawfly occurred in approximately five acres of a red pine plantation, in six small clumps of roadside red pine in Guilford Township, and in approximately 50 acres of scattered red pine plantations in the southeastern corner of Glamorgan Township, all in Haliburton County. Heavy infestations also occurred in a 20-acre plantation of red pine and on scattered roadside trees in Snowdon Township, Victoria County.

Small numbers of colonies were found on red and jack pine trees at scattered locations in all counties in Lindsay District except Durham County. Quantitative samples taken at permanent sample points outside the areas of heavy infestation were low, the highest being one colony per tree on seven of 100 trees examined.

Jack-pine Sawflies, <u>Neodiprion pratti banksianae</u> Roh. <u>Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus</u> Ross

A small heavy infestation of N. pratti banksianae persisted in a 1-acre, jack pine plantation in Dalton Township, Victoria County. A quantitative sample at this location revealed that 100 per cent of the trees were infested with an average of 7.4 colonies per tree. Defoliation of infested trees was in excess of 50 per cent of the total foliage. Light infestations occurred in clumps of jack pine trees in Carden and Chandos townships. At these two locations only small numbers of trees were infested and defoliation was less than 5 per cent.

Small patches of heavy infestation of N. pratti paradoxicus occurred in one jack pine plantation in Burleigh Township and in Belmont Township, both in Peterborough County. In Belmont Township 100 per cent of the jack pine trees in a roadside plantation approximately 25 feet high were infested by over 25 colonies per tree. Defoliation at this location was in excess of 50 per cent of the total foliage. Light infestations were found on small numbers of jack pine trees in Belmont and Chandos townships.

In Chandos Township, colonies of both N. pratti banksianae and N. pratti paradoxicus were found feeding on the same trees. However, no intermingling of colonies of the two species was observed.

European Pine Sawfly, <u>Neodiprion</u> <u>sertifer</u> (Geoff.)

Heavy infestations of this introduced pine sawfly occurred throughout most of Darlington Township, half of Cartwright Township and the western one-third of Clarke Township, all in Durham County. The infestation advanced eastward approximately two miles in the vicinity of Orono, and about six miles along the northern boundary of Clarke Township (see map).

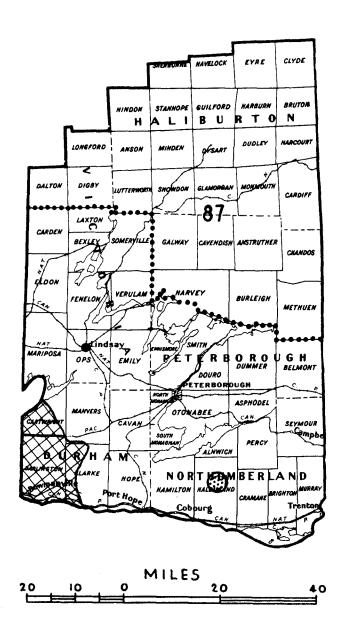
Larval populations within the area of infestation were very high, particularly in Scots pine plantations in Darlington and Cartwright townships where 852 larval colonies per 100 trees were counted at one location (Table 13).

North of Centreton in Haldimand Township a small, light infestation persisted and increased in size from an area of 40 acres in 1963 to approximately 100 acres in 1964.

Efforts to control the insect using insecticides were very successful in most instances. Checks made in many of the plantations following spraying revealed that most of the larvae had been killed before severe defoliation occurred (see photograph). In once case quantitative sampling indicated over 8 colonies of sawfly larvae per tree prior to spraying, whereas, none were found seven days after the control operation. These control programs are usually highly successful and defoliation is kept to a minimum in treated plantations. However, failure to control the insect in adjacent plantations, hedgerows, and ornamentals, usually results in reinfestation in succeeding years.

Use of a polyhedral virus has also been successful in effecting control of this sawfly. The disease is selective inasmuch as it only infects the

LINDSAY DISTRICT



EUROPEAN PINE SAWFLY

Areas in which infestations occurred in 1964

Legend

Light infestation.....

European pine sawfly. Very small amounts of the virus mixed with water and sprayed in the infested plantations is capable of spreading and reducing populations of the sawfly to a very low level. If used when the larvae are small mortality results in approximately two weeks from the time virus sprays are applied (see photograph). However, the insect stops feeding before death occurs.

TABLE 13

Summary of European Pine Sawfly Colony Counts in Lindsay District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 Scots pine trees at each location.

Location	No. trees	infested	Total no. colonies		
(township)	1963	1964	1963	1964	
Clarke	35	40	60	· 55	
Darlington	30	50	45	250	
Haldimand	15	1	15	1	
Cartwright	20	98	25	852	

Northern Pine Weevil, Pissodes approximatus Hopk.

Heavy infestations of this weevil occurred throughout most of Durham County and the western part of Northumberland County. In these areas considerable damage was done to young white and Scots pine by adult weevils feeding on the bark of twigs, causing reddening of the foliage and mortality of twigs and branches.

Thinning of plantations and cutting of Christmas tree crops in Durham and Northumberland counties left considerable quantities of slash and stumps to serve as brood material for the weevils, thus contributing greatly to the population buildup.

The northern pine weevil overwinters as either an adult or a larva. The overwintering adult population is most important in invading the stumps and slash of the previous fall's harvest. The overwintering adults become active in late April and early May, and after one or two weeks of intensive feeding on the bark of twigs and small branches of healthy pines they lay eggs in the upper part of stumps of trees cut the previous fall as well as in slash and in the trunks of decadent or dying trees. Most of the adults resulting from these eggs emerge in August and September and after feeding on healthy pines until cold weather sets in, overwinter in the soil.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

Heavy infestations of this weevil occurred in small, white pine plantations in Harvey, Guilford and Chandos townships, and in one acre of Scots pine in Dalton Township. Medium infestations occurred in a 1-acre plantation of mixed pine in Guilford Township. Small numbers of white, Scots, and red pine and Norway spruce were infested in the rest of the district. In 1964 there were more red and Scots pine infested than had been noted in other years. Population levels at permanent sample points in 1964 were low, varying from two per cent of the trees infested in Stanhope Township to ten per cent in Dalton Township.

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

In general, populations of the larch sawfly were lower in Lindsay District in 1964 than in 1963. This decline in population levels has occurred for the past five years.

A heavy infestation persisted in a mature European larch plantation of approximately 20 acres in Haldimand Township, Northumberland County, and on a few small tamarack in Lutterworth Township, Victoria County. A medium infestation persisted in a small patch of tamarack in Harvey Township, Peterborough County. Light infestations were common in tamarack stands throughout Haliburton County and at one location in Cartwright and in Manvers Township in Durham County.

European Pine Shoot Moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff)

A heavy infestation of this shoot moth occurred in approximately two acres of a red pine plantation in Cramahe Township, Northumberland County. In August 100 per cent of the trees examined were infested and 87 per cent of the bud clusters examined contained larvae which constitute the overwintering population. Medium infestations persisted on roadside Scots and red pine along roads and highways in Darlington and Clarke townships, Durham County. Light infestations occurred on some Scots pine in Presq'ile Provincial Park near Brighton, Northumberland County.

Elm Bark Beetles, Scolytus multistriatus (Marsh.)
Hylurgopinus rufipes Eich.

Populations of the smaller European elm bark beetle, Scolytus multistriatus (Marsh.) persisted at the same heavy level in 1964 as in 1963, but the area of known distribution advanced northward approximately eight miles in Cartwright and Manvers townships, Durham County, and through Percy Township northward into the southern part of Asphodel Township in Peterborough County.

Populations of the native elm bark beetle, <u>Hylurgopinus rufipes</u> Eich. persisted at a high level on dead elm throughout the district. They were most abundant in the southern half of the district in areas infested by smaller European elm bark beetles.

Heavy populations of these two beetles were associated with areas of heavy elm tree mortality caused by persistent infections of the Dutch elm disease over a period of six years.

TABLE 14

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Lindsay District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

	77 4 8 8	
		Kemarks
lnsect	Host(s)	

TABLE 14, Lindsay District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
4110 00 0	11030(8)	THE CATALOGUE
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Galls heavy on all bS around the shores of Kennisis Lake in Have-lock Tp.
Agonopterix robinella Pack.	Lo	Heavy in a small area in Clarke Tp.
Aphrophora paralella Say	scP.	Light and medium infesta- tions occurred in small patches in Carden, Darlington, Haldimand,
	\$	and Snowdon tps. (4)
Archips cerasivoranus Fitch	eCh	Heavy at one spot in Haldimand Tp. Light in the rest of the district (6)
Archips fervidana Clem.	r0	Light at one location in Haldimand Tp.
Baliosus ruber Web.	Ba	Heavy infestation persisted on all basswood in the Curve Lake Indian Reserve in Smith Tp.
Chrysopeleia ostryaella Cham.	I	Heavy in small areas of Hope Tp. Light in the rest of the district (2)
Corthylus punctatissimus (Zimm.)	sM	Heavy in 100-acre woodlot in Otonabee Tp. 75 per cent of maple regeneration killed. Light in Sherborne and Minden tps. (3)
Datana ministra Dru.	Ba	Small numbers in Manvers Tp.
Ecdytolopha insiticiana Zell.	Lo	Heavy in Haldimand, Cramahe, and Burleigh tps. Small amounts in the Provincial
Elaphidion parallelum Newn.	r0	Nursery at Orono (4) Small amounts of damaged branches on oaks in Brighton Tp.
Eriophyes fraxiniflora Felt	wAs	Mites were numerous in a plantation of white ash in the Provincial Nursery at Orono
Eriophyidae on wP	wP	Numerous on white pine regeneration in the Ganaraska and the Durham forests
Exoteleia dodecella Linn.	scP	Small numbers in Darlington and Cartwright tps. (2)
Fenusa ulmi Sund.	E.	Heavy infestations in the town of Cobourg. Small numbers in Minden Tp. (2)

TABLE 14, Lindsay District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Gracillaria cuculipennella Hbn.	wAs	Light in one compartment in the Provincial Nursery at
Gretchena delicatana Heinr.	I -	Orono Heavy infestation in a small area in Stanhope Tp. Light infestations were common in the rest of the
Hyphantria cunea Dru.	wAs	district (6) Populations dropped to a very low level in 1964. In Harvey Tp. the count of tents per mile of road— side dropped from 881 in 1963 to 2 in 1964
Hylobius congener D.T.	scP	Small numbers found in beating tray samples in Cartwright Tp.
Hylobius pales Hbst.	scP	Numerous adults found in beating tray samples in Cartwright, Manvers and Fenelon tps. (3)
Ips pini Say	wP	Beetles numerous under the bark of wP logs on skidways in Methuen, Bruton, Glamorgan and Verulam tps. (4)
Janus abreviatus (Say)	tA, W	Small numbers found in Sherborne and Longford tps. (3)
Lambdina fiscellaria (Guen)	bF	Small numbers found in tray samples in Somerville Tp. (2)
Lithocolletis hamadryadella Clem.	wO	Heavy infestation in a woodlot of approximately 200 acres in Hamilton Tp. (2)
Lithocolletis ostensackenella Fitch	Lo	Small numbers on hedge trees in the Provincial Nursery at Orono. Numerous at one location in Burleigh Tp. (2)
Lithocolletis ostryarella Cham.	· I	Small patches of light infestation in Haldimand Tp.
Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.	eC	Light infestation throughout the district (5)
Nematus limbatus Cress.	W	Light infestations on willows in Harburn, Have- lock and Stanhope tps. (3)
Nematus sp.	Po	Light infestations in most of the district. The highest quantitative sample recorded was 12% of the poplar leaves infested. This was in Harburn Tp.

TABLE 14, Lindsay District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.	rP	Light infestation on roadside trees in Belmont Tp.
Neodiprion pinetum (Nort.)	wP	Light infestation in 100 acres of white pine in
Nepytia canosaria Wlk.	bF	Minden Tp. Small numbers in beating tray samples in Sommerville and Minden tps. (2)
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	E	Small numbers on elms in Glamorgan and Fenelon tps (2
Paleacrita vernata Peck	E	Small patches of heavy infestation on elms in Chandos, Glamorgan and Digby tps. (3)
Paraclemensia acerifoliella Fitch	sM	Light infestation on a small number of trees in Hope Tp.
Parectopa robiniella Clem.	Lo	Numerous mines on locust foliage in a small area in Burleigh Tp.
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	jΡ	Very small numbers found in the district
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	wS	Heavy in small patches of young white spruce at scattered locations throughout the district (6)
Pineus floccus Patch	ზ S	Galls numerous on black spruce around the shores of Kennisis Lake, Havelock Tp.
Pineus similis Gill.	rS	Heavy in a small area of Eyre Tp.
Plagiodera versicolora Laich.	W	Heavy on willows in parts of Hope and Clarke tps.
Pleroneura borealis Felt	bF	Light to medium infestations in Clyde, Monmouth, Minden and Stanhope tps.
Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)	Мо	Populations declined to a very low level in the district in 1964
Psyllopsis fraxinicola Foerster	wAs	Aphids numerous in a planta- tion of white ash at the Provincial Nursery at Orono
Schizura concinna A. & S.	Apple	Small numbers in Cramahe and Manvers tps. (2)
Schizolachnus piniradiatae (Dav.)	rP	Small numbers on red pine throughout the district
Sternochetus lapathi (Linn.)	W	One tree heavily infested in Lutterworth Tp.
Thera juniperata L.	J,	Light infestation on juni- pers near Bobcageon in Harvey Tp.

STATUS OF INSECTS IN TWEED DISTRICT

		Page
Cedar Leaf Miners A Miner on Ironwood Larch Casebearer Pitted Ambrosia Beetle Lace Bugs European Spruce Sawfly Eastern Tent Caterpillar	Argyresthia spp. etc. Chrysopelia ostryaella Cham. Coleophora laricella Hbn. Corthylus punctatissimus (Zimm.) Corythucha spp. Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) Malacosoma americanum (F.)	A 21 A 21 A 21 A 21 A 21 A 22 A 22
Cedar Sawfly	Monoctenus juniperinus MacG Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)	A 23 A 23
Jack-pine Sawfly Maple Leaf Cutter Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly White-pine Weevil Larch Sawfly	Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus Ross Paraclemensia acerifoliella Fitch Pikonema alaskensis Roh. Pissodes strobi (Peck) Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)	A 24 A 24 A 25 A 25
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects		A 25

Vm. J. Miller J. Hook H. J. Weir

STATUS OF INSECTS

Cedar Leaf Miners, Argyresthia spp. and Pulicalvaria thujaella Kft.

Heavy infestations of cedar leaf miners persisted on white cedar in virtually the same area as in 1963. A belt of infestation between 20 and 30 miles in width extended across the south central parts of Hastings, Lennox and Addington counties and across the central part of Frontenac County. Defoliation was severe in most cedar stands, and a thinning of the crowns was noticeable by mid-summer.

As in previous years the leaf miners occurring most frequently in 1964 were; Argyresthia thuiella Pack., Argyresthia aureoargentella Brower, and Pulicalvaria thujaella Kft.

A Miner on Ironwood, Chrysopelia ostryaella Cham.

Heavy infestations of this leaf miner on ironwood occurred for the second consecutive year in Olden, Oso, Kaladar, Kennebec and Sheffield townships. Light infestations were observed in woodlots east of Hinchinbrooke Village. Widespread pockets of light infestations occurred in Hastings County (see photograph).

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

Light infestations of this insect have persisted in tamarack stands for the past ten years throughout the district. Quantitative samples taken at ten permanent sample points show very little change in population levels in 1964 compared with 1963 (Table 5).

TABLE 5

Summary of Larch Casebearer Counts in Tweed District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of in inches	trees	Av. no. of 1963	larvae per 18-inch	branch tip 1964
Bagot			4.2		0.2
Barrie	2		0.6		0.9
Carlow	4		1.0		1.8
Cashel	5		2.6		0.2
Elzevir	5		3.0		1.8
Faraday	6		0.6		0.1
Olden	3		1.0		1.8
Palmerston	2		0.6		0.4
Tudor	4		1.0		0.2
Wollaston	4		0.6		1,2

Pitted Ambrosia Beetle, Corthylus punctatissimus (Zimm.)

Light mortality of sugar maple reproduction occurred in Olden and Oso town-ships in 1964. Sampling at one bushlot in Olden Township, for example, revealed that 14 per cent of the hosts three feet and under in height were killed. Light mortality was observed throughout most of Hastings County.

Lace Bugs, Corythucha sp.

As in 1963, heavy infestations of this sucking insect persisted on most broadleaf trees in the southern half of the district. In a privately-owned woodlot in Oso Township where elm was the predominant host, a pocket of very heavy infestation caused discoloration and drying of the foliage in early August. The insect feeds by puncturing the leaves and withdrawing the plant juices, thus causing early drying, withering and discoloration of the foliage.

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

A further decline in population levels of this introduced sawfly occurred on open-grown white spruce trees at nine locations in 1964 (Table 6). Counts made at these locations showed a decline from an average of 16 larvae per sample area in 1962 to 11 in 1963 and 5 in 1964. The decline in numbers at the above sample points was representative of population trends in the district as a whole.

TABLE 6
Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts in Tweed District from 1962 to 1964

		+		umber of 1	
Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees		per l	5-tray sam	ple
(township)	in inches		1962	1963	1964
<u></u>					
Dungannon	16		11	5	6
Faraday	16		12	7	2
Herschel	6		16	6	6
Hungerford	14		16	3	7
Limerick	7		6	4	6
McLure	11		12	27	11
McNab	6		58	39	3
Wicklow	10		iı	7	2
Wollaston	10		ī	Ó	6

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

Populations of this caterpillar were more widely distributed in 1964 than in 1963. Small increases in population levels were noted in the southern part of Hastings County and in Renfrew County compared with 1963 (Table 7). Heavy infestations occurred in Thurlow, Radcliffe, McNab, Sheffield and Raglan townships. Light infestations were common on roadside shrubs and bushes in the rest of the district.

TABLE 7

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts in Tweed District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Number of tents observed of roadside	
(township)	1963	1964
n de la companya de La companya de la co	20	m)
Bagot	30	74
ilzevir	51	47
Faraday	51	15
Griffith	0	26
Hinchinbrooke	123	63
Lyndoch	10	49
Oso	147	93
Radcliffe	o ·	109
Raglan	0	96
Sheffield	142	112
Churlow	tan .	82
Tudor	3	0
Wicklow	12	6
Wollaston	8	12

Cedar Sawfly, Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.

A small decline in population levels of this insect occurred in the district as a whole. This trend is reflected in larval counts at nine locations in the district (Table 8).

TABLE 8

Summary of Cedar Sawfly Larval Counts in Tweed District, 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Total number o per 15-tray s	
(township)	in inches	1963	1964
Admaston	6	37	29
Bangor	5	1	0
Dungannon	5	4	0
Huntingdon	5	3	0
Limerick	3	2	0
Matawatchan	8	69	16
Oso	7	8	16
Rawdon	Ĺ.	3	3
Wollaston	5	2	30

Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

Heavy infestations of this sawfly occurred in a 3-acre plantation of red pine in Limerick Township, Hastings County and in roadside plantings of red pine in McNab Township, Renfrew County. Pockets of light infestation were observed in red pine plantations at numerous locations in Hastings, Lennox and Addington, and Renfrew counties. Although populations at all permanent sample points were low in 1964 (Table 9), there was an increase in the number of infestations

TABLE 9
Summary of Red-headed Pine Sawfly Colony Counts in Tweed District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Tree species	No. of trees	s Av. height of trees in feet	No.of trees infested	Av. no. o per infe	f colonies sted tree 1964
			,	3.01	2 0	
McNab	${f r}{f P}$	128	. 3	124	1.3	1.3
Grattan	rP	100	3	5	oup.	1.0
Thurlow	jΡ	16	25	16	4.0	1.0
Hungerford	rP	100	6 .	0	0.0	0.0

Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus Ross.

Very little change in population levels of this jack pine defoliator occurred in 1964 (Table 10). Heavy infestations persisted in Hungerford, Marmora, Thurlow, Elzevir, and Bangor townships, where defoliation of the old foliage ranged from 70 to 90 per cent. A pocket of medium infestation recurred in a jack pine plantation at White Lake in Olden Township.

TABLE 10

Summary of Jack-pine Sawfly Colony Counts in Tweed District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts	were made on 10 jack-pine trees at	each location	Ω.
Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Av. no. of	colonies per tree
(township)	in inches	1963	1964
Elzevir	7	3 . 1	5.2
Hungerford	7	2.0	3.2
Marmora	8	50 . +	50.+
Olden	6	CCS)	7.0
Thurlow	6	-	50.+

Maple Leaf Cutter, Paraclemensia acerifoliella Fitch

Little change in population levels of this insect was observed in 1964. Heavy infestations occurred in sugar maple stands in Olden, Oso and Bedford townships. Light infestations were observed in Hinchinbrooke, Anglesea and in the eastern part of Elzevir townships.

Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema alaskensis Roh.

Pockets of heavy infestation recurred in the Moira River Conservation Plantations in Hungerford Township, and in small clumps of white-spruce in Limerick, Faraday, Kaladar and Anglesea townships. Light infestations were common in the remainder of the district.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

An increased incidence of weevil injury to the leaders of pine trees is reported for 1964. Heavy infestations occurred in a plantation of white pine in Marmora Township and in a red pine plantation in Effingham Township. Fourteen per cent of the trees examined in a stand of white pine regeneration in McNab Township were infested. Light infestations were observed on white pine regeneration in Horton Township and in a white pine plantation in Flinton Forest in Kaladar Township. Low populations were common on a variety of coniferous hosts at scattered locations in the rest of the district.

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Population levels of this sawfly have declined in the district for the past several years. Very light infestations persisted in Oso, Kaladar, Olden, Sheffield, Brudenell and Bagot townships. Small numbers of larvae occurred on open-grown larch trees in the rest of the district.

TABLE 11

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Tweed District

Note: Number of insects is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once. Host(s) Insect Remarks Acleris chalybeana Fern. sMVery small numbers in Olden and McNab tps. (2) E Heavy in a one acre woodlot in Alsophila pometaria Peck Brudnell Tp. Light populations of leaf Anacampsis innocuella Zell. tA rollers in Olden Tp. Anisota senatoria A. & S. b0 Small numbers found in Thurlow and Tyendinaga tps. (2) Light infestations in Oso Tp. Archips cerasivoranus Fitch cCh Three tents per mile of roadside tL Small numbers found in Barrie Argyresthia laricella Kft. and Oso tps. Light infestations on small Argyrotaenia pinatubana Kft. wP groups of trees in Olden, Kaladar, Hinchinbrooke and McNab tps. (4) Brachyrhinus ovatus Linn. Buildings High populations at the White Lake headquarters and in the town of Tweed (2) Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. Light infestations in 100 acres bF of open growing spruce and balsam fir in Rawdon Tp. (2) Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.) bF Medium infestation in a small area of McNab Tp. Light in Oso Tp. (3) Datana integerrima G. & R. Small area of infestation in **b0** Tyendinaga Tp. Diprion frutetorum (F.) scP Light infestations in plantations of Scots pine in the southern part of Hastings

County (3)

TABLE 11, Tweed District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Elaphidion parallelum Newn.	rO	Small numbers in Elzevir and
The first the second second second Theorem	A a	Olden tps. (2)
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	A1.	Light infestation in a small area of Limerick Tp.
Erannis tiliaria (Harr.)	Ba.	The light infestations of
manite official (usile)	Da.	1963 vanished in 1964
Eriophyes abnormis Garm.	Ba	Heavy infestation in small
		patches of reproduction in
		Olden Tp.
Exoteleia dodecella Linn.	scP	Small numbers in the district (3
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Al.	Numerous in Brudnell Tp.
·		Small numbers in McNab Tp. (2)
Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)	wB	Heavy infestations at
		scattered locations in Hastings
		and Renfrew counties. Light
B 3 4 4 3		in the rest of the district (4)
Fenusa ulmi Sund.	wE	Heavy infestation on scattered
Candactora amendona Cabacto	tA	trees in Ameliasburgh Tp. Heavy in small patches in
Gonioctena americana Schaeff.	UAS	Limerick and Radcliffe tps. (2)
Gretchena delicatana Heinr.	I.	Light infestations on ironwood
diescuena dericatana nemi.		trees throughout the district
Hyphantria cunea Dru.	E, wAs	Populations decreased to a very
ily fortains La outsou Lag	 9 ···	low level in 1964. Quantitat-
		ive samples were one tent per
•		mile in Bagot Tp. and three
		per mile in Oso Tp. All of the
		rest were negative (5)
Hylobius pales Hbst.	scP	Heavy populations of adult
		weevils were found in a planta-
		tion in Hungerford Tp.
Janus abbreviatus (Say)	bPo	Small amounts found in Limerick
T	T 41, 4	Tp.
Leucanthisa dircella Braun	Leatherwood	Medium infestation in a small
Titheralletic seemialle flom	sM	area of Abinger Tp. Light infestations were common
Lithocolletis aceriella Clem.	SM	in Kaladar, Anglesea and McNab
•		tps. (3)
Lithocolletis ostryarella Cham.	I	Low populations at one location
Promototreers operational curama	*	in Abinger Tp.
Lithocolletis salicifoliella	bPo	Small numbers in McNab and
Fitch		Pakenham tps. (2)
Melaphis rhoris Fitch	Su	Small numbers found in Olden Tp.
Neodiprion abietis complex	ъF	Low populations in the district.
		Quantitative samples were all
		negative in 1964.
Neodiprion sertifer (Geoff.)	scP	Heavy populations persisted on
		ornamental pines in the city
	70	of Belleville (2)
Paleacrita vernata (Peck)	E	Heavy infestation in one acre
		of elm in Brudnell Tp. Light
		infestation in a small area in Dungannon Tp. (2)
Detroire albicamitana Ducale	jР	Very small numbers in Thurlow
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	Jr.	and McNab tps. (2)
		and nevan obs. (x)

TABLE 14, Tweed District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	wS	Small numbers in Lyndoch and Rawdon tps. (2)
Pleroneura borealis Felt	bF	Light infestation one
Profenusa thomsoni Konow	wB	location in Oso Tp. Small numbers in Oso and Kaladar tps. (2)
Psilocorsis faginella Cham.	Ве	Small numbers found in Kaladar Tp.
Psilocorsis fletcherella Gibs.	tA	Numerous at scattered locations in the district (7)
Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.	tA	Heavy infestations in small areas of Dungannon and Matawatchan tps. (2)
Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	bF	Small numbers in the northern part of Hastings County
Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.)	scP	Light infestation in one plantation in Ameliasburg Tp.
Sciaphila duplex Wlshm.	tA.	Light infestation on roadside trees in Faraday Tp.

STATUS OF INSECTS IN KEAPTVILLE DISTRICT

		Page
Cedar Leaf Miners Pine Tube Moth Birch Leaf Skeletonizer A Miner on Ironwood Larch Casebearer Pitted Ambrosia Beetle Lace Bugs European Spruce Sawfly Pine Bud Moth Birch Leaf Miner Fall Webworm	Argyresthia spp. etc. Argyrotaenia pinatubana Kft. Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham. Chrysopelia ostryaella Cham. Coleophora laricella Hbn. Corthylus punctatissimus (Zimm.) Corythucha spp. Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) Exoteleia dodecella Linn. Fenusa pusilla (Lep.) Hyphantria cunea Dru.	A 29 A 29 A 29 A 29 A 30 A 30 A 31 A 31 A 32
Eastern Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma americanum F	A 32
Cedar Sawfly	Monoctenus juniperinus MacG. Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch) Nematus sp.	A 33 A 34 A 34
Maple Leaf Cutter	Paraclemensia acerifoliella Fitch Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.) Pissodes strobi Peck	A 34 A 35 A 35
Larch Sawfly	Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.) Rhyacionia adana Heinrich	A 35 A 36

John Hook

STATUS OF INSECTS

Cedar Leaf Miners, Argyresthia spp.

A marked decline in population levels of cedar leaf miners (four species) was evident. The heavy infestation that had occurred in Leeds, Grenville, Dundas, Carleton and Lanark counties in 1963, declined to moderate intensity in 1964.

Light damage recurred in most cedar stands, windbreaks and hedgerows throughout the central part of the district.

Pine Tube Maker, Argyrotaenia pinatubana Kft.

A pocket of heavy infestation of this insect occurred on white-pine reproduction in a private woodlot causing the trees to look very ragged in Mountain Township. Light infestations were observed in March, South Crosby, East Hawkesbury, Beckwith and Dalhousie townships. The insect was found on white-pine in all diameter classes in Beckwith and March townships.

Birch Leaf Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

Pockets of heavy infestation of this insect recurred in Lanark and Carleton counties. Light infestations were observed in small clumps of white birch west of Brockville, and along Highway 17 between Ottawa and Hawkesbury.

In view of the prevalence of this insect it may be well to outline the essential features of its life history. The eggs are laid singly in late June and July on both surfaces of birch leaves, and are generally located near one of the prominent veins. In about two weeks the eggs hatch and the tiny larvae enter the leaf tissue and construct winding mines. After feeding for approximately one month, the larvae emerge on the lower side of the leaves, and spin small white webs within which they moult. A period of much more extensive feeding follows during which the leaves are skeletonized. The winter is passed in the pupal stage on the ground. Adult sawflies begin to emerge late in June.

A Miner on Ironwood, Chrysopelia ostryaella Cham.

This leaf miner was found commonly on ironwood throughout the district. Pockets of heavy infestation occurred in Beckwith, Fitzroy and Wolford townships, where severe mining caused virtually complete browning of the foliage in mid-August. In one stand in the Limerick Forest, 100 per cent of the leaves had one or more mines. Pockets of medium infestation were observed in March, Bathurst, Mountain and Ramsay townships. Low numbers were noted throughout the remainder of the district.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

Very little change in population levels of this insect has occurred in the past ten years. Small numbers were again found in most tamarack stands examined (Table 5).

TABLE 5

Summary of Larch Casebearer Counts in Kemptville District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of trees in inches	Av. no. of larvae per 1963	18-inch branch tip 1964
Dalhousie	3	2.1	0.6
Lanark	4	0.0	0.0
Montague	4	6.1	8.0
Oxford	4	1.8	1.8
Plantagenet	4	1.8	0.5

Pitted Ambrosia Beetle, Corthylus punctatissimus (Zimm.)

Light infestations of this beetle persisted on sugar maple reproduction at two locations. Light infestations, as exemplified by the counts in Table 6, were prevalent throughout the district.

TABLE 6

Summary of Damage by the Pitted Ambrosia Beetle in the Kemptville District in 1964

Note: All	sugar maple reproducti	on in square yard	i sample was exami	
Location	Av. basal	No. of trees	No. of trees	Shade
(township)	diameter in inches	<u>examined</u>	infested	Condition
Beckwith	1/4"	30		Shad ed
	1/4"	37	$\mathcal{L}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle \perp}$	Shaded
Goulbourn	1/2"	46	3	Shad ed
	1/2"	58	7	Shaded
	fu di Garage			

Lace Bug, Corythucha spp.

For the second consecutive year light to heavy infestations of this insect persisted on deciduous trees in ten townships extending from Kemptville west to the Kemptville-Tweed district boundaries. The foliage of many ornamental and shade trees was severely damaged in the town of Perth, resulting in a number of extension calls.

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

This introduced sawfly is widely distributed in the district, but as in the past nine years its numbers remained low, as indicated by larval counts at six permanent sample points (Table 7). The highest numbers occurred in a white spruce plantation in South Crosby Township, where 18 larvae were counted on 15 beating tray samples.

TABLE 7

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts in Kemptville District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	No. of larvae per	15-tray sample
(township)	in inches	1963	1964
Beckwith	6	3	0
Mountain	6	0	2
Oxford	5	2	0
Ramsay	6	8	0
South Crosby	5	7	18
Cambridge	5	Ó	4

Pine Bud Moth, Exotelia dodecella Linn.

Population levels of this insect on Scots pine remained at approximately the same level in 1964 as in 1963. Medium infestations recurred in Huntley, Kitley, Goulbourn and Gloucester townships. Light infestations were recorded at six other widely-separated sample points in the district (Table 8). Small numbers were observed on Scots pine windbreaks in the Kemptville nursery.

TABLE 8

Summary of Pine Bud Moth Counts in the Kemptville District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 50 bud clusters from each of four Scots pine trees at each location.

Location	Av.	d.b.h. o	ftre	es		Per	cent of	bud	clusters	infested
(township)		in inche	5				1963			1964
Charlottenburg		4					23			28
Cumberland		3					38			23
Elizabethtown		4			<i>*</i> ***		16			18
Fitzroy		3					8			15
Gloucester		4					42			32
Goulbourn		6			4		27			41
Huntley		5				•	47			30
Kitley		7			4		41			35
Lochiel		4					19			19
Oxford		5			4		8			12

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)

Heavy infestations of this miner occurred on white birch in Wolford, Oxford, Prescott and Front of Leeds and Lansdowne townships. Light infestations were observed in Cambridge, Beckwith and Goulbourn townships. Small numbers occurred on hosts 30 inches in height in the Kemptville Nursery.

The first adults appear in May and oviposit in the newly-developed leaf tissues. The larvae hatch in seven to ten days and feeding is usually completed in seven to fourteen days. The larvae then drop to the ground where they pupate, and after six weeks adults reappear. The occurrence of three generations each year makes control more difficult than for most other forest insects in the district.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea (Drury)

Except in areas along the St. Lawrence River, between Cornwall and Brockville, and in South Crosby Township, population levels of this webworm declined markedly in 1964. In Drummond and Beckwith townships where about 500 and 149 tents respectively were counted along one mile of roadside in 1963 only 4 per mile were observed in 1964. A small increase in the number of tents was recorded in South Crosby Township (Table 9).

TABLE 9

Summary of Fall Webworm Tent Counts in Kemptville District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Tree species	Number of tents per mile of roadside		
	-P	1963	1964	
Beckwith	wE, bAs	149	L.	
Drummond	we, bas	500+	4	
Gloucester	wE	2	0	
March	w E *	2	0	
Mountain	bAs	16	2	
North Elmsley	wE, bAs	33	5	
Nepean	wE	0	0	
Oxford	wE	6	0	
South Crosby	wE	4	12	

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

The most noteworthy change in population levels of this insect occurred in Goulbourn Township, where an increase from 5 tents per mile of roadside in 1963 to 118 in 1964 was recorded. Very little change in the numbers of tents occurred throughout the district as indicated by counts at nine other sampling points (Table 10).

TABLE 10

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts in Kemptville District in 1963 and 1964

Location	per mile of	nts observed roadside
(township)	1963	1964
Bathurst	13	10
Beckwith	16	0
Drummond	10	12
Goulbourn	5	118
Kitley	23	29
Lanark	7	Ó
Montague	23	23
N. Elmsley	31	6
N. Sherbrooke	16	1.
Oxford	15	16

Gedar Sawfly, Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.

For the second consecutive year a sharp decline in population levels of this cedar defoliator occurred in Ramsay, Drummond, Bastard and South Sherbrooke townships (Table 11). No larvae were found on numerous beating mat samples taken elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 11
Summary of Cedar Sawfly Larval Counts in Kemptville District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Total number of larvae per 15-tray sample		
(township)	in inches	1963	1964	
Bastard	5	13	0	
Dalhousie	4	6	Õ	
Drummond	<i>i</i> ,	. 0	Ō	
Goulbourn	3	Ŏ	3	
Huntley	3	6	ıí	
Ramsay	4	34	19	
S. Sherbrooke	6	3	ó	

Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

A decline in population levels of this sawfly occurred in 1964. A pocket of medium infestation persisted on a small clump of jack pine trees near Perth in Bathurst Township (Table 12). Scattered colonies were observed in red pine plantations in Dalhousie, Lanark, Drummond, Marlborough, Oxford, Wolford and Beckwith townships. Chemical control operations carried out by Lands and Forests personnel in the Limerick and Larose Forests where heavy infestations occurred in 1963 reduced larval populations to very small numbers.

TABLE 12

Summary of Red-headed Pine Sawfly Colony Counts in the Kemptville District in 1964

Location (township)	Tree species	No. of trees examined	Av. height in feet	No. of trees infested	Av. no. of colonies per infested tree
Bathurst Dalhousie	jP rP	50 100	14 14	50 10	7.8 1.1
N. Elmsley	rP	25	14	1	2.0
0xford	rP	100	14	8	2.1
South Crosby	7 rP	50	14	O	. 0

A Leaf Folding Sawfly, Nematus sp.

Populations of this sawfly remained at much the same level as in 1963 (Table 13). Three pockets of heavy infestation occurred in Dalhousie, Goulbourn and Oxford townships. Medium infestations were recorded in Alfred, Longeuil and North Crosby townships. Small numbers were observed on all aspen stands elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 13

Summary of Damage by a Leaf Folding Sawfly on Trembling Aspen in Kemptville District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	No. of folds 1963	per 100	leaves examined 1964
Alfred	42		30
Dalhousie	40		57
Goulbourn	53		51
Longeuil	27		42
N. Crosby	50	,	47
Oxford	31		58

Maple Leaf Cutter, Paraclemensia acerifoliella (Fitch)

Pockets of light to heavy infestations of this insect occurred in sugar maple stands in all counties except Stormont and Glengarry. The most noteworthy of these was a pocket of heavy infestation causing severe defoliation in a hardwood stand near Hallville in Mountain Township. Light infestations and small numbers were observed in most woodlots throughout the remainder of the district.

The maple leaf cutter is one of the most unusual defoliators of maple in Ontario. During its unique feeding period it is in turn a miner, a skeletonizer, a leaf cutter, and a casebearer. The minute moth lays eggs singly on the underside of the leaf in pockets cut into the leaf tissue. Eggs have an incubation period from 14 to 22 days. The larva spends its first instar and part of the second as a miner. Later it becomes a skeletonizer and a leaf cutter, feeding from within a case.

When full grown in late August or early September, the larva is about onequarter inch long, slender and somewhat flattened. It is during the latter period as a casebearer that severe damage to the foliage occurs causing discoloration, withering, and premature leaf drop.

Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)

Light infestations of this sawfly occurred in South Sherbrooke, North Sherbrooke, Cambridge and Oxford townships. Small numbers were observed near the Ottawa River (along Highway 17) and on open-growing white spruce trees along Highway 2 between Lansdowne and Brockville. Severe defoliation occurred on white spruce trees in the village of Maberly in South Sherbrooke Township.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

For the third consecutive year light infestations persist on white pine trees at seven permanent sample points (Table 14). Very small numbers of leaders of white spruce regeneration were damaged by this weevil in Lanark Township.

Summary of Damage to White-pine by the White-pine Weevil in Kemptville District in 1963 and 1964

Note: One hundred white pine trees were examined at each location. Per cent of trees Location Av. d.b.h. of trees Degree weevilled 1964 (township) 1963 in inches of shade Augusta 6 0 3 3 1 Bathurst 25 2 3 3 3 1 Cambridge 0 6 4 Dalhousie 10 36 Oxford 0 4 3 Stormont 3 10 N. Sherbrooke 0

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Populations of this sawfly declined to a very low level in 1964. Light defoliation of small clumps of tamarack was observed in Drummond, Goulbourn, South Plantagenet, North Sherbrooke, Beckwith, Lanark and South Sherbrooke townships.

Pine Tip Moth, Rhyacionia adana (Heinrich)

An increase in population levels of this pine tip moth occurred on Scots and jack pine trees in the Limerick Forest, Oxford Township. In one Scots pine plantation where trees were approximately 30 inches in height, 58 out of a total of 119 trees were attacked. Thirty shoots of one tree in this plantation were infested. Low numbers were observed on Scots pine in Mountain, Oxford and Wolford townships.

TABLE 15

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Kemptville District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for insects collected more than once.

Thead	Host(s)	Remarks
Insect	MOBULD	Avoiled V9
Acleris variana Fern.	ъF	Low numbers in Beckwith Tp.
Adelges abietis Linn.	wS	Heavy infestation on repro- duction wS in DrummondTp.
		Light infestations occurred in S. Sherbrooke and S. Crosby tps. (3)
Agromyza ulmi Frost	wE	Small numbers observed along the north shore of Burgess Lake
Anacampsis innocuella Zell.	tA.	Light infestation on under- story reproduction in the
A 1 °	- CD-	Larose Forest Small numbers of tents ob-
Archips cerasivoranus Fitch	eCh	served in S. Crosby and S. Sherbrooke tps. (3)
Cecidomyia acellaris O.S.	sM	Light infestation in S. Plantagenet Tp.
Corythucha elegans Drake	I	Small numbers in Dalhousie Tr
Dioryctria abietivorella Grt.	rP	Damaged cones commonly found in the Limerick Forest, Wolford Tp. (2)
Diprion frutetorum (F.)	rP	Low numbers collected by beating tray sampling in Cambridge and S. Crosby tps. (2)
Elaphidion parallelum Newn.	r0	Light damage observed in S. Sherbrooke and Front of Leeds and Lansdowne tps. (2)
Gonioctena americana Schaeff	tA	Low numbers on reproduction hosts in Cambridge Tp.
Lambdina fiscellaria		Few larvae collected on
fiscellaria (Gn.)	wS	beating mat in Bathurst and Goulbourn tps. (2)
Lithocolletis aceriella Clem.	sM	Low numbers in East Hawkes- bury and South Plantagenet tps. (2)
Lithocolletis fletcherella Braun	r0	Low population on reproduction hosts in Beckwith Tp.
Lithocolletis hamadryadella Clem.	rO	Few larvae in North Crosby T
Lithocolletis ostensackenella Fitch	Lo	Small numbers at two location in S. Crosby Tp. (2)
Melaphis rhois (Fitch)	Su	A pocket of heavy infestation in S. Sherbrooke Tp.
Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus Ross	jР	A pocket of heavy infestation in Bathurst Tp.
Periphyllus populicola (Thos.)	сРо	Heavy infestation on roadside hosts Mountain Tp.
Philonix nigra Gill.	b 0	Heavy infestation on open- grown tree Drummond Tp.

TABLE 15, Kemptville District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Pineus strobi (Htg.)	wP	Heavy infestation in the
Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)	Мо	Larose Forest limits (2) Few colonies observed in
		the towns of Perth and Kemptville (2)
Prociphilus tessellatus (Fitch)	Al	Pockets of heavy infestation in Cambridge, Wolford and
Profenusa thomsonii (Konow)	wB	Bathurst tps. (3) Medium population occurred
TITO INDU CIOMBOLITE (IIOMON)	,,,,,	in Kemptville Nursery
Protoboarmia porcelaria	wS	Few larvae collected by
indicatana Wlk.		beating mat sampling, Fitzroy Tp.
Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.	tA	Medium population in
		Montague Tp.
Psilocorsis fletcherella Gibs.	tA	Small numbers in Beckwith Tp.
Semiothisa sp. (granitata group)	bF	Few larvae collected by
Gn.		beating tray sampling in
		Beckwith and S. Crosby tps.(2)
Zelleria haimbachi Busch.	jР	Heavy infestation in Bathurst. Tp. Light in Oxford Tp. (2)

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE PEMBROKE DISTRICT

		Page
Ugly-nest Caterpillar	Archips cerasivoranus Fitch Coleophora laricella Hbn.	A 39
European Spruce Sawfly	Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)	A 39
White-pine Shoot Borer	Eucosma gloriola Heinr.	A 40
Alder Leaf Miner	Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	A 40
Birch Leaf Miner	Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)	A 41
Poplar Leaf-roller	Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.,	
	(formerly <u>Epinotia</u> <u>nisella</u>	
	criddleana)	A 41
American Poplar Leaf Beetle	Gonioctena americana Schaeff	A 41
Fall Webworm	Hyphantria cunea Dru.	A 41
Pine Engraver	Ips pini (Say)	A 42
Eastern Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma americanum (F.)	A 42
Cedar Sawfly	Monoctenus juniperinus MacG	A 42
A Leaf Folding Sawfly	Nematus sp.	A 43
Red-headed Pine Sawfly	Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)	A 43
Pine Sawfly	Neodiprion maurus Rohwer	A 44
Red-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.	A 44
Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh	A 44
Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus Ross	A 44
White-pine Weevil	Pissodes strobi Peck	A 45
Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly	Pleroneura borealis Felt	A 45
Larch Sawfly	Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)	A 46
——————————————————————————————————————		A 46
Mountain-ash Sawfly Tracets	Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)	A 46
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects		n 40

STATUS OF INSECTS

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus Fitch

A further increase over 1963 in population levels of this insect occurred at three locations. The most significant increase occurred near the village of Alice in Alice Township where larval colonies nearly doubled in numbers. Increases were also noted near Lake Dore in Wilberforce Township and near the village of Madawaska in Murchison Township (Table 5). A decline in population levels occurred in Lyell, North Algona and Sherwood townships, due to the clearing of highway right-of-ways in these areas.

TABLE 5

Summary of Ugly-nest Caterpillar Colony Counts in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Tree species	No. of nests of 1962	No. of nests observed per one mile of roadsi 1962 1963 19			
Alice	ecCh	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	110	210		
Lyell	98	12	8	0		
Murchison	11	18	16	27		
N. Algona	99	37	$\overline{37}$	Ô		
Sherwood	88	22	3	2		
Wilberforce	981	8	16	29		

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

A decline in population levels occurred throughout the district in 1964. This decline is reflected in larval counts (Table 6).

TABLE 6

Summary of Larch Casebearer Counts in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av.	d.b.h. of	trees	Av. no. of	larvae per 18-inch 1	oranch tip
(township)		<u>in inches</u>		1702	1963	<u>TA0</u> #
Airy		7	*** ***	3.9	6.7	0.9
Bromley		4		2.9	2.3	0.5
Buchanan		6		3.9	1.2	1.6
Cameron		5		3.7	3.0	2.4
N. Algona		3		1.4	5.1	1.6
Rolph		4		0.5	0.5	0.3
Sproule		8		3.2	6.1	1.2
Westmeath		7		3.5	4.1	0.6

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

A further decline in population levels of this insect occurred in the district in 1964. Counts to show population trends were taken when the sawfly was in the mid-larval period of the second generation (Table 7). The results of

sampling at four locations were averaged over a twelve year period and the average number of larvae obtained showed that populations vary from a low of nine per sample in 1954 to a high of 63 in 1962. The average number of larvae obtained in 1964 was 21.

TABLE 7

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location		Av. d.b	.h. of tr	ees		al no. of la r 15-tray sa	rvae mple
(township)	in	inches		1962	1963	1964
Alice			7		39	13	6
Cameron		* *	8		78	32	27
Clara			6		62	47	32
Maria			7		73	23	19

White-pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

Population levels of this shoot borer increased in the Beachburg Tract in Westmeath Township in 1964. Examination of 100 trees in the red-pine plantation showed the number of infested trees increased from 47 to 51, and 21 trees had infested leaders. As in 1963 this insect was not found at any other location in the district.

Alder Leaf Miner, Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)

An increase in population levels of this insect occurred in the western part of the district. Medium infestations were observed along the shore of Wilkes Lake in Wilkes Township, Trout Lake in McLaughlin Township and near Deux Rivieres in Clara Township. However, infestations declined in Airy and Stratton townships (Table 8). Light infestations were observed in Nightingale, Guthrie, Murchison, Osler, Bishop and Peck townships.

TABLE 8

Summary of Damage by the Alder Leaf Miner in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 leaves from alder bushes

at eac	h location. Av. height	Per	cent of l	eaves	Per	cent of	leaf
Location	of trees		mined		sur	face min	ed
(township)	in feet	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Airy	15	52	16	4	4	5	5
Clara	15	19	30	15	8	5	5
McLaughlin	15		-	31	-	-	10
Stratton	15	27	4	3	5	5	5
Wilkes	20	nies.	•	27	•	<u>-</u>	20

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)

Infestations of this insect increased in intensity throughout the district in 1964. A heavy infestation persisted on ornamental European birch trees in the Forestry Headquarters in Buchanan Township where 92 per cent of the leaves in one sample were infested. Medium infestations were observed along the Opeongo Lake road in Sproule Township, in the Beachburg Tract in Westmeath Township and near the south end of Shirley Lake in Preston Township (Table 9). Light infestations occurred in Clancy, Dickson, Airy, McLaughlin, Freswick, Anglin and Findlayson townships.

TABLE 9

Summary of Damage by the Birch Leaf Miner in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 leaves from five white birch trees at each location.

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Per	cent of l mined	eaves		cent of l	
(township)	in inches	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Preston	3	~	that .	21	Lines		20
Rolph	3	25	18	27	50	60	25
Sproule	3	32	25	31	50	40	35
Westmeath	3	16	19	32	15	20	20

Poplar Leaf-roller, Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.

Moderate to severe defoliation recurred in the southern part of the district in 1964. Trembling aspen trees along Highway 60 in Murchison Township were heavily infested. Medium infestations occurred near Stonecliffe in Head Township, along Highway 60 in Sproule Township and near the east gate of Algonquin Park in Airy Township. Light infestations were observed near Hay Lake in Sabine Township.

American Poplar Leaf Beetle, Gonioctena americana Schaeff.

An increase in population levels of this insect occurred in 1964. Severe defoliation of roadside trees occurred along the Paugh Lake road in Sherwood Township and along Highway 41 in Wilberforce Township. At the latter location 16, 25-foot trees were 90 per cent defoliated. Moderate defoliation occurred near the east gate of Algonquin Park in Sproule Township.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea Dru.

A sharp decline in population levels of this insect occurred throughout the district. The most notable decreases were near Haley Station in Ross Township and along the shoreline of Lake Dore in Wilberforce Township (Table 10). The current infestation has persisted in varying degrees of intensity since 1953.

TABLE 10
Summary of Webworm Colony Counts in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Tree	No. of t	ents per mile of r	oadside
(township)	species	1962	1963	1964
Hagarty	wE	16	13	. 0
Hagarty Peck	bCh	24	19	0
Ross	wE	175	230	1
Westmeath	wB	37	18	0
Wilberforce	wE	150	176	12

Pine Engraver, Ips pini (Say)

Heavy infestations of this insect occurred at two locations in the district in 1964. High populations built up near the main gate of Camp Petawawa in a stand of mature jack-pine trees that had been weakened by the spraying of some sort of herbicide or soil sterilant. Subsequently, control was carried out by the removal of infested trees. The second infestation was observed in a coniferous stand located in a small park in a new housing development in the village of Petawawa. Tree mortality was very high in this infestation.

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

A further increase in the number of tents occurred on deciduous shrubs in the southern part of the district in 1964. Heavy infestations were observed in a block of seven townships in the eastern part of the district, and in Lyell Township in the southern part of the district. Populations in Buchanan and Petawawa townships declined to a low level due to the removal of host material for highway right-of-ways in the fall of 1963 (Table 11).

TABLE 11
Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Tree	No, of tents	observed per mile	of roadside
(township)	species	1962	1963	1964
Alice	ecCh	73	24	107
Buchanan	p C h	30	27	2
Fraser	ecCh	37	27	149
Hagarty	91	46	50	176
Lyell	#	48	26	76
Petawawa	11	39	23	1
Stafford	95	69	22	69
Westmeath	#	37	24	89
Wilberforce	911	28	43	167

Cedar Sawfly, Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.

A marked decline in population levels of this sawfly occurred in 1964.

Larval counts showed that populations have declined from an average of 290 larvae per sample area in 1962, to 189 in 1963 and to 45 in 1964 (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Summary of Cedar Sawfly Larval Counts Taken from White Cedar in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Total n	o. of larvae per 15-tr	ay sample
(township)	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Bromley	7	243	146	47
N. Algona	7	327	180	13
Ross	5	331	293	142
S. Algona	5	275	263	33
Westmeath	8	309	90	22
Wilberforce	6	255	162	22

A Leaf Folding Sawfly, Nematus sp.

Infestation of this insect increased from light intensity in 1963 to moderate intensity in 1964 in the southern part of the district. From 1958 to 1963 there had been a steady decline in populations ranging from an average of 90 folds per 100 leaves in 1958 to 22 folds in 1963 (Table 13).

TABLE 13

Summary of Counts of the Leaf-folding Sawfly in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	No. of	folds per 100 leave	s examined
(township)	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Cameron	3	17	10	1
Clara	3	36	16	3
Finlayson	3	27	30	37
Fraser	3	19	16	67
Maria	3	27	30	3
Richards	4	22	17	61.
Rolph	3	37	29	40
Sabine	4	18	21.	47
Westmeath	3	26	31	108

Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

This sawfly increased in numbers in the northern and eastern part of the district in 1964. Heavy infestations persisted in a private plantation near Lake Dore in Wilberforce Township and in roadside plantings near the east gate of Algonquin Park in Airy Township. Moderate infestations occurred along the Hydro Electric transmission line in Guthrie Township and on red pine east of Deux Rivieres in Clara Township. Light infestations were observed in Head, Westmeath and Rolph townships (Table 14). Chemical control measures using 2.5% D.D.T. spray applied with pack sprayers were carried out in Wilberforce and Airy townships and good results were obtained.

TABLE 14
Summary of Red-headed Pine Sawfly Colony Counts in Pembroke District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Tree	No. of trees	Av. height of trees	No. of trees	Av. no. of per infeste	
(township)	species	examined	in feet	infested	1963	1964
Airy	rP	110	3	6	Cit on	2.0
Clara	20	160	3 :	10	-	1.6
Guthrie	PF	100	3	4	1.0	1.3
Head	91	150	6	3	1.0	1.0
Rolph	jР	15	4	ĺ	1.0	1.0
Westmeath	rP	175	12	3	1.0	1.0
Wilberforce	rP	750	6	86	1.0	1.1

Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion maurus Rohwer

Medium infestations persisted in the north-central part of the district in 1964. Population levels increased on open-grown jack pine trees near Lake Traverse in White Township, along the Brent road in Clara Township, and along access roads in Niven and Fitzgerald townships (Table 15).

Infestations of this insect were first reported in Chapleau and White River districts in 1958 and in 1760 in the Sioux Lookout District, all in Northern Ontario. The current infestation in the Pembroke District is the first recorded south of the French and Mattawa rivers. Previously, only a few larvae had been recorded at one location near the village of Chalk River in 1951.

TABLE 15

Summary of Pine Sawfly Colony Counts in Pembroke District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Av. no. of colonies per	tree from ten trees
(township)	in inches	1963	1964
Clara	4	2	16
Fitzgerald	2	_	27
Niven	3	œ	16
White	3	22	42

Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus Ross

Populations of this insect remained at a low level in the distric as a whole in 1964 (Table 16). Although populations declined at the sample location in Petawawa Township, a stand of jack-pine one mile west of this location was moderately defoliated. At a permanent sample location along the Hydro Electric transmission line in Bronson Township and along Red Rock road in Richards Township, colonies of Neodiprion pratti banksianae were observed feeding in associawith Neodiprion nanulus nanulus and N. pratti paradoxicus.

TABLE 16

Summary of Jack-pine Sawfly Colony Counts in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Av. no. c	f colonies per tree	from ten trees
(township)	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Bronson	6	0.9	0	0.3
Buchanan	6	1.5	Ö	0.1
Maria	6	2.1	0.6	0
N. Algona	7	0.8	0.9	1.5
Petawawa	3	2.2	1.8	0.1
Richards	6	0.5	0.2	0
Westmeath	6	1.6	0.9	2.1

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi Peck.

Increases in population levels of this insect occurred throughout the district in 1964. Areas of medium and heavy infestation were widespread in the Ottawa River valley (Table 17). Pockets of light infestation were observed in the south-western part of the district. A small increase in numbers occurred in the Shirley Lake area in Preston Township where control operations were carried out in 1963.

TABLE 17

Summary of Shoot Damage by the White-pine Weevil in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Tree	Av. height of trees	No. of trees	Degree	Per ce	nt of tre villed	
(township)	species	in feet	examined	of shade	1962	1963	1964
Buchanan	wP	12	100	0	20	28	38
Cameron	scP	12	100	0	13	27	37
Maria	jΡ	10	100	0	9	13	14
Preston	wP	36	463	0	34	2	3
Stratton	wP, jP	12	100	10	26	29	32

Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

Infestations have been recorded in alternate years since 1956. Heavy infestations were observed in Bromley and Ross townships in the south-eastern part of the district in 1964 (Table 18). Moderate-to-light infestations prevailed in the remainder of the district.

TABLE 18

Summary of Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly Counts in Pembroke District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of four 18-inch branch tips on each

of for		rea,			
Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	No. of buds	Per cent	of buds	infested
(township)	in inches	examined	1962	1963	1964
Alice	5	644	4.0	1.4	3.3
Bromley	6	655	14.1	3.4	11.8
	<u>L</u>	585	5.1	0.0	2.9
	6	683	13.2	3.9	12.7
Westmeath	7	452	4.7	1.1	1.6
(township) Alice Bromley Rolph Ross		examined 644 655 585 683	1962 4.0 14.1 5.1	1,4 3,4 0,0 3,9	196 3, 11, 2, 12,

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

A continued decline in population levels of this insect occurred throughout the district in 1964. The medium infestation near Chalk River in Buchanan Township declined to very light intensity. Low populations were observed on open-grown trees at a few other locations.

Mountain-ash Sawfly, Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)

An increase in infestation intensity was observed along roadsides in 1964. Severe defoliation of mountain ash trees occurred along Highway 127 in Sabine Township and bordering a large private plantation on the Paugh Lake road in Sherwood Township. Moderate defoliation occurred on mature shade trees in the Town of Pembroke and near Aylen Lake in Dickens Township.

TABLE 19
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Pembroke District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected

Insect	Host(a)	Remarks
Acleris variana (Fern.)	wS	Few on beating trays in N. Algona and Airy tps. (2)
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Several trees moderately infested in Bower Tp.
Agromyzidae	h yP o	Continued heavy infestation of leaf miner on six mature shade trees at Forestry Sta. in Buchanan Tp.
Altica ambiens alni Harr.	Al	Severe defoliation of lake- shore bushes in Anglin and Preston tps. (3)
Anomoea laticlavia Frost	Haw	Severe defoliation of road- side bushes in Westmeath Tp.
Arge sp. on Alder	A1.	Light defoliation of lake- shore bushes in Guthrie and McLaughlin tps. (2)

TABLE 19, Pembroke District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Argyrotaenia pinatubana Kft.	wP	Medium infestation on small trees in Freswick, Dickson and Rolph tps. (3)
Corythucha elegans Drake	уВ	Moderate discolouration of
Croesus latitarsus Nort.	wB	foliage in Osler Tp. Light defoliation of lakeshore
Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)	bF	tree in Master Tp. Light-to-medium infestations throughout the district (9)
Dioryctria zimmermani (Grote)	scP	Light infestation in Cronartius sp. galls in Westmeath Tp.
Eriophyes sp.	уВ	Heavy infestation of fringe
Hemichroa crocea (Four.)	Al.	trees in Nightingale Tp. Light infestation on lakeshore bushes in Freswick Tp.
Hylobius radicis Buch.	scP	Continued heavy infestations at two locations in Westmeath
Lithocolletis ostryarella Cham.	I	Tp. Moderate infestation in Hagart
Mordvilkoja vagabunda Walsh	tA	Tp. Heavy infestation on sucker growth in Richards Tp.
Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.	jP	A few colonies in Petawawa, Westmeath, Maria and Bronson tps. (5)
Nepytia canosaria Wlk.	bF, eC	Common on beating tray sample
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	wE	(4) Severe defoliation of one three inch d.b.h. tree in Westmeath Tp.
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	Ĵ₽	Few nodules in Clara, Petawaws Westmeath, Richards, Maria, Cameron, White and Head tps. (8)
Phenacaspis pinifoliae Fitch	wS	Heavy infestation of ornamenta spruce trees in Petawawa and Buchanan tps.
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	bS	Light infestations in Lawrence, Freswick and Bower
Pineus floccus Patch	bS	tps. (3) Light infestations in Guthrie,
Profenusa thomsonii (Konow)	wB	Bishop and Maria tps. (3) Light infestations throughout the district (6)
Psilocorsis fletcherella Gibs.	tA	Light to heavy infestations common throughout the district (12)
Pyralidae	Su	Heavy infestation on one tree in Westmeath Tp.
Sarrothripus cinereana (N. & D.)	bPo	Heavy infestation on two trees in Niven Tp.
Schizura concinna J. E. Smith	Se	Moderate defoliation of one bush in Maria Tp.

TABLE 19, Pembroke District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Semiothisa sp. (granitata gp.)	b	Common on beating tray samples throughout the district (6)
Zeugophora sp.	t ā , cPo, bPo	Light on aspen and balsam poplar in Bronson and Master tps. Moderate on Carolina poplar in South Algona Tp. (3)

SOUTHWESTERN FOREST REGION

1964

INTRODUCTION

<u>insect's</u>	Page
European Pine Sawfly	B 5
TREE DISEASES	
Eastern Dwarf Mistletoe Arceuthobium pusillum Pk	B 9
Dutch Elm Disease	в 10
White Pine Blister Rust <u>Cronartium ribicola</u> J. C. Fischer	B 11
Cytospora Canker of Hardwoods Cytospora chrysosperma (Pers.)	
Cytospora Canker of Spruce Cytospora kunzei Sacc Black Knot of Cherry Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.)	
Theiss. & Syd	
of Conifers	
Sycamore and Oaks	B 12
Cedar-apple Rust Gymnosporangium juniperi- virginianae Schw	B 12
Hypoxylon Canker of PoplarHypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke	
Eastern Gall Rust	B 13 B 13
Frost DamageWhite Pine Needle Blight	B 14 B 14
Wind Damage	

INTRODUCTION

Southwestern Forest Region

The European pine sawfly increased alarmingly, in infestation intensity at many points and spread to new eastern boundaries in the Lake Simcoe District. Spruce budworm populations declined to low levels except at one point in Lake Simcoe District where heavy infestations persisted. A new heavy infestation of forest tent caterpillar occurred on sugar maple in Medonte Township, whereas there was little change in eastern tent caterpillar populations. Infestations of balsam fir sawfly declined from medium to light intensity in the Bruce Peninsula and from heavy to light at a point in Rama Township. Heavy infestations of larch sawfly and spring cankerworm were more widespread in the region, whereas noticeable declines occurred in populations of the black-headed jack pine sawfly, introduced pine sawfly and larch casebearer. Birch leaf skeletonizer and walnut caterpillar infestation levels declined except at points in Lake Erie District where heavy infestations of the latter recurred. The white pine shoot borer caused moderate tip damage to the lateral shoots and light damage to the leading shoots of Scots, red, white, Mugho and Austrian pine at many points in the region. Medium infestations of the elm leaf beetle recurred at several points in the southern part of the region. Jack pine needle miner infestations declined to light intensity in Lake Huron District but persisted at medium and heavy infestation levels in Lake Simcoe District.

Observations and appraisals were made on the natural and artificial controls, and biology of a wide variety of forest insects. Fungus diseases caused from 28 to 65 per cent mortality of 1964-1965 larch sawfly overwintering cocoons in sample areas and parasitism by three species of parasites ranged from one to 20 per cent. Pupae of the European pine sawfly, black-headed jack pine sawfly, larch sawfly, red-headed pine sawfly and mountain ash sawfly which were set out in cages under near natural conditions attracted several species of parasites currently being studied.

Over 78 special insect samples were submitted for parasite, disease and life history studies, and life history studies of leaf miners on ironwood, red pine and spruce were continued.

For the second consecutive year unusually late spring frosts caused severe damage to the new growth of spruce and several deciduous species such as oak, walnut, ash, beech and horse chestnut. A severe storm on June 24 caused heavy tree damage in the St. Williams area.

Extensions were noted in the distribution of white pine blister rust, and a new rust on hemlock cones, <u>Melampsora abietis-canadensis</u> Ludw. ex Arth. at widely separated points. Further widespread deterioration of sycamore occurred in the <u>Bake Erie District</u> and <u>Gloeosporium</u> sp. caused anthracnose and increased deterioration of sugar maple along roads.

Sample plots were established at several locations in the region to carry out systematic sampling procedures in determining the incidence of Dutch elm disease and hypoxylon canker of poplar.

Extension work involving Department of Lands and Forests personnel, plantation owners and others again constituted an important part of the activities of the Forest Technicians.

The interest and co-operation extended by the Department of Lands and Forests personnel and others in the region is gratefully acknowledged.

A. A. Harnden

European Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion sertifer (Geoff.)

Marked increases in population levels of this sawfly occurred at many points in the region in 1964 and complete stripping of the old foliage of host trees occurred commonly. Colonies on heavily infested trees often fed on the tender bark of new leaders and upper lateral shoots causing them to wilt and break off. The principal host species were Scots, red, and jack pine; Mugho and Austrian pine were less favoured hosts (Table 1).

In Lake Simcoe District, the eastern limit of known distribution advanced slightly. The new distribution boundary extended roughly southeastward from Midland, through the south end of Cook Bay and Cedar Valley, thence eastward near Bloomington through the south end of Lake Scugog into Lindsay District (see map). Populations increased sharply at many points in the Lake Simcoe District. Pockets of heavy infestation occurred in plantations in Tiny, Vespra, Adjola, Mulmur, Tosorontio, Mono, Albion, and Pickering townships. Generally the greatest population increases occurred in neglected plantations, however, sharp population increases also occurred in some Scots pine Christmas tree plantaions where control measures had been carried out in recent years. It is probable the heavy infestations in the latterplantations were largely due to a mass migration in 1963 of adult sawflies from neighbouring neglected plantations. Only light infestations were found in older plantations. For example in Pickering Township near Balsam. an average of 23 colonies counted on 10-foot Scots pine trees in an open part of a plantation caused nearly complete defoliation of the old foliage while few colonies and little defoliation occurred in the remainder of the plantation where the crowns were closed.

In Lake Huron District, significant increases in larval populations occurred at several locations. Severe defoliation of Scots pine trees resulted in numerous neglected plantations in Grey and Bruce counties, in the Adams Tract in Howick Township, and in the Hyde Tract in Beverly Township. Light infestations occurred commonly in the district except in the central and northern part of the Bruce Peninsula where the insect has not been found. Very low numbers of the insect were seen in older plantations.

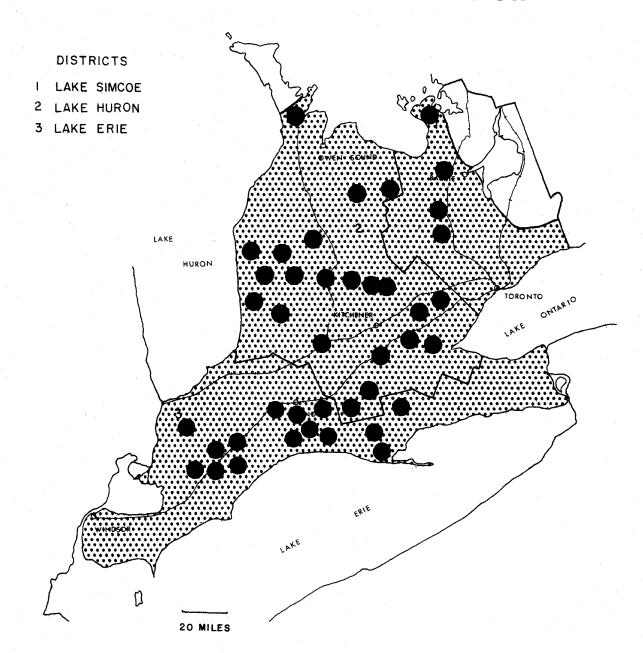
A marked increase in population levels occurred in the Lake Erie District. Larval colonies were found on Mugho pine at Fort Erie and on Scots pine at Niagara-on-the-Lake, thus extending the known range of the insect to include the entire district. Heavy infestations were observed at numerous points in Adelaide Township and at one location in Canborough Township where 20-foot opengrown jack pine trees were 75 to 95 per cent defoliated. Medium to heavy infestations occurred in pockets of jack pine and Scots pine plantings in Caradoc and Euphemia townships respectively, in clumps of red and Scots pine in Turkey Point Nursery, and on Scots pine windbreaks in the St. Williams Forest Nursery. Pockets of medium infestation occurred on Scots pine in Cayuga North, Euphemia, McGillivray, Middleton South, Walpole, Westminster, Windham, and Yarmouth townships. Light infestations were common throughout the district.

Since this insect was first reported in Ontario at Windsor in 1939 it has spread through most of the region. Unknown control factors have caused populations to remain at low levels in old as well as more recently infested locations while heavy outbreaks have also occurred in the same general areas. It is evident that some of the heavy infestations which occurred in 1964 as well as in previous years resulted from mass migrations of adult sawflies.

Insecticides such as D.D.T., the most common poison used in Christmas tree plantations, were effective in controlling the insect in the larval stage. A polyhedral virus disease, (see photographs), introduced from Europe in 1949 has been used successfully in controlling larval populations at widely-separated points in the region and at many more locations than are known. When applied in the early larval stages the disease is very effective, becoming epidemic and lethal in about ten days. If applied after the third instar fewer larvae die and survivors complete metamorphosis. The virus is transmitted by infected adults through the egg into the next and succeeding generations. In this way the disease will persist from year to year and infect healthy populations. Larval parasites play a very effective role in vectoring virus of native sawflies such as Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch.). The parasites carry the disease from one colony to another thus enlarging the epidemic. Unfortunately there are few larval parasites of the European pine sawfly to vector the disease and hence the virus spreads slowly from foci of infection. Virus sprayed in heavy infestations spreads more rapidly and is more effective in controlling succeeding populations than in light infestations. Since there are about 200,000,000 polyhedral bodies in one diseased larva, there is enough virus in one larva to infect a large number of insects. Some plantation owners collect diseased larvae and prepare a suspension of the virus for use in controlling infestations in their own plantations.

Two introduced parasite species, <u>Dahlbominus fuscipennis</u> (Zett.) and <u>Pleolophus basizonus</u> (Grav.) are firmly established throughout the range of the <u>European pine sawfly</u>. These parasites attack the cocoon stage and are seemingly more prevalent in newer areas of infestation.

SOUTHWESTERN REGION



EUROPEAN PINE SAWFLY

Known locations where virus control sprays have been used relative to the known distribution of the sawfly in the Region in 1964

Legend

Distribution of the sawfly

Virus release points

Summary of European Pine Sawfly Colony Counts and Degrees of Infestation on Scots Pine Trees in the Southwestern Region in 1963 and 1964

CHICANOLOGIC CONTO					
Location (township by district)	Av. height of trees in feet	Av. no. c per infes 1963	ted tree	Per cent of trees infested	Degree of infestation
by district)	Tu Teer	1,402	1964	in 1964	in 1964
Lake Simcoe					
Caledon Toronto Tiny Pickering Melancthon Whitby	18 26 7 13 15	3 4 4 4 0•3	10 7 4 5 0.3 23	100 90 95 99 55 100	Medium Light Medium Heavy Light Heavy
Lake Huron					
Stanley E. Wawanosh Goderich Brant Blandford E. Oxford	12 18 6 12 12	1 5 2 1 2	1 4 3 2 1	17 64 93 40 29 9	Light L-M Medium Light Light Light
Lake Erie					
Adelaide Aldborough Euphemia McGillivray N. Cayuga Romney Willoughby Yarmouth	9 6 7 9 8 7	10 - 3 5 3 - -	13 2 5 6 1 4 3 2	100 56 88 90 40 92 40 70	Heavy Light Medium Medium Light Medium Light Medium

European Pine Shoot Moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.)

Light to medium and occasional heavy infestations of this insect persisted throughout the Region in 1964. Shoot damage in the spring declined approximately six per cent at two locations.

In Lake Simcoe District, heavy and medium infestations persisted in young plantations in Tosorontio and Mono townships. A heavy infestation declined to medium intensity in Markham Township and a medium infestation persisted at a point in Mulmur Township. In Lake Huron District heavy infestations persisted in a clump of small red pine trees and medium infestations occurred on larger trees in the Kiwanis plantation in Keppel Township. Small pockets of medium and heavy infestation recurred on red pine in the Sandy Hill Tract, Woolwich Township and in a Scots pine plantation near Roseville, North Dumfries Township. Heavy infestations in a private plantation near Port Elgin, Bruce County declined to moderate intensity in 1964.

In Lake Erie District, moderate infestations occurred in clumps of trees in Scots pine plantations in Clinton and Grantham townships. Infestations on 20 hedgerow red pine trees in Charlotteville Township, Norfolk County were rated medium to heavy. A new moderate infestation occurred in a 100-acre Scots pine plantation in Romney Township, Kent County.

Declines in the incidence of shoot damage in Lake Simcoe and Lake Huron districts was attributed to mortality of overwintering larvae due to severe winter cold. This insect is an imported species and cannot withstand winter temperatures in excess of 22 below zero.

Repeated heavy infestation in young plantations causes abnormal bud clusters and stunts current growth. Damaged leading shoots often cause stem deformity at the point of infestation. When stands become closed, however, infestations usually decline sharply and damage is of little consequence. The results of quantitative sampling carried out in the past two years is summarized in Table 2.

TABLE 2

Summary of European Pine Shoot Moth Damage in the Southwestern Region in 1963 and 1964

Location (township by district)	Av. d.b.h. of trees in 1964		of bud clusters in the spring 1964	Degree of infestation in 1964	
Lake Simcoe					
Tosorontio Mulmur	2 2	33.0 1.0	27.0 2.0	Medium Light	
Lake Huron					
Keppel Saugeen Bentinck	3 2 4	16.0	10.4 11.4 0	Medium Medium Nil	
Lake Erie					
Aldborough Euphemia North Cayuga Romney Willoughby Woodhouse Yarmouth	4 3 3 2 3 4	1.0	1.8 2.4 1.6 10.3 1.3 .8 2.6	Light Light Light Medium Light Light Light	

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

High population levels persisted in several larch and tamarack stands in the Region. In the Lake Simcoe District heavy infestations recurred in older European and Japanese larch plantations and light infestations increased to medium and heavy intensity in younger plantations and tamarack stands, particularly in Simcoe County. Defoliation, ranging up to 95 per cent, was common in the older

plantations.

In the Bruce Peninsula in Lake Huron District heavy infestations declined to generally medium infestation, with scattered pockets of heavy intensity. One new small pocket of heavy infestation was observed in a tamarack stand in Lot 1, Concession XVIII Howick Township. Moderate defoliation was noted in the Bells Lake area and at Eugenia Lake in Grey County, and in a few widely-scattered areas in Bruce County. Light infestations occurred commonly in clumps and small pockets of tamarack and European larch elsewhere in the district.

In the Lake Erie District severe defoliation of European larch recurred at a quantitative sample point in South Walsingham Township. Medium infestations recurred on mature European and Japanese larch trees at the St. Williams Forest Nursery. No control program was carried out in this area in 1964. High populations occurred in the Turkey Point Forest Nursery, Charlotteville Township. Sequential sampling in the area revealed that the per cent of tips curled by adult oviposition ranged from 15 to 68. Aerial spraying was carried out here on July 19 using a solution of one pint of Malathion to two and one-half gallons of water. No living larvae were found in the area two days after the spraying was done. The heavy infestation recorded in 1963 at the Reynolds Tract, Howard Township declined to light intensity in 1964. Numbers were low at several other points in the district.

High mortality in the 1964-1965 overwintering cocoons recurred at sample points in the region. Fungus diseases were responsible for mortality ranging from 28 to 65 per cent at widely-scattered points. The percentages of cocoons parasitized by Mesoleius tenthredinis Morley, Bessa harveyi (Tns.) and Tritneptis klugii (Ratz.) ranged from 0 to 12, 0 to 3 and 0 to 8 respectively. Encapsulation of M. tenthredinis eggs was less than ten per cent at all collection points (Table 2).

For the fifth consecutive year studies have been conducted in association with Dr. T. A. Angus, Insect Pathology Research Institute in Sault Ste. Marie to determine the cause of high larval mortality in larch plantations. Although several pathogens were cultured from dead larvae they had no toxic effect when fed to healthy larvae in the laboratory. Recent observations indicate that high temperatures may be an important factor contributing to larval mortality. To test the effect of exposure fourteen mature larvae were placed on a white sheet at midday when the air temperature was approximately 95°F. During the first minute of exposure the larvae were abnormally active and at the end of two minutes all but two were dead. When heavy defoliation occurrs in plantations the temperature rises sharply on clear days, at such times larvae that drop from the trees because of exposure to sunlight or to search for food encounter extreme and probably lethal temperatures on the ground.

Observations also showed that a high percentage of larvae were decapitated by an unknown species of birds at one point in Medonte Township.

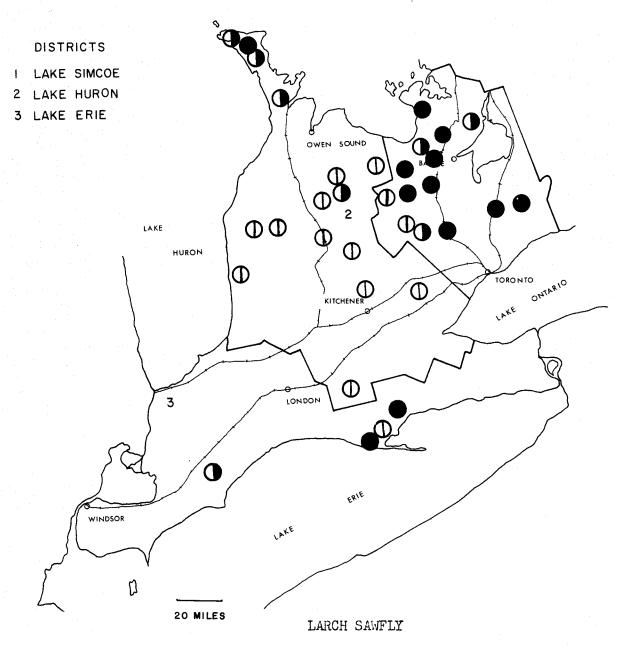
Curled tip mortality due to wounding by adult oviposition was less prevalent in the region than in 1963. This lessening of tip mortality was attributed to an increase in tree vigor and shoot growth due to ample rainfall. In spite of recurring heavy defoliation the annual increment of larch in Uxbridge Forest increased from 0.8 millimeters in 1963 to 1.2 millimeters in 1964.

TABLE 3

Results of Larch Sawfly Cocoon Dissections in the Southwestern Region from 1962 to 1964

Location (township	No. of cocoons examined	co co c encaps	entage ons with sulated tenthre	ı eggs	cocoo larva	entage ons wit de of <u>M</u> redini	h •	sitiz	ntage ns pa ed by harv	ra-	cocc	entage oons pa ized by eptis k	ra-	coco by	entage ons ki fungus sease	lled
by district)	in 1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Lake Simcoe																
Oro	100	4	0 \$	6	1	1 4	0	0 2	1 2	0	9	4	8	83	38	65
Uxbridge	100 100	9	8	- 7	0	4	- 1	2	2	- 2	19	6		58	34	- 44
Vivian	100		***	(-	-	7	Serja.	-				4			44
Lake Huron																
St. Edmund	94	34 36	12	7	4 6	8	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	8	17	28
Lindsay		36	-	-	6		-	2	£***)	-	. 0		****	10	-	-
Lake Erie																
Howard	26	1	0	8	4 2	1	12	0	1	0	25	0	8	.23	55	31
S. Walsingh	am 100	3	1	4	2	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	11	1	46

SOUTHWESTERN REGION



Locations where infestations were observed in 1964

Legend

Light infestation	D
Medium infestation	1
Heavy infestation	

Sequential sampling to determine population densities was carried out at six points in the region. The results, based on the percentage of curled tips caused by adult oviposition, are summarized in Table 4.

Summary of Curled Shoot Counts and Degrees of Infestation of the Larch Sawfly in the Southwestern Region from 1962 to 1964

Location (township		Av. d.b.h. in inches		r cent			egree o: Cestatio	
by district)	Host	<u>in 1964</u>	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Lake Simcoe								
Oro Uxbridge	eL	6 , 8	50 64	75 33	65 35	H H	H H	H
Lake Huron								
St. Edmund Lindsay	tL tL	7	60 42	70 -	16 -	H H	H H	M M
Lake Erie								
Howard S. Walsingham	eL eL	9 11	50 13	48 53	4 60	H M	H H	L H

STATUS OF TREE DISEASES

Eastern Dwarf Mistletoe, Arceuthobium pusillum Pk.

This dwarf mistletoe was observed commonly on white and black spruce in the Bruce Peninsula in 1964. Severe branch mortality occurred in several localized pockets between Greenough Point and Tobermory. Stem mortality was generally confined to occasional host trees in the area. Observations indicated that trees in all diameter and age classes were highly susceptible to the disease. Large witches brooms were observed on two mature white spruce trees in the Lake Simcoe District.

Shoestring Root Rot, Armillaria mellea (Fr.) Kummer.

Light infections of the shoestring root rot occurred in numerous pine plantations in the Region in 1964. In the Lake Simcoe District, red pine mortality occurred in characteristic circular areas in Medonte, Mara, Oro, Tosorontio, Sunnidale and Flos townships. The advance of infection was arrested in a 30-year-old red pine plantation in Medonte Township when the dead trees were removed.

Biatorella resinae (Fr.) Mudd.

This fungus and Stereum sanguineolentum (Alb. & Schw. ex Fries) Fr. were observed fruiting on stem cankers of white spruce in a 30-year-old plantation at Midhurst. In a sample of 50 trees the incidence of cankers was 68 per cent

while mortality was four per cent. Heavy resin flow characterized most of the infected trees while a few were nearly girdled.

Dutch Elm Disease, <u>Ceratocystis ulmi</u> (Buism.) C. Moreau

Continued high incidence of infection caused severe mortality of elm trees in many parts of the region. For the second consecutive year heavy mortality occurred in the southwestern part of the Lake Simcoe District. Up to 80 per cent mortality was noted in clumps of elm, particularly in the Toronto-Brampton area.

Except for scattered clumps of heavy infection the incidence of mortality was generally low in other parts of the district. No extension in populations of the smaller European elm bark beetle, Scolytus multistriatus (Marsh.) was evident in 1964.

In the Lake Huron District the incidence of diseased trees increased considerably in Grey and Bruce counties. Generally the degree of mortality was medium in the area but occasionally was high in open growing and fencerow elm. Where recently infected trees occurred in groups it was often observed that a previously infected tree was present. This indicates that the new infections were initiated via root grafts. As in 1963 the rate of tree mortality remained high in numerous areas of the southern part of the district and several centres of new infection were observed.

There was a marked increase in the incidence and severity of this disease in the Lake Erie District on trees of all height and diameter classes. Sampling and culturing showed trees on private property at Byng, Cayuga, Port Stanley and St. Thomas to be infected. At Port Stanley one of 40, 50-year-old English elm trees, <u>Ulmus procera</u> Salisb., was infected. One diseased tree which had been removed measured 23 inches at ground level. In early August an adjacent tree developed symptoms. Samples taken from this tree yielded the causal organism, <u>C. ulmi</u> in culture.

Roadside elms were sampled at 15 widely separated points in the Region to establish the current incidence of the disease, the percentage of the elm population killed to 1964, and the current rate of mortality. The preliminary results appear in Table 5.

TABLE 5

Summary of Dutch Elm Disease Surveys Carried Out on Roadside Elm Trees in the Southwestern Region in 1964

Location	No. of trees	Cond	ition of Tre	es	Per cent of
(township)	examined	Healthy	Diseased	Dead	trees infected
Lake Simcoe					
Toronto	50 50	25	17	8	50
Nottawasaga Orillia	50 50	49 50	0	0	2 0
Reach	111	103	5	3	7
Lake Huron					
Sydenham Stanley	50 50	48 41	1 9	1 0	4 18
E. Oxford	50	46	3	1	8
Nassagaweya	50	37	6.	7	26
Lake Erie					
Bosanquet	11	11	0	0	0
Dunn Gainsborough	17 50	17 50	0 0	0 0	0 0
Maidstone Southwold	50 31	45 30	5 1	0	10 3
Thorold	21	20	1	O.	5
Zone	7	1	6	0	86

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola, J. C. Fischer

Light to heavy infections caused by this fungus occurred commonly in white pine plantations in Lake Simcoe and Lake Huron districts. In a plot in a white pine plantation representative of those in Woolwich Township, Lake Huron District, 16 per cent of the trees were infected, and four per cent had been killed. Infections were generally heaviest in areas where Ribes spp. were most numerous. New infections were noted in East Gwillimbury and Melancthon townships. In the latter approximately five per cent of the trees in a young plantation were affected. A low incidence of infection occurred at two points in Lake Erie District.

Cytospora Canker of Hardwoods, Cytospora chrysosperma (Pers.) Fr.

This fungus, perfect stage: <u>Valsa sordida</u> Nit., causing cankers of hardwoods was common in the Region in 1964. Severe mortality of small branches and twigs occurred in infected clumps of willow at several points in the Lake Huron District. Medium infections caused moderate damage to trembling aspen understory in Bayham Township, Lake Erie District and at one point in Amaranth Township, Lake Simcoe District. Light infections were noted on trembling aspen at the Pinery Provincial Park, Lake Erie District, two months after a fire had occurred.

Cytospora Canker of Spruce, Cytospora kunzei Sacc.

As in 1963, tree deterioration attributable to this pathogen continued in a small 20-year-old Norway spruce plantation near Shelbourne in Lake Simcoe District. Approximately 15 per cent of the trees died and the remainder were in varying stages of decline. Old fence row plantings of Norway spruce have deteriorated rapidly in recent years. For example, at a point in Markham Township along Highway 7, 25 of 46 trees averaging 18 inches in diameter have died in the past three years.

Black Knot of Cherry, Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.) Theiss, & Syd.

Severe infections of black knot on eastern choke cherry occurred at numerous points in the Region. High stem mortality occasionally reaching 75 per cent occurred near Clarkson in Lake Simcoe District and at various points in the northern part of the Lake Huron District.

Brown Root and Butt Rot of Conifers, Fomes annosus (Fr.) Cke.

This root rot fungus continued to cause tree mortality in the infection centre which was found in a 30-year-old red pine plantation in 1963 south of Orr Lake in Lake Simcoe District. A new area suspected of being a centre of infection of this disease was found north of Orr Lake in 1964 while an old area of infection in Vivian Forest re-examined in 1964 was found to be active, although recent tree mortality was negligible. In an attempt to prevent further spread of the disease by wind-borne spores, newly cut stumps in the Orr Lake area were treated with a 10 per cent solution of sodium nitrite.

Anthracnoses of Hardwoods, Gloeosporium spp.

These conditions caused by different species of the genus <u>Gloeosporium</u> were again prevalent in the Region in 1964. Unusually heavy foliar damage occurred on roadside sugar maple trees at numerous points. Varying degrees of injury were recorded commonly on exposed white oak, white ash, red maple, beech and eastern choke cherry. The unsightly appearance of these infected trees caused continued concern throughout the Region.

A Leaf and Twig Blight of Sycamore and Oaks, Gnomonia veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Kleb.

Widespread deterioration of sycamore trees continued throughout Lake Erie District in 1964. On one mature tree at the St. Williams Nursery branches and foliage were heavily infected, and considerable premature defoliation had occurred.

At the McConnell Nursery, Port Burwell, a mature ornamental tree heavily infected in 1962 died in 1963; this indicates the pathogen can kill trees.

Cedar-apple Rust, Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae Schw.

Medium to heavy infections of this rust occurred on native and exotic Juniperus spp. at several points in the Region. In Lake Erie District heavy infections occurred in a commercial tree farm in Euphemia Township and along number 3 highway in Cayuga North Township where moderate branch mortality was recorded. In the Lake Huron District, very severe aecial infections occurred on most hawthorns in Derby Township. Elsewhere the incidence and severity of infections were low.

Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar, Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.

In 1964, systematic sampling carried out in aspen stands throughout the Region showed that this pathogen was generally present with incidence varying from low to high at different locations (see Table 6).

TABLE 6

Summary of Surveys of Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.
in the Southwestern Region in 1964

Location	No. of	Av.	Av.		Cond	ition of t	trees	Per cent
(tp. by	trees	d.b.h.	height	Stand		Living	Dead	diseased
district)	examined	in in.	in ft.	vigour	Healthy	infected	infected	trees
	18 To 18 1				-			
Lake Simcoe	<u> </u>							
	e te	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				e de la companya de l		
Medont e	38	5.7	40	Good	18	12	8	53
Essa	44	3.7	30	Good	17	17	10	61
Lake Huron	<u>1</u>							
Keppel	37	3.5	37	Good	21.	9	7	43
Glenelg	35	3.7	26	Fair	22	9	4	37
Lake Erie								
Mosa	43	2.9	22	Good	32	3	8	26
South								
Middletor	n 24	5.2	35	Good	20	2	2	17
	·							

Eastern Gall Rust, Peridermium sp.

There was little change in the status of this gall-forming fungus in 1964. The highest number of galls seen in Lake Simcoe District on any single tree was in Camp Borden where 30 were counted on one three-foot Scots pine branch. A high incidence of galls was measured at points in Tosorontio and Vaughan townships and the disease was recorded on Ponderosa pine at Midhurst.

In the Lake Huron District heavy infections occurred on Scots pine trees in a section of the Grey Main Tract, Grey County and 23 galls were counted on a four-foot branch of a heavily infected tree in the Sheppardton Tract, Huron County.

In Lake Erie District, heavy infections occurred on individual Scots pine trees at the St. Williams Nursery, and moderate infections were recorded in the Turkey Point Provincial Park, Norfolk County.

Phoma sp.

In Lake Simcoe District a Phoma sp. was associated with the dying of branch tips of young white pine which died in the late fall of 1963. Heavy infections occurred in plantations in Melancthon and West Gwillimbury townships and moderate and light infections occurred at many other locations in the district. In Lake Huron District this fungus was associated with dead white pine branches

and stems which were damaged previously by mechanical means.

Phomopsis sp.

Several species of this genus were recorded on different hosts (larch, white pine, Norway spruce) in 1964. In some instances parasitic activity was indicated but the extent is not yet clear because only a few trees were involved.

In Lake Erie District <u>Phomopsis</u> sp. was found on white pine shoots which had been killed by the white pine shoot borer, <u>Eucosma gloriola</u> Heinr. and the white pine weevil, <u>Pissodes strobi</u> (Peck).

Frost Damage

Unusually late spring frosts caused severe damage to the current growth of a wide range of tree species in the Region. Red oak, dwarf oak, walnut, beech and ash were the most seriously affected deciduous hosts. Among coniferous species the shoots and cones of scattered white and Norway spruce plantings were affected. Up to 90 per cent mortality of new growth occurred in frost pockets in numerous areas.

White Pine Needle Blight

This physiogenic disease of eastern white pine, characterized by the partial or entire death of needles of the current year, giving affected trees a rust-brown colour, caused severe to moderate damage on sporadic trees in scattered white pine plantations in Lake Simcoe and Lake Huron districts in 1964. Light damage was recorded at one point in Lake Erie District.

Wind Damage

Tornado-like winds caused widespread damage to trees in Lake Erie District on June 24. In the Village of St. Williams, Norfolk County 15 mature ornamentals were uprooted or snapped off, and 25 other trees were severely damaged. The trees destroyed or damaged included red, silver and sugar maples, and white elm. Subsequently, many of the damaged trees remained unpruned or only poorly trimmed and therefore vulnerable to pathogenic or insect injury.

Along four miles of roadside south-east of London in Westminster Township ll mature open-grown trees were uprooted in this storm. The species most seriously affected were white spruce, white elm, cottonwood, willow and basswood. Windthrown silver maple and willow trees were observed along the St. Clair River south of the City of Sarnia.

TABLE 7
Other Noteworthy Diseases in the Southwestern Forest Region in 1964

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Agrobacterium tumefaciens	rM, sM	Galls common at numerous
E. F. Sm. & Towns. Conn.	1419 011	points in Lake Simcoe Dis-
		trict. About one-third of
		branches of a 10-foot tree
		were killed and the remainder
		severely galled near Midhurst
Aureobasidium pullulans	wP	Associated with white pine
(deBary) Arnaud		foliage droop in West Gwil-
		limbury Tp.
Camarosporium robiniae	Hon	Heavy cankering and some
(Westd.) Sacc.		branch mortality widespread
		in Lake Simcoe District.
Cladosporium sub sessile	tA	Foliar damage common in Essa
Ell. & Barth.	<u>.</u>	Tp.
Coccomyces hiemalis	pCh	Foliar infections increased
Higgins		from moderate to heavy at
		the Turkey Point Forest Nursery.
Coleosporium asterum	rP, jP	Moderate to heavy rust infec-
(Diet.) Syd.	عل و ۱۱	tion on lower foliage of red
(2100) DJ d.		pine in Lake Simcoe District
		and light infections of
		lower foliage of red and jack
		pines at numerous points in
		Lake Huron District.
Coryneum sp. (possible	wO	This fungus associated with
kunzei)		severe branch mortality near
		Washago.
Cumminsiella sauguinea	Mahonia	Fruiting on berries at Mid-
(Pk.) Arth.	sp.	hurst.
Cytospora spp.	sM, rM	Unidentified species of this
	was, bas,	genus associated with foliar
	nS, eL, cE	injury on a wide range of host trees.
Dothichiza populea	cPo	Infections causing severe
Sacc. & Braird	OI O	branch and occasional mor-
Dagge a Digiti a		tality of trees occurred on
		all diameter classes.
Dothiorella quercina	r0	Moderate branch mortality
(C. & E.) Sacc.		occurred in Nelson Tp. and
		heavy infections recurred
		in Niagara Tp.
Eutypella parasitica	sM, rM	Moderate incidence of in-
Davidson & Lorenz		fection in Lake Simcoe and
		Lake Huron districts.
Favolus alveolaris	rO, sHi	Several conks on dead branch
(DC. ex Fr.) Quel.		of living hickory tree and
		on oak slash, Lake Erie
		District.

TABLE 7 (continued)

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Fomes igniarius	rO, tA	Conks caused by this heart
(L. ex Fr.) Gill	1A, bPo	rot common in the Region.
Frommea sp.	•	Medium infection in South
rrommea sp.	cinque- foil	Walsingham Tp.
Janadamma anni anatum		
Ganoderma applanatum	sHi, sM	Shelf fungi conks abundant
(Pers.) Pat.	wE	on dead trees and light on
		living trees in Lake Erie District.
Ganoderma lucidum	еН	Medium incidence on stumps
(Leyss. ex Fr.) Karst.		in Malahide Tp.
Gnmonia ulmea (Sch. ex Fr.)	wE	Light and medium foliar
Thum		infections on open-grown
,		trees in the Region.
Guignardia aesculi (Pk.)	hChe	Severe foliage damage at one
V. B. Stew.		location in Vaughan Tp.
Gymnoconia peckiana	rasp-	Light leaf infection in South
(Howe) Trotter	berry	Walsingham Tp.
•	sM	
Hydnum septentrionale	SM	Large fruit body on trunk
		of one over-mature tree in
	4.55	Sullivan Tp.
Hypodermella ampla (J. J.	jР	Medium needle cast in planta-
Davis) Dearn.		tions in Howard and Albion
		tps.
Lenzites seapiaria (Wulf.)	scP	Fruiting heavy on stumps in
ex Fr.		a plantation in Middleton
		North Tp.
Macrophoma sabinea (Fr.)	pines	Associated with severe canker
Petrak	•	ing of scrub pine and foliage
		damage of ponderosa pine in
		Midhurst Nursery, and modera-
		te foliar damage of red pine
		in the St. Williams Nursery.
Vangaanina namuli (Tih)	Po	Severe foliar damage of
Marssonina populi (Lib.)	FO	
Sacc.	-11	hybrid poplar in Essa Tp.
Melampsora abietis-canadensis	ен	Range of this cone rust ex-
Ludw. ex Arth.		tended through the Region;
		infections generally light.
Melampsora sp.	Co	Very heavy infection on under
		side of leaves on Pelee Islan
Melanconis ostryae	I	Cankers caused branch morta-
(Dearn.) Wehm.		lity of small trees in Glenel
		\mathtt{Tp}_{\bullet}
	Bu, Wa,	Heavy infection on butternut
Melanconium sp.		
Melanconium sp.	weB	in Malahide and Bentinck tps.
Melanconium sp.		
Melanconium sp.		and on weeping birch in
Melanconium sp.		Holland Tp. Light on butter-
Melanconium sp.		and on weeping birch in

TABLE 7 (continued)

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Peniophora sp.	LU: T	On dood bronches of two
entobiora sp.	bHi, I, Be	On dead branches of two
	De	hickory trees in Woodhouse
		Tp.; light on beech in
		Grantham Tp. and on iron-
Phyllosticta convallariae	Smilacina	wood in Willoughby Tp.
myllosolcoa comvallariae	racemosa	Light in South Walsingham
Pleurotus ostreatus	sM	Tp.
(Fr.) Quel.	SH	Large fruiting masses on an
(II.) Ader.		over mature tree in Orange- ville.
Pollacia radiosa (Lib.)	tA, lA	Light to severe tip mortalit
Bald. & Cib.	Unig In	of young trees and foliar
Datu, a oto,		infection in the Region.
Polyporus obtusus Berk.	wO	
Berk.	₹ 7	Disease found at points in Baxter and Matchedash tps.
Polyporus sulphureus Bull.	rO, bCh	On mature trees at points in
Fr.	109 0011	Lake Simcoe and Lake Erie
11.		districts.
Polyporus tulipiferae	Мо	On five trees at McKay Fores
(Schw.) Overholts	no	in Elgin County.
Polyporus versicolor	wO	Numerous conks on a tree in
L. ex Fr.	WO	Caistor Tp.
Scoleconectria scolecospora	wP	In association with Armillar
(Bref.) Seav.	WT	mellea on dead trees in Mc-
(DICI.) DOGA.		Gillivray Tp., Lake Erie
		District.
Septoria musiva Pk.	bPo	Lower foliage heavily damage
sebeorra masraa rk.	DI O	east of Lake Simcoe.
Steganosporium pyriforme	sM	Fruiting on dead branches in
(Hoffm. ex Fr.) Cda.	911	lower crown of small tree in
(notime ox its) odas		Carrick Tp.
Stereum purpureum (Pers.) Fr.	wO	On white oak in Grantham Tp.
Caphrina caerulescens (Mont.	r0, w0	Foliar damage heavy on small
& Desm.) Tul.	109 110	trees at St. Williams Nurser
a repuis / rats		light in Mulmur Tp.
Subercularia vulgaris Tode.	sM	Moderate infections at two
ex Fr.	W	points in Lake Erie District
Prought Injury	jΡ, wΒ,	Discoloration and premature
Anthon and well we l	tA	shedding of the foliage of
	V	some species occurred on the
		Bruce Peninsula in areas of
		thin soil over limestone
		formations.
		エヘエ 初でハイヘロの 0

STATUS OF INSECTS IN LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT

Cedar Leaf Miners Argyresthia thuiella Pack, and	_	
Pitted Ambrosia Beetle Corthylus punctatissimus (Zimm.), Zimmerman Pine Moth Dioryctria zimmermani Grt. Nursery Pine Sawfly Diprion frutetorum (F.)	B B B B	19 19 20 21 21 21
		22
		23
Jack-pine Needle Miner <u>Exoteleia pinifoliella</u> (Cham.)		23
	В	23
Pales Weevil and the		
Northern Pine Weevil <u>Hylobius pales</u> (Hbst.) and <u>Pissodes</u>	_	
Pine Root-collar Weevil	B B B B B B	23 24 25 25 26 26
	***	26
		26
		27 27
		28
		28
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected	В	28

A. A. Harnden

Cedar Leaf Miners, Argyresthia thuiella Pack. and Pulicalvaria thujaella Kft.

Little change in the status of these insects was noted in 1964. Heavy infestations again caused severe mining and premature shedding of the foliage of eastern white cedar through the central part of the district. Recurring heavy infestations in Uxbridge, Tosorontio, and Essa townships caused severe branch damage and some tree mortality.

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)

Spruce budworm populations in the Uxbridge forest headquarters tract and at Midhurst declined in 1964 (Table 8). A heavy infestation which has persisted for more than 10 years in a 30-year-old white spruce compartment in Uxbridge Forest declined to medium-to-heavy intensity in 1964. Defoliation of the current year's needles averaged 55 per cent compared with 78 per cent in 1963, and medium infestations recurred in younger adjacent compartments. A decline in egg density from 75 clusters per 100 square feet of foliage in 1963 to 68 in 1964 indicates that larval populations could be somewhat lower in 1965.

As forecast from egg surveys in 1963, the medium infestation in a 30-year-old white spruce compartment at Midhurst declined to light intensity in 1964. Defoliation averaged 11 per cent of the current year's foliage compared with 36 per cent in 1963. Low population levels are forecast at this location in 1965. Egg density surveys revealed no egg clusters on 450 square feet of foliage examined.

Population levels were very low at other points in the district in 1964.

Defoliation of White Spruce by the Spruce Budworm in 1963 and 1964, Egg Densities, and Corresponding Forecasts for 1965

Location	Per cent	defoliat	ion.		sity per t of foliage	Forecast for
(township)	1963]	1964	1963	1964	1965
Uxbridge			· •			
Forest	78		55	75	68	Medium
Midhurst					1	
Forest	36		11	0	0	Light

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

Populations of this insect declined to very low levels since 1961. No larvae were found in branch samples from sample plots in Vespra, Uxbridge, and Whitchurch townships. The number of larvae per branch in a plot in Albion Township declined slightly but increased slightly in Medonte Township (Table 9).

TABLE 9
Summary of Larch Casebearer Larval Counts
in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. in	Av. no. larv 18-inch bran	
(township)	inches in 1964	1963	1964
. :			
Medonte	5	3	6
Albion	4	2	1

Pitted Ambrosia Beetle, Corthylus punctatissimus (Zimm.)

Sample plots which were established in 1962 to study the effects of infestations of this beetle on sugar maple reproduction were re-examined in 1964. All reproduction in square-yard sample quadrats was uprooted and examined. The quadrats were located in various degrees of exposure to light, in or adjacent to mature sugar maple stands (Table 10).

In Oro Township infestation levels declined as much as 20 per cent compared with 1963. The incidence of attack was considerably higher in plots 3A and 3B in a partially-thinned mature stand than in plots 2A and 2C in shaded and fringe locations of an undisturbed immature stand.

In a mature sugar maple stand, in East Gwillimbury Township, part of which was heavily thinned in recent years, the incidence of attack increased in open and fringe quadrats. The percentage of trees infested averaged 35 and 37 respectively. In contrast, in the shaded quadrat only three per cent of the trees were attacked.

As in 1963 infestations tended to be more severe in exposed than in shaded locations. Although most infested trees were killed, some with rootlets above the point of attack survived.

TABLE 10

Summary of Damage by the Pitted Ambrosia Beetle in Lake Simcoe District, 1962-1964

Location	Plot	Av. basal diameter		cent of infested		Degree of
(township)	no.	in mm. in 1964	1962	1963	1964	exposure
Oro	2 A	3.5	14.3	2.5	2.5	Shaded
	20	4.0	3.1	17.6	2.5	Fringe
	3 A	4.7	can.	22.2	10.0	Partial
	3B	4.4	***	37.7	7.7	Partial
East						
Gwillimbury	1A	4.2	2.2	3.7	3.1	Shaded
•	1B	6.5	-	30.6	37.0	Fringe
	1C	6.8	_	22.0	35.0	Open

Zimmerman Pine Moth, Dioryctria zimmermani Grt.

An infestation of this insect caused considerable mortality of the current year's shoots of 30-year-old red pine trees in a plantation at Camp Borden in Tosorontio Township. Moderate shoot mortality occurred in the lower crown of fringe trees but was light in the upper crown. Heavy infestations persisted in the trunks of several 8-inch diameter Scots pine trees near Meadowvale in Tosorontio Township and severe distortion of the trunks of the trees resulted.

Nursery Pine Sawfly, Diprion frutetorum (F.)

Population levels of this insect showed little change (Table 11). Infestations were generally light.

The adult of this sawfly prefers open-grown trees for oviposition and consequently quantitative samples were taken from shelter-belts and young uncrowded plantations.

TABLE 11
Summary of Nursery Pine Sawfly Larval Counts in Lake Simcoe District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Total number of per 15-tray sa	
(township)	species	in inches	1963	1964
4				
Pickering	scP	5	20	29
Reach	scP	5	1974 - 1 12 - 114	34
Melancthon	scP	4	2	4
Mono	scP	6	12	6
Vespra	scP	4	2	7
Orillia	scP	4	18	16
Oro	wP	4	_	5

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

No appreciable change in the status of this insect was noted. Quantitative samples taken from spruce trees at eight widely-separated points showed that the highest population levels occurred in Medonte Township where 25 larvae were counted in a 15-tray sample (Table 12).

TABLE 12
Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts in Lake Simcoe District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Tree	Total number per 15-tray		
(township)	species	1963	1964	
Medonte	wS.	25	25	
Mara	nS	10	5	
Whitchurch	wS	1	ĺ	
Vespra	wS	2	3	
Nottawasaga	wS	10	10	
0ro	wS	1	1	
Uxbridge	wS	2	0	

Introduced Pine Sawfly, Diprion similis (Htg.)

A general decline in population levels of this sawfly occurred in 1963 and 1964 except in a recently-infested area on the east side of the district where populations have increased for the third consecutive year.

The most noteworthy decline in population occurred at a sample point in Mono Township where a total of 199 larvae were counted on a 15-tray sample compared with 431 larvae in 1963 (Table 13). Defoliation at this point averaged about 40 per cent of the old foliage and 10 per cent of the current foliage. In contrast, at a point in Reach Township, the number of larvae per 15-tray sample in 1964 was double the number counted in 1963. The eastern boundary of known infestation on the west side of Lake Simcoe advanced about eight miles to a 10-year-old white pine plantation in Oro Township.

TABLE 13

Summary of Introduced Pine Sawfly Larval Counts in Lake Simcoe District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Total number of larvae per 15-tray sample		
(township)	species	in inches	1963	1964	
Mono	scP	5	431	199	
Pickering	scP	4	77	13	
Reach	scP	4	57	111	
Vespra	scP	4	6	0	
Melancthon	scP	4	3	6	
Oro	wP	4	-	17	

White-pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

Recurring infestations of this insect caused considerable concern to Christmas tree plantation owners. The highest incidence of shoot damage was observed in Albion Township where pockets of medium infestation occurred on planted white pine. Light infestations were common in other parts of the district. Shoot damage appraisals in sample plots in white pine plantations in Oro and Albion townships are shown in Table 14.

Summary of White Pine Shoot Damage Caused by the White-pine Shoot Borer in Lake Simcoe District in 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. in inches		Per cent terminal shoots infested	Av. no. attacks per tree
Oro	4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	46	12	0.7
Albion		45	10	1.7

Damage was also common on white, Scots, red, Austrian and Mugho pine. The appearance of infested shoots varied considerably between tree species in that infested shoots of white pine and pruned Scots pine usually turned yellow and often drooped prior to larval emergence, whereas the shoots of red, Austrian, Mugho and unpruned Scots pine showed little change in colour until the larvae had dropped to the ground in mid-July. The needles on the infested part of the shoots of red, Austrian, and unpruned Scots pine were much shorter than those on the undamaged part and the damaged part of the shoots usually turned brown in early August.

Jack-pine Needle Miner, Exoteleia pinifoliella (Cham.)

Heavy infestations of this needle miner persisted in many jack pine plantations in Flos, Vespra, Whitchurch, Uxbridge and Albion townships. In these areas an estimated 40 per cent of the current needles were killed by primary mining and about 75 per cent of the old foliage was mined subsequently. Light infestations were common elsewhere in the district. Repeated foliage damage and needle loss has thinned the crowns and reduced tree vigour.

Ironwood Seed Worm, Gretchena delicatana Heinr.

A notable increase in population levels of this insect occurred in 1964 in most areas where ironwood trees were found. Infestations increased to heavy intensity and severe damage to the seed pods resulted. In some instances 75 per cent defoliation occurred at the ends of branches where seed production is normally heaviest.

Pales Weevil, Hylobius pales (Hbst.) and the Northern Pine Weevil, Pissodes approximatus Hopk.

Damage by these weevils has become increasingly serious in Christmas tree plantations in recent years. In plantations where cutting has been done and no control measures taken, branch damage resulted from the feeding of adult weevils.

The degree of "flagging" was proportionate to the amount of brood material available and the number of consecutive years trees had been cut. Low numbers were found in lightly harvested plantations and high numbers were associated with heavy harvests over a number of consecutive years.

The eggs of H. pales and P. approximatus are laid in the roots and stumps respectively of recently cut trees where the resultant broods live until they reach the adult stage. In late summer the adults emerge and feed on the small branches of adjacent trees. H. pales adults causes open wounds on the branches whereas P. approximatus adults puncture the bark with pin-sized holes and feed in a limited area of the underlying cambium and xylem. The former species is nocturnal in its feeding habits, passing the day in the duff under the host tree. The latter feeds during the day and at night. "Flagging" of branches caused by adult-feeding in late summer appears the following May but adult-feeding in the spring results in "flagging" of the branches in August.

Pine Root-collar Weevil, Hylobius radicis Buch.

No change was noted in the extent of infestations of this weevil in 1964 (see map). Heavy infestations recurred in pine plantations in Tiny, Flos, Vespra, Sunnidale, Essa and Tosorontic townships. Most of the trees above two inches in diameter at ground level were attacked. Tree mortality was highest in young Scots pine plantations.

Population studies at one location in Tosorontio Township revealed eight adults, four pupae and 26 larvae in the root-collar area of four, 4-inch diameter trees, representing an average of 9.5 insects per tree. At one location in Flos Township 29 per cent of harvestable trees infested by the insect died in 1964.

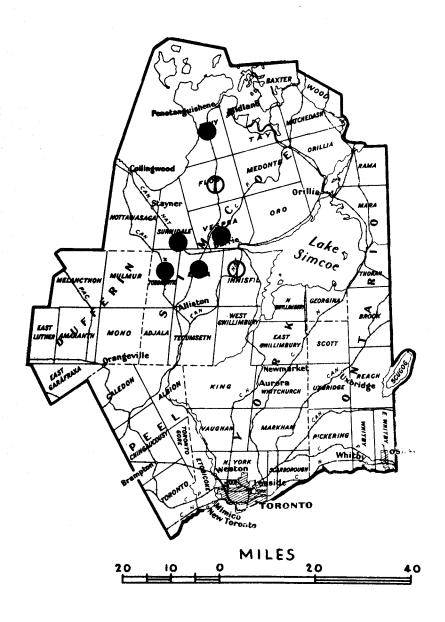
To study the movements of the adult weevils, pitfalls were placed in the ground in early June and retrieved late in September. One was located in a clear-cut Scots pine plantation, one in a young heavily infested Scots pine plantation and another in a 20-year-old lightly infested Scots pine plantation. Although several H. pales adults were trapped no H. radicis adults were caught. This indicated that there was little or no movement of H. radicis adults at the three locations during the sampling period. In contrast, at a fourth location, 19 H. radicis adults were found in the duff under four living Christmas trees adjacent to a recently clear-cut plantation. Identification of adult weevils was confirmed.

Surveys have shown that infestations have been active for the past 20 years in some red pine and Scots pine plantations and caused distortion of growth and stem damage at the root-collar. The stem damage subjects the trees to windthrow (see photographs).

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

Considerable fluctuation in numbers of this insect was evident. For example, the incidence of tents along measured miles of roadside was lower at three points and higher at three locations than in 1963. The highest number occurred in a sample point in Tiny Township where 215 tents were counted on cherry along a mile of roadside compared with 131 tents in 1963 (Table 15).

LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT



PINE ROOT-COLLAR WEEVIL

Locations where tree mortality caused by the weevil was observed in 1964

Legend

Light	mortality	(
Heavy	mortality	

TABLE 15

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts
in Lake Simcoe District in 1963 and 1964

Location			Number o	f tents
(township)	Type of	fplot	1963	1964
Sunnidale	One mile o	of roadside	91	31.
Vespra	\$\$ \$6 I	99 99	24	22
Medonte	· 88 80: 1	99 -	17	74
West Gwillimbury	11 11	FF 98	112	14
Tiny	81 19 (99	131	21.5
East Luther	88 89 1	81	48	62
Flos	One square	e chain	143	110

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

A heavy infestation encompassing approximately 1000 acres occurred in a sugar maple stand in Medonte Township (see map). A check of cocoons showed that approximately 61 per cent were parasitized and one per cent died of disease. Egg band counts revealed that heavy infestations will probably occur in the same area in 1965 but little extension of the infestation is anticipated. An average of 4.3 egg bands were counted on three, 4-inch diameter sugar maple trees in the infested area but no egg bands were found on sugar maple and trembling aspen trees of comparable size near the perimeter of the infestation. The appearance of infestation in the Severn River area in 1965 is suspect because heavy infestations which occurred in the north part of Baxter and Wood townships in 1964 will probably expand southwards. Egg bands from Medonte Township were unusually small and considerably smaller than in 1963 and the number of eggs per band declined from an average of 146.2 in 1963 to 99.5 in 1964.

A Leaf-folding Sawfly, Nematus sp. on Poplar

Population trends of this leaf-folding sawfly fluctuated considerably in 1964 (Table 16). Infestations declined for the third consecutive year in young trembling aspen stands in Matchedash and Orillia townships. Medium infestations recurred at two points in Albion and Tiny townships where 44 and 46 per cent respectively of the leaves were infested. As high as 90 per cent of the leaves of the lower crowns of Carolina poplar were folded at some points and two folds occurred on a high per cent of the infested leaves. However, most of the eggs failed to hatch and little damage resulted.

TABLE 16

Summary of Leaf-folding Sawfly Counts in Lake Simcoe District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 leaves from each of four trembling aspen trees at each location.

Location	Number of folds pe	er hundred leaves
(township)	1963	1964
Matchedash	14	2
Orillia	22	ĩ
Albion	32	44
Tiny	=	46
Tosoronti o		7

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis (Harr.)

The pocket of heavy infestation reported in Rama Township in 1963 declined in intensity in 1964. Defoliation was generally light, however, some trees suffered moderate damage. In Simcoe County, light infestations persisted in most balsam fir stands. Defoliation ranging up to 75 per cent of the foliage was usually confined to the top few feet of the crown of the larger trees.

Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

Population levels of this sawfly were considerably lower than in 1963. Small pockets of medium and heavy infestation occurred in Baxter, Orillia, Matchedash, and Rama townships where heavy infestations occurred in 1963. Virus disease sprayed in these areas in 1963 became epizootic in the populations. However, due to the scattered nature of the infestations some pockets of infestation were missed. Infestations which recurred at these points were treated in 1964.

The effectiveness of the virus disease in controlling red-headed pine sawfly populations was demonstrated in Flos Township where a medium infestation in a red pine plantation collapsed in 1964 following application of virus disease along one side of the infestation in 1963.

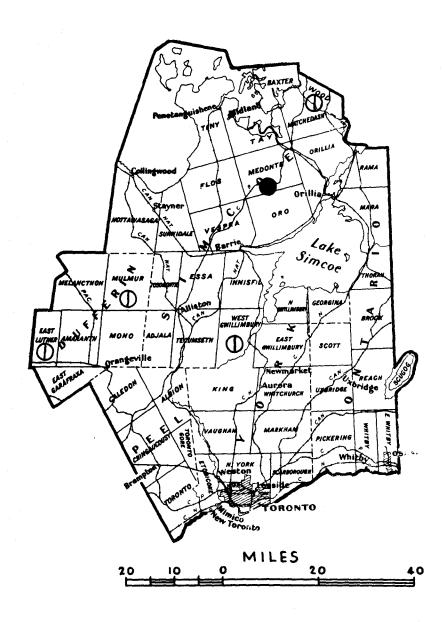
Two Jack-pine Sawflies, Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh. and N. pratti paradoxicus Ross

Populations of these two very similar species fluctuated considerably in 1964. A medium infestation of the former in a jack pine shelter-belt in Oro Township, Simcoe County, declined to light intensity in 1964. Scattered colonies were found at widely-separated points elsewhere in the district. On the other hand, N. pratti paradoxicus was found in large numbers in the district for the first time. A new pocket of medium infestation occurred in Melancthon Township, Dufferin County. Defoliation by N. paradoxicus was impossible to assess as host trees were also defoliated by N. sertifer. Defoliation by the two species averaged approximately 75 per cent of the old foliage. Cocoons were set out in trays at the above points to study the parasite complex of these species.

Spring Cankerworm, Paleacrita vernata (Peck)

Infestations of this looper increased in extent and intensity at many points

LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT



FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR

Location of infestation and collection points in 1964

Legend

Heavy	infe	statio	on	• • •	٠.	•	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	•	•	٠.	•	•	•
Collec	tion	point	· • • •													•	σ

in the district for the third consecutive year (see map). Although a wide variety of tree species was attacked, elm along fence-rows and in stands were the principal hosts. Defoliation ranged up to 90 per cent at many points in Orillia, Medonte, Oro, Vespra, Sunnidale, Essa, Tosorontio, Mulmur, Mono, Adjala and Tecumseth townships. Medium infestations occurred in Flos and Nottawasaga townships. Infested trees refoliated in mid-summer but the leaves were smaller than normal and the crowns were less dense. Three or more consecutive years of heavy defoliation results in poor refoliation and in late summer dead branches were numerous on many of the trees.

Unlike most moths, the female of this species is wingless and in early spring crawls up the trunk of a host tree from a pupal cell in the ground. The limited ability of the females to travel results in the slow spread of an outbreak and infestations tend to result from local population increases rather than migration.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi Peck

Population levels of this weevil increased at some locations and declined at others in 1964 compared with 1963 (Table 17). The incidence of shoot damage declined at sample points in Essa and Whitchurch townships where 71 per cent of the white pine trees and 30 per cent of the Norway spruce trees respectively were weevilled. The incidence of weevilling at sample points in Matchedash and Vespra townships increased to thirty-six per cent of white pine and 44 per cent of Norway spruce trees respectively. Light and moderate leader damage occurred commonly elsewhere in the district.

Application of a 5-per cent solution of D.D.T. in a white pine plantation in Tosorontio Township was effective in reducing the degree of damage to a low level.

TABLE 17

Summary of Leader Damage by the White-pine Weevil in Lake Simcoe District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Tree	Per cent of tree	s weevilled
(township)	species	1963	1964
Matchedash	wP	24	36
Essa	wP	95	71
Whitchurch	wP	47	30
Whitchurch	. nS	32	5
Vespra	nS	34	44
Tosorontio	wP	8	0
Orillia	wP	==	18
E. Gwillimbury	wP	cons.	35
King	wP	555	33

A Poplar Leaf Roller, Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.

For the second consecutive year a marked decline in the extent of infestations of this insect, formerly known as <u>Epinotia nisella criddleana</u> Kft.,occurred in the district. However, pockets of heavy infestation persisted in trembling aspen stands in the Severn River area, and pockets of medium and heavy infestation occurred in the central part of the district. Defoliation ranged between 60 per cent and 80 per cent.

A Pine Tip Moth, Rhyacionia adana Heinr.

A heavy infestation of this tip moth recurred in a red pine plantation in Nottawasaga Township in 1964. In most instances the tips of 90 to 100 per cent of the current shoots of the trees were killed. Repeated heavy shoot damage has resulted in virtual stagnation of tree growth. Although planted four or five years ago the trees averaged only about one foot in height.

An Aspen Webworm, Tetralopha asperatella (Clem.)

A heavy infestation of this small webworm occurred in a sugar maple stand in Medonte Township which had been heavily infested by the forest tent caterpillar. Large colonies of larvae skeletonized rolled leaves which had contained forest tent caterpillar pupae. Pockets of light and medium infestation occurred in maple stands at many locations in Simcoe County.

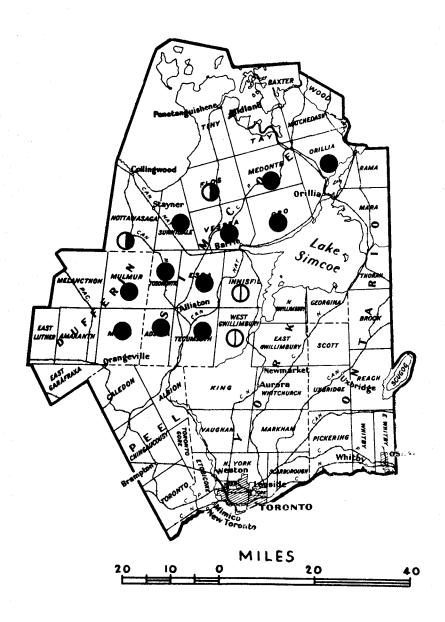
TABLE 18

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Lake Simcoe District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris variana Fern	wS	Populations declined to very low levels (4)
Adelges abietis Linn.	nS, wS	Moderate numbers of galls on some trees (6)
Adelges lariciatus (Patch)	wS	Galls numerous at many locations (5)
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	eL, nS	Heavy foliage damage of European larch at many locations. Light on Norway spruce trees (5)
Agrilus liragus Bary. & Br.	tA	Sucker mortality common in most areas examined
Alsophila pometaria (Harr.)	E, Ba	Populations declined to low levels (3)
Altica ulmi Woods	${f E}$	Populations very low
Anoplonyx canadensis Hgtn.	eL	Populations recurred at low levels (4)
Aphrophora parallela Say	scP, wP	Populations declined from heavy to medium at many locations (6)
Archips cerasivoranus Fitch	ecCh	Heavy infestations in Flos, Vespra, King, W. Gwillimbury, Mara and Oro townships declined to medium and light intensity due to poor egg hatch (4)
Archippus packardianus Fern	wS, blue spruce	Larvae were numerous on blue spruce along Highway 400
Argyrotaenia pinatubana Kft.	wP	Light infestations recurred (4)
Argyrotoxa semipurpurana Kft.	rO	Low populations recurred (2)
Brachyrhinus ovatus Linn.	wP, wS	Adults common in the district, numerous on buildings at some points (8)

LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT



SPRING CANKERWORM

Locations where infestations were observed in 1964

Legend

Light infestation $oldsymbol{\mathfrak{q}}$)
Medium infestation	
Heavy infestation	

TABLE 18, Lake Simcoe District

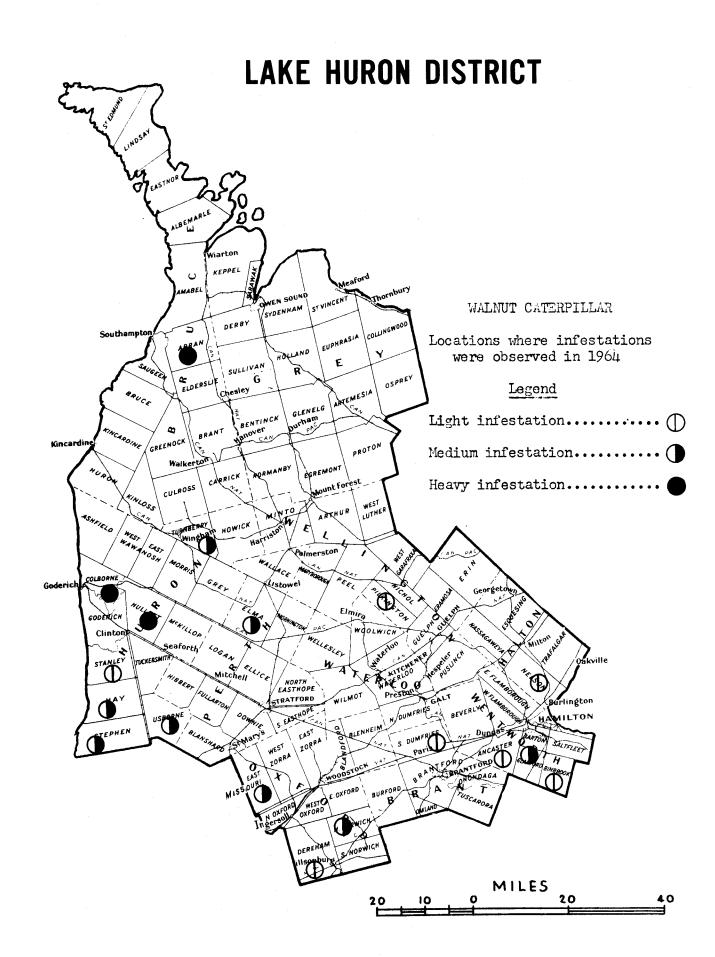
Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb	• wB	Light infestations resulted from declines in population in
		the past three years (2)
Cecidomyia reeksi Vock.	j₽	Twig mortality abundant at many
	0 -	locations (4)
Choristoneura pinus Freem.	rP, jP,	Light infestations general,
	scP	medium in flowers of some
(1) Harman	On a A F Gran	trees (4)
Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrysopeleia ostryaella Cham.	wB, lA, wO	Populations generally low (3) Medium infestation in Albion
omrysoperera oscryaerra onam.	· 	Tp., light in Uxbridge Tp. (2)
Coleophora ulmifoliella McD.	E	Heavy infestation at a point
		in Georgina Tp.
Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)	bF	Populations heavy at points in
		Medonte and Mulmur Tps. where
		90 per cent and 75 per cent of
		the needles were infested
Dotano integenrine G & R	Wa, Che	respectively Infestations declined from
Datana integerrima G. & R.	na ₉ one	medium and heavy to light in
		1964 (2)
Datana ministra Dru.	wB, W	Colonies rarely found (2)
Dendroctonus valens Lec.	rP	High numbers found in lower
		stems of dying trees at points
		in Essa and Vespra tps.
Dioryctria disclusa Heinr.	rP, jP	Moderate damage to cones at
	0.10	points in Essa and Vespra tps.(
Elaphidion parallelum Newn.	r0, b0	Branch damage generally light (Medium infestations on Norway
Epinotia nanana Treit	nS, wS	spruce and light infestations of
		white spruce recurred at Midhur
		(4)
Erannis tiliaria Harr.	Ba	Populations were very low (2)
Eriophes populi Nal.	tA	Heavy damage occurred in
		Nottawasaga Tp. Light elsewher
	_	in the district
Eriophes betulae Steb.	wB	Heavy damage at a point in Tiny
Exoteleia dodecella	scP	Tp. Light infestations persisted (2
Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)	wB	Small heavy infestations at
Leursa hasttra (neh.)	***	several points in the district.
		A heavy infestation in Newmarke
		subsided (4)
Fenusa ulmi Sund.	E	Heavy infestations recurred in
		Brampton, and in Vespra and
	-	Nottawasaga tps.
Gossyparia spuria Mod.	E	Heavy scale damage at a point
Hullohius concerns D m	scP	in Albion Tp. Found in small numbers in the
Hylobius congener D.T.	SUF	district
Hylurgopinus rufipes Eich.	E	High numbers in brood galleries
n man Da Lamenna, a som milann, menn Apr 6	-	in dying elm trees
Hyphantria cunea Dru.	deciduous	Light infestations declined to
- -		very low levels (4)

TABLE 18, Lake Simcoe District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Ips chagnoni Sw.	rP	Heavy infestations under the bark in small clumps of dying trees in Vespra and Essa tps. (4)
Ips pini Say	rP, wP	Beetles common under the bark of dying trees at many points (5)
Leucoptera albella Cham.	bPo	Light infestations in Notta- wasaga and Amaranth tps. (3)
Lithocolletis aceriella Clem. Lithocolletis ostryarella Cham.	sM, rM I	Light infestations common (6) Light infestations in Simcoe County (3)
Lithocolletis salicifoliella Cham.	tA	Very low populations persisted (6)
Macrophya punctum-album (L.)	privet	Heavy infestations in privet hedges in North York Tp.
Neodiprion virginianus complex	jP	Light infestation in small planting increased to heavy, averaged 4.7 colonies per branch (4)
Neuropteras umbilicatus Bass. Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	b0 deciduous	Heavy infestation at Orillia Widely scattered colonies
Ocnerostoma strobivorum Free.	wP	found (3) Low numbers found in white pine plantations (3)
Paratetranychus ununguis (Jac.)	nS, wS, He	Heavy concentrations on spruce shelterbelts at Midhurst and on hemlock in Essa Tp. (4)
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	tA	Heavy infestations on small trees recurred in Uxbridge Forest (3)
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	wS	Light infestations recurred in Melancthon Tp.
Pineus strobi (Htg.)	wP	Heavy concentrations of this aphid recurred on the stems of white pine trees in Vivian and Uxbridge forests
Pissodes affinis Rand	rP	Found in the district for the first time
Pityogenes hopkinsi Sw.	wP	High concentrations in young unthrifty trees (3)
Pleroneura borealis Felt	bF	Small pockets of heavy infesta- tion at widely separated points in the district (6)
Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)	Мо	Heavy infestations recurred at widely separated points. Cocoons were set out in trays at Orillia for parasite studies (6)
Phyllocoptes aceris-crumena (Rly.)	sM	Heavy infestations occurred on some trees (3)
Rhyacionia busckana Heinr. Saperda moesta Lec.	jP tA	Mined shoots common in the district Heavy stem damage to young trees in Vivian Forest

TABLE 18, Lake Simcoe District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Scolytus multistriatus (Marsh.)	E	Heavy populations in the stems of dead and dying elm trees (3)
Sternochetus lapathi (Linn.)	bPo	Heavy stem damage and some tree mortality at a point in Ux- bridge Tp.
Taniva albolineana Kft.	blue spruce	Heavy infestations along 400 Highway
Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.	wS	A heavy infestation recurred in a small white spruce plantation in Medonte Tp. (4)
Zelleria haimbachi Busck.	jP	Heavy infestations at widely separated points. Defoliation ranged up to 75 per cent of the current foliage.



STATUS OF INSECTS

Fall Cankerworm, Alsophila pometaria (Harr.)

Light and medium infestations of this defoliator were noted commonly in Oxford, Brant, Waterloo, Wentworth and Halton counties, and in localized clumps and small pockets of host trees in Bruce County. Although occasional fencerow and opengrown white elm and basswood trees were severely defoliated damage within stands was generally light.

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)

The medium infestation that occurred on white spruce trees in a section of the Grey Main Tract, Glenelg Township in 1963 declined to light intensity in 1964. The insect was found in small numbers on white spruce and balsam fir trees at several locations in the central and northern parts of the district and at one location in the northern part of Huron County.

Jack-pine Budworm, Choristoneura pinus Free.

Small pockets of medium infestation occurred for the second consecutive year in jack-pine plantations in Keppel and Normanby townships. A new medium infestation was noted in a 25-year-old red pine plantation in the Hall Tract, Blenheim Township. The medium infestation reported in a jack-pine plantation in the Hyde Tract, Beverly Township in 1963 declined to light intensity.

The insect was observed in small numbers on Scots and jack-pine plantings at several other locations in the district.

A Leaf Miner on Ironwood, Chrysopeleia ostryaella Cham.

A heavy infestation of this leaf miner recurred in a clump of ironwood trees in Sullivan Township for the third consecutive year. Low populations were observed in a few scattered clumps of host trees elsewhere in the district.

Detailed observations and field measurements on the habits and life history of this leaf miner have been made in Sullivan Township in 1963 and 1964, results of which will appear in publication at a later date. However part of these data may be used to show that at the study location the per cent of leaves mined increased from 87 to 90 from 1963 to 1964 and the average number of mines per infested leaf increased from 3.5 to 4.0. The number of mines per infested leaf ranged from one to 12 and 87 per cent of the leaves had six or less mines.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

Medium infestations in pockets of native tamarack in Glenelg and South Dumfries townships declined to light intensity in 1964. Minor increases in larval populations occurred at quantitative sample points in Lindsay, Amabel and Bentinck townships where counts were lowest in 1963, whereas minor decreases occurred at sample points in Blandford, Glenelg and South Dumfries townships (Table 8). Pockets of light infestation were noted in tamarack stands in Greenoch and Holland townships and in a European larch stand in the Sandy Hill Tract, Woolwich Township.

TABLE 8

Summary of Larch Casebearer Larval Counts at Six Points in the Lake Huron District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of four 18-inch branch tips from the mid-crown of four trees at each location.

Location	D.b.h. of	sampl e	Av.	no. larvae per	branch tip
(township)	trees in	inches	1962	1963	1964
Lindsay	6		5.0	1.0	4.1
Amabel	5		5.6	7.2	11.2
Bentinck	4		2.4	2.1	3.3
Blandford	. 6		10.2	14.0	12.1
S. Dumfries	6	,	14.1	29.1	20.5
Glenelg	5	•	25.7	21.5	15.0

Pitted Ambrosia Beetle, Corthylus punctatissimus (Zimm.)

The examination of sugar maple regeneration in square-yard plots, chosen at random in partially shaded sites, was continued in two areas. Except in Sullivan Township where the incidence of attack in the 5-millimeter basal-diameter class corresponded with that of 1963, damage at sample points was generally less severe. From 5 to 31 per cent of the stems were infested (Table 9), compared with 9 to 53 per cent in 1963 and 8 to 51 per cent in 1962.

Plots 2 and 5 were located in Sullivan Township and plots 1, 3 and 4 were in Puslinch Township.

TABLE 9

Summary of Damage by the Pitted Ambrosia Beetle at Two Locations in the Lake Huron District in 1964

Note:	All the sugar	maple reproduction in	square-yard sample	plots was examined.
Plot	No. stems	Av. basal diameter	Av. height of	Per cent of
no.	examined	in millimeters	tree in inches	trees infested
1	30	6.3	12.0	16.6
2	29	5.2	11.0	31.0
3	40	3. 7	10.0	12.5
4	76	3.4	8.6	8.0
5	41	3.0	5.3	5.0

Walnut Caterpillar, Datana integerrima G. & R.

Heavy infestations were noted in clumps of walnut trees in the St. Mary's-Thamesford area and at single locations in Stephen and Arran townships where 50 to 90 per cent defoliation occurred (see photograph). Numerous light and medium infestations were noted on shade and open-grown host trees in all height classes, in the southern part of the district and at several points in the central part (see map). Ten to 50 per cent defoliation occurred commonly on single and clumps of trees in these areas.

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE LAKE HURON DISTRICT

	Page
Fall Cankerworm	B 33
Jack-pine Budworm	B 33 B 33
A Leaf Miner on Ironwood Chrysopelia ostryaeela Cham	B 33
Larch Casebearer	B 33
(Zimm.)	B 34
Walnut Caterpillar <u>Datana integerrima</u> G. and R Nursery Pine Sawfly <u>Diprion frutetorum</u> (F.)	B 34 B 35
European Spruce Sawfly	B 35
Introduced Pine Sawfly Diprion similis (Htg.)	B 35
White Pine Shoot Borer Eucosma gloriola Heinr Pine Bud Moth Exoteleia dodecella Linn	B 36 B 37
Pine Needle Miner Exoteleia pinifoliella	B 37
Chamb Eastern Tent Caterpillar Malacosoma americanum (F.)	B 37
Balsam-fir Sawfly	B 38
Red-headed Pine Sawfly <u>Neodiprion lecontei</u> (Fitch) Two Jack-pine Sawflies <u>Neodiprion pratti banksianae</u> Roh.	B 38
and N. pratti paradoxicus Ross	B 38
Spring Cankerworm <u>Paleacrita vernata Peck</u> Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly <u>Pikonema alaskensis</u> (Roh.)	B 39 B 39
White-pine Weevil Pissodes strobi Peck	B 40
Undetermined Loopers	B 40

R. L. Bowser

The high populations that occurred in the Binbrook area in 1963 declined to generally low levels in 1964.

Nursery Pine Sawfly, Diprion frutetorum (F.)

Larval populations remained at a low level. Counts made on Scots and white pine trees at quantitative sample points in several areas showed a slight decrease in numbers (Table 10).

TABLE 10

Summary of Nursery Pine Sawfly Larval Counts Taken at Four Locations in the Lake Huron District from 1963 to 1964

Location	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Total no. larvae o	-
(township)	sp ecie s	in inches	1963	1964
Keppel	scP	6	16	9
St. Vincent	scP	5	2	0
Euphrasia	scP	4	4	2
Woolwich	wP	5	3	1

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Based on quantitative sampling, no significant changes in larval populations of this sawfly occurred (Table 11). The highest numbers of larvae were noted in Holland, St. Edmund and Euphrasia townships, where a total of 82, 47 and 43 larvae respectively were counted in 15-mat samples.

Small numbers of the insect were found in clumps of white spruce at a few locations in the southern part of the district. For example, ten larvae were recovered from a 30-mat sample in a roadside windbreak in Burford Township.

TABLE 11
Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts Taken from White Spruce Trees at Seven Points in the Lake Huron District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees	Total no. 1962	larvae per 15-t: 1963	ray sample 1964	Date sampled
Albemarle	6	58	14	13	Sept. 14
St. Edmunds	6	63	45	47	Sept. 14
Glenelg Holland	9	10	3 86	9 82	Sept. 11 Sept. 10
Woolwich	4	- Cap	6	10	July 3
Euphrasia	5	çes.	***	43	Aug. 28
Minto	5	940	•==	9	Sept. 11

Introduced Pine Sawfly, Diprion similis (Htg.)

A significant decline in larval populations occurred in Scots pine windbreaks

in St. Vincent and Keppel townships where numbers of larvae in quantitative samples decreased from 126 and 42 in 1963 to 25 and 26 respectively in 1964 (Table 12). Observations and sampling revealed that populations remained low and were generally similar to 1963 elsewhere in the district.

Summary of Introduced Pine Sawfly Larval Counts Taken at Seven
Locations in the Lake Huron District
from 1962 to 1964

Location	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Total r	no. larvae per 15-tra	y sample
(township)	species	in inches	1962	1963	1964
St. Vincent	scP	5 .	4	126	25
Artemesia	wP	4	20	9	7
Minto	wP	5	0	3	7
Keppel	scP	6	8	42	26
Woolwich	wP	5	7	3	10
Beverly	wP	4	•	Ž.	2
Euphrasia	scP	i.	me	13	14

White-pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

This insect continued to cause light to moderate damage to the new shoots of white, Scots and red pine trees in plantations throughout the district. A small pocket of medium infestation occurred in a recently released white pine planting in the Little Tract, Puslinch Township where eight per cent of the leaders were damaged (Table 13).

Although the number of attacks per infested tree varied from one to ten, leader attack elsewhere in the district generally ranged from one to five per cent.

TABLE 13

Summary of Shoot Damage by the White-pine Shoot Borer at Two Points in the Lake Huron District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Co	ounts were b	ased on the	examin	ation	of 2	0 tree	s at e	ach lo	cation	1.	
		Av. height		r cen	Carrier Street		no.			er cer	
		of trees		tree			tacks	_		leade	
	Tree	in feet		<u>feste</u>			ested			tacke	
Location	sp ecies	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Stingal 1 Ashfield Little Tr Puslinch	l Tp. wP	12	100	87 78	85 100	5 8	5 6	4 10	15 10	6	3 8

Pine Bud Moth, Exoteleia dodecella Linn.

Sharp decreases in larval populations of this insect occurred in the district. The most notable declines were recorded in Scots pine plantations in Beverly and North Dumfries townships where the percentages of infested buds decreased from 22.5 and 35.0 in 1963 to 4.2 and 9.1 respectively in 1964 (Table 14). Bud damage was generally very light in areas of infestation elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 14

Summary of Damage Caused by the Pine Bud Moth to Scots Pine Buds at Three Points in the Lake Huron District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Samples were based on the examination of buds from single branches from ten trees at each point.

Location	Total no, of buds examined	Per ce	nt of buds in	fested
(township)	1964	1962	1963	1964
Beverly	360	19	22.5	4.2
Glenelg	479	10	2.6	3.0
North Dumfries	516	63	35.0	9.1

Pine Needle Miner, Exoteleia pinifoliella Chamb.

The heavy infestation which occurred in a jack-pine stand in the Miller Lake Forest in 1963 declined to light intensity in 1964. Although an occasional fringe or open-grown tree suffered 15 to 20 per cent mining of the old foliage, damage within the stand was approximately five per cent. Light infestations persisted in Derby and Holland townships and a new light infestation was noted in a section of the Sandy Hill Tract, Woolwich Township. Damage was negligible in East Oxford and Puslinch townships where light infestations occurred in 1963.

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

Following an increase in population levels from 1961 to 1963 a general decline was evident in 1964. Except in Brant Township where the number of tents along a mile of roadside increased from 48 in 1963 to 95 in 1964 this downward trend was consistent in most sampling areas (Table 15).

The most notable decline occurred in Sullivan Township where only 39 tents were counted compared with 136 in 1963. Light infestations were common in clumps of eastern choke cherry, wild apple and pin cherry at numerous points in the district.

TABLE 15

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts at Eight Points in the Lake Huron District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Number of col	lonies per mile o	f roadside
(township)	1962	1963	1964
Brant	42	48	95
Albemarle *	2	Ö	Ó
Derby	36	14	16
Sullivan	114	136	39
Burford	4	21	3
Amabel *	·	43	21
Guelph	39	53	33
Arran	30	19	24

* Square chain plot

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis (Harr.)

Following two consecutive years of medium and heavy infestation, population levels declined to light intensity in the Bruce Peninsula in 1964. Medium infestations recurred in the Durham-Arthur area where occasional balsam fir trees suffered 50-to 75 per cent defoliation of the new foliage in the upper third of the crown. Light infestations occurred commonly in low-lying areas elsewhere in Grey and Bruce counties.

Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

Low larval populations of this sawfly were noted at two points in Bruce County. Six colonies were counted on three infested 15-foot red pine trees in Amabel Township and occasional colonies were observed in one section of the Miller Lake Forest in Lindsay Township. The insect was not found in a plantation at the Freeport Sanitarium where a light infestation had persisted since 1961.

Two Jack-pine Sawflies, <u>Neodiprion pratti banksianae</u> Roh., and <u>N. pratti paradoxicus</u> Ross

For the third consecutive year these two sawflies jointly caused light to moderate defoliation of the old foliage of jack-pine trees at several locations in Grey and Bruce counties. The highest populations were noted in a plantation near Priceville in Artemesia Township (Table 16), and in the Derby Tract in Derby Township. A light infestation persisted in the Rodgers Tract in East Wawanosh Township.

Five species of parasites have been reared from N. pratti banksianae in the Derby Tract. Two species, Exenterus canadensis (Prov.) and E. amictorius (Panz.) were responsible for six and eight per cent parasitism of larvae in separate cages. Three species Pleolophus basizonus (Grav.), P. indistinctus (Prov.) and Mastrus argeae (Vier.) were recovered from cocoons. E. amictorius and P. basizonus are introduced species.

A polyhedral virus disease was recovered in larval collections from Amabel and East Wawanosh townships.

TABLE 16

Summary of Colony Counts of Two Jack-pine Sawflies and Estimates of Defoliation of Old Foliage at Three Points in the Lake Huron District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were taken on ten trees at each sample point.

		Av.	no. colo	nies	
Av. d.b.h.	Av. height	р	er tree		Estimated per cent
in inches	in feet	1962	1963	1964	defoliation
5	20	1.0	2.0	2.1	- 10
3	20	6.5	1.0	1.0	∞ 5
4	20	_	-	6	10+
		<u>in inches</u> <u>in feet</u> 5 20 3 20	Av. d.b.h. Av. height p in inches in feet 1962 5 20 1.0 3 20 6.5	Av. d.b.h. Av. height in feet per tree in inches in feet 1962 1963 5 20 1.0 2.0 3 20 6.5 1.0	Av. d.b.h. Av. height in inches per tree 5 20 1.0 2.0 2.1 3 20 6.5 1.0 1.0

Spring Cankerworm, Paleacrita vernata Peck

Heavy infestations recurred in small pockets of white elm trees in Keppel Township, in the Rocklyn-Goring area in Euphrasia Township, and in the Flesherton-Maxwell area. Scattered fencerow and open-grown host trees in the Hanover-Durham-Arthur area suffered 75 to 90 per cent defoliation for the second consecutive year.

Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)

Larval populations increased in some areas and decreased in others. Light infestations in Euphrasia and Bentinck townships increased to medium intensity in 1964 whereas a marked decrease was noted in a neighbouring white spruce plantation in Euphrasia Township (Table 17). Light infestations recurred at other collection points in the district.

TABLE 17

Summary of Infestations of the Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly at Eight Points in the Lake Huron District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 white-spruce trees at each point.

		_			Degree of
		CONT. Section Contract Company	t of trees i	<u>nfested</u>	infestation in
Tract	Township	1962	1963	1964	1964
Rennie	Euphrasia	63	68	75	М
Rocklyn	Euphrasia	62	54	15	L
Riddell	Bentinck	57	40	90	M
Crawford	Bentinck	17	14	50	L
Main	Glenelg	94	35	75	L .
Kenny	Glenelg	19	42	35	L
Minto	Minto	50	20	16	L
Victory	Arthur	9	4	4	L

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi Peck.

Marked increases in the incidence of weevil damage were noted in white pine plantations at two points in Grey County in 1964. In the Riddell Tract, Bentinck Township the incidence of attack ranged as high as 50 per cent compared with 20 per cent in 1963 and increased from five to 20 per cent in one small section of the Grey Main Tract, Glenelg Township. Although slight increases occurred in scattered plantations in the southern part of Bruce County infestations were generally light and similar to 1963.

Chemical control, using methoxyclor and applied to white pine leaders in the Riddell Tract in mid-April proved ineffective. Counts to determine the degree of infestation were made at two sample points (Table 18).

TABLE 18

Summary of Shoot Damage by the White-pine Weevil in Plantations at Two Points in the Lake Huron District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Cou	nts were based on	the	e xamination	of 10	O trees at	each point.
Location (township)	D.b.h. of sample trees in inches		Per cent 1962	trees 1963	infested 1964	Per cent of trees infested all years
Brant Private	5		12	7	3	61
plantatio Culross Moir Tract	3		. Z	2	5	8

Undetermined Loopers, Semiothisa spp.

These loopers were observed commonly in beating samples from white and Scots pine, white spruce and balsam fir at widely-separated points in the district. Counts made in seven areas showed that the highest numbers occurred on balsam fir (Table 19).

TABLE 19

Summary of Semiothisa spp. Larval Counts Taken from Four Tree
Species at Seven Points in the Lake Huron District in 1964

Location (township)	Tree species	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees in inches	No. trays sampled	Total no. larvae per sample
Ashfield	wP	3	15	L
Keppel	scP	6	15	ıŏ
Holland	wS	3	15	25
Artemesia	wP	4	15	21
Minto	wP	5	15	6
Artemesia	ъF	6	20	127
Glenelg	bF	6	20	58

TABLE 20

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Lake Huron District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
		_
Acleris variana Fern.	bF	Trace population persisted in
		Glenelg Township
Anatis mali (Say)	bF	One adult collected in
		beating sample in Artemesia
A	Th 1	Township
Anisota senatoria (J.E. Smith)	Bur oak	The medium infestation persi-
		sted in a few roadside trees
		in N. Oxford Township and
		trace population was observed
		at one point in E. Oxford
tuama mena alimata Co	bF	Township
Anomogyna elimata Gn.	Dr	Single larvae collected from
		beating samples in Artemesia
Amahina agnasistananna Estah	ecCh	and Sullivan townships
Archips cerasivoranus Fitch	econ	Heavy infestation in small
		clump of shrubbery in St.
Arge pectoralis (Leach)	wB	Edmund Township (3) Small pocket of light infesta-
arge pectoratis (Leach)	ΜD	tion on small trees in Dorcas
		Bay area
Argyresthia aureoargentella	eC	Heavy infestation at Greenough
Brower.	60	Point in Lindsay Township.
prower.		Light in Arthur Township
Argyresthia laricella Kft.	tL	Three and 2.4 per cent of one
Argyresonia laricella nic.	OLG	year old shoots infested at
		points in Amabel and Holland
		townships respectively
Argyresthia thuiella Pack.	eC	Medium infestations in Lindsay,
WEALCOUITE MINITETTE LECK!	-00	Holland, Brant and Arthur
		townships
Brachys aerosus Melsh.	sM	Trace population in Bruce
DI CONTA CONCO MOTOTORIO	511	Township
Caripeta divisata Wlk.	bF	Four larvae collected from
our apoor dat tandour masse	01	quantitative beating sample
		in Artemesia Township
Cecidomyia reeksi Vock	jР	Localized medium to heavy
	U -	infestations causing moderate
		branch tip mortality in Holland
		and Keppel townships. Light
		damage in Woolwich and
		Beverly townships
Compsolechia niveopulvella Chamb.	tA	Trace population in Ashfield
•		Township
Dasyneura balsamicola Lintn.	bF	Low population in Artemesia
		Township

TABLE 20, Lake Huron District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Datana ministra Dru.	wE, Be	Light to moderate defoliation of several We trees south of Thamesford. Scattered
Elaphidion parallelum Newn.	rO	colonies elsewhere (5) Moderate damage to several large roadside trees in N. Dumfries Township. Light infestations in Ancaster
Epinotia aceriella (Clem.)	sM	and Blenheim townships Light infestation of skeleto- nizers in Arran Township
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	wB	Low population in St. Edmunds Township
Epizeuxis aemula Hbn.	Spruce	High population on two orna- mental trees in Tillsonburg
Eupithecia filmata Pears.	wS	One larva collected from beating sample in Glenelg Township
Eupithecia mutata Pears. Exoteleia sp.	He rP, scP	Common in the district (4) Light infestation in Chesney Tract. Blandford Township
Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)	wB	Generally light although occasional six foot trees in Artemesia Township suffered 75 per cent mining of foliage in the upper third of crown
Feralia jocosa Gn.	wS, bF	Trace populations in Glenelg and Holland townships
Forficula auricularia L. Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.)	ecCh tA:	One adult collected Localized small pockets of light and medium infestation in Holland and Euphrasia townships respectively
Gretchena delicatana Heinr.	I	High larval populations occurred at several locations in the central and northern part of the district
Griselda radicana Wlshm.	wS	Larvae found in small numbers in beating samples in St. Edmund and Glenelg town- ships
Halisidota caryae Harr. Herculia intermedialis Wlk.	wE, wO, Wi Spruce	Occasional colonies (3) Two larvae preserved, collecte from ornamental spruce in Tillsonburg
Hydriomena divisaria Wlk.	bF	One larva collected from beating sample in Artemesia Township
Hyperaspis bigemminata Rand.	bF	One adult collected in Glenelg Township

TABLE 20, Lake Huron District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Hyphantria cunea (Drury)	wE, ecCh	Localized pockets of light infestation and widely
		scattered colonies occurred on a variety of deciduous hosts (11)
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria Gn.	bF, wS	Found in small numbers in beating samples in St. Edmund and Artemesia townships
Lepidosaphes ulmi (Linn.)	M	Heavy infestation of scale in Carrick Township
Lepyrus palustris Scop.	wP	One adult weevil collected in Minto Township
Lithocolletis aceriella Clem.	sM	Trace population in Bruce Township
Lithocolletis betulivora Wlshm.	wВ	Found in small numbers in Amabel Township
Lithocolletis ostensackenella Fitch	Hon	Found in small numbers in Sullivan Township
Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.	1 A	Low population in Sullivan Township
Malacosoma disstria Hbn.	sM	One colony collected in Holland Township
Melissopus latiferreanus (Wlshm.)	rO	Borers common in acorns in St. Edmund Township
Mindarus abietinus Koch.	bF	One collection from Glenelg Township
Monoctenus fulvus (Nort.)	eC	Nineteen and four larvae collected from 15 mat samples in W. Garafraxa and Sullivan townships respectively
Mulsantina hudsonica Csy.	bF	Few adults collected in beating samples (2)
Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.	jΡ	Scattered colonies observed in St. Edmund Township
Neodiprion pinetum (Nort.)	wP	A light infestation persisted in a small section of the Sand Hill Tract, Woolwich Township
Nepytia canosaria Wlk.	bF, eC	Found in small numbers in Artemesia and Sullivan town-ships
Nyctobia limitaria Wlk.	bF	One larva from beating sample
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	wE	Single colonies (2)
Parectopa robiniella Clem.	Hon	Miners common at one point in Sullivan Township
Parorgyia plagiata Wlk.	bF	One larva collected
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	wS	Found in small numbers (3)
Pineus similis Gill.	wS	Moderate to severe damage at three locations
Pissodes approximatus Hopk.	scP	Common in the district
Plagiodera versicolora Laich.	W	High population of beetles at one location

TABLE 20, Lake Huron District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Pleroneura borealis Felt.	bF	Light and medium infestations
		in St. Edmund and Holland
	* &v	townships respectively
Polydrusus impressifrons Gyll.	tA	Few adults
Polygonia interrogationis Fabr.	wE	One small colony observed
Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)	Мо	Light to heavy infestations
75. 0 1 0 1 7 7 7 7 0 1 1	•	common in the district (5)
Pristiphora lena Kincaid	wS	One larva collected
Prociphilus imbricator Fitch	Be	Heavy infestation of aphids on three small branches of one tree
Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)	wB	Low populations in Grey and
,		Bruce counties (4)
Protoboarmia porcelaria	bF	Few larvae in beating samples
indicataria Wlk.		at two points
Psilocorsis fletcherella Gibs.	tA	Leaf tiers common at one
	**	location
Recurvaria apicitripunctella	He	Light infestation in Blandford
Clem.	~ ~	Township
Recurvaria piceaella Kft.	wS, nS	Low populations common in district (7)
Recurvaria thujaella Kft.	eС	Commonly found feeding in
		association with other leaf
		miners
Rhabdophaga swainei Felt.	wS	Low populations on the Bruce Peninsula (2)
Schizura concinna A. & S.	wB	One only colony observed
Sciaphila duplex Wlshm.	tA	Feeding in association with
	÷	other leaf rollers in
		Ashfield Township
Semiothisa bisignata Wlk.	wP	Few loopers collected in beating samples (2)
Semiothisa orillata J. E. Smith	еC	Ten loopers collected from
Demitochitsa Olititada o. D. DMIton	60	30 mat samples
Taniva albolineana Kft.	wS	Trace population at one
remit ac emportingere in o	***	location
Tetralopha asperatella Clem.	sM	Low populations (2)
Tetrastichus strobilus Burks	wS	Medium infestation of this
TOOL GOOTCHES DOLONERS DOWNED	" "	chalcid in buds in W. Luther
		Township. Low population in
		Minto Township
Zale helata Sm.	wP	Found in beating sample in
action and	***	Glenelg Township
Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.	wS	Medium and heavy infestations
non a man and a man and a man and a man and a man a	,	in St. Edmund Township.
		Light elsewhere
Zellaria haimbachi Busch.	jР	Low populations in Artemesia
	u -	and Keppel townships
Zenobia pleonectusa Grt.	tA	Low population feeding in
Section 2015	-	association with other poplar
		leaf rollers at one location

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE LAKE ERIE DISTRICT

	Page
Spring Cankerworm and	
Fall Cankerworm Alsophila pometaria Han Paleacrita vernata Po	
Orange-striped Oakworm Anisota senatoria A. an Larch Twig Borer	nd S B 45
Bark Beetles of Hickory, Apple,	
Elm, Spruce and Pines Chramesus hicoriae Lec Scolytus mali Bechst	
Ips chagnoni Sw.,	•
Orthotomicus caelatus and others	В 46
Larch Casebearer	
Yellow-necked Caterpillar Datana ministra (Drury) В 48
Zimmerman Pine Moth <u>Dioryctria zimmermani</u> (Nursery Pine Sawfly <u>Dioryctria zimmermani</u> (
European Spruce Sawfly Diprion hercyniae (Htg	.) B 50
Introduced Pine Sawfly <u>Diprion</u> <u>similis</u> (Htg.) White Pine Shoot Borer <u>Eucosma</u> gloriola Heinr	
A Needle Miner of Red Pine Exoteleia new sp	B 52
Elm Leaf Beetle <u>Galerucella luteola</u> (Se Log Trapping of Pine Weevils <u>Hylobius congener</u> D. T	
pales Boh., Pissodes approximatus Hopk.,	and
Brachyrhinus ovatus	Linn B 52
Fall Webworm	
Melissopus latiferre	anus
Wlshm., <u>Eucosma tocu</u> Heinr., <u>Dioryctria d</u>	
Heinr., Paralobesia Free., and others	
Eastern Tent Caterpillar Malacosoma americanum	(F.) B 55
A Leaf-folding Sawfly Nematus sp	B 56
Pitch Mass Borer	

STATUS OF INSECTS

Fall Cankerworm, Alsophila pometaria Harr., and Spring Cankerworm, Paleacrita vernata Peck

A marked upward trend in population levels of fall and spring cankerworms was evident in 1964. Most of the damage occurred in woodlots and roadside or fence-row trees, white elm being the preferred host.

Moderate to severe defoliation of scattered white elm trees occurred along Highway 3 between Canboro and Canfield, and in bushlots in Bertie, Caistor, North Cayuga, Oneida, Seneca, and Willoughby townships (see map). Apple trees were severely defoliated in an untended orchard in Wainfleet Township.

Defoliation of elm, basswood and hawthorn was severe in a 7-acre area in Caradoc Township. At this point, as well as one location in North Cayuga Township, spring cankerworms constituted two-thirds of the population. This represented a shift in the species dominating the complex. In all other infestations studied the fall cankerworm made up 75 per cent or more of the larval population.

A pocket of severe defoliation was recorded on white elm, silver maple, red oak, shagbark hickory and basswood at Byng Conservation Park, Dunn Township. At Vanessa Conservation Park in Windham Township, damage was heavy on understory and moderate on overstory red oak and shagbark hickory. At the public park, St. Williams Forest Nursery, numbers declined generally from moderate to light intensity in 1964, although moderate defoliation recurred on individual basswood and apple trees.

Repeated defoliation by these pests will cause tree mortality. One 35-foot white elm at Glenshee, Norfolk County which was moderately defoliated in 1963 was severely defoliated in 1964. The tree refoliated by early July but declined in vitality shortly afterward and was dead by August 8. On this date branch samples were submitted to the Laboratory of Forest Pathology, Maple, with a request to culture for Dutch elm disease or any other wilts, but the sample was sterile.

At the St. Williams Nursery public park and several other points in the district cankerworms fed on the wings of maple, basswood and white ash samaras when they had stripped the trees of foliage. Low numbers were recorded at numerous points in the central and eastern parts of the district.

Orange-striped Oakworm, Anisota senatoria A. and S.

A heavy infestation recorded in a clump of bur oak trees in Howard Township in 1963 declined to moderate intensity in 1964. Defoliation was severe on occasional trees near Stephensville in Bertie Township and at Florence in Dawn Township.

Medium infestations recurred on the lower branches of several mature roadside trees in Mosa Township near Glencoe. Populations were light at several other points in the district, bur oak being the favoured host. Larch Twig Borer, Argyresthia laricella Kft.

Populations of larch twig borer increased in Adelaide Township and declined in South Walsingham Township (Table 8).

TABLE 8

Summary of Larch Twig Borer Counts in Lake Erie District from 1962 to 1964

Location			Percentage of one-year- old shoots attacked		
(township)	Host	1962	1963	1964	
Adelaide South Walsingham	tL eL	.01	0.6 3.6	1.4 2.8	

Bark Beetles of Hickory, Apple, Elm, Spruce and Pines, Chramesus hicoriae Lec. Scolytus mali Bechst., S. multistriatus Marsh., S. piceae Sw., Ips chagnoni Sw., I. pini Say, Orthotomicus caelatus Eichh., and others.

During the 1964 field season special emphasis was placed on collecting bark beetles from a wide variety of hosts for Dr. J. B. Thomas, Sault Ste. Marie, Dr. W. R. Nickle, Belleville, and Mr. G. R. Hopping of Calgary, Alberta. These requests were made to assist in taxonomic revisions, to record new species, and to replenish reference collections.

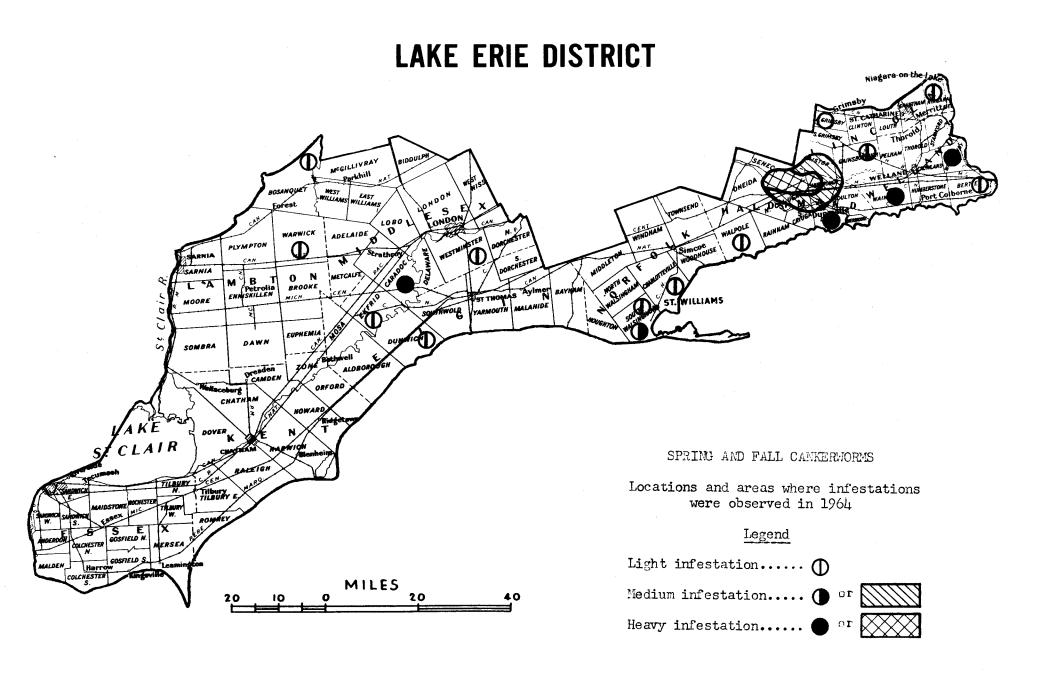
Moderate numbers of a humpbacked bark beetle of hickory, Chramesus hicoriae Lec. occurred in branches of roadside trees in Aldborough, Pelham, and Rainham townships. Larvae and adults were present in larger numbers in low-hanging branches and limbs which had been injured by trucks.

Four collections of bark beetles, <u>Scolytus mali</u> Bechst. were sent to Dr. W. R. Nickle at the Belleville laboratory from scattered apple orchards in the district. He hoped to find parasitic nematodes for manipulation to <u>S. multistriatus Marsh.</u>, however none were present in the material submitted.

S. multistriatus Marsh., a vector of the Dutch elm disease, is common throughout the district. Three white elm shade trees at a residence in Maidstone Township were under heavy attack by these beetles on August 12. One of the trees, planted in 1930, was very heavily infested. The beetles were seen at every bifurcation on all twigs, and in one 4-inch section five adults were feeding at every fork. Beetles contined to feed on small sections of twigs and leaves which had fallen to the ground. On September 6 a mass collection of adults was submitted in alcohol for the reference collection at the Sault Ste. Marie laboratory.

The spruce scolytus, <u>S. piceae</u> Sw. was found in several white spruce trees in the St. Williams Forest Nursery which had been severely scorched in a lightning fire in June, 1962. Numbers were high in the trunks and low in the branches.

At many points large numbers of <u>Ips chagnoni</u> Sw. bark beetles were found in pine trees which had been injured by fire or wind or damaged by bulldozers. Populations were very high in 30-foot red pines at the Pinery Provincial Park, Bosanquet Township and in 6-foot Scots pine Christmas trees in Mosa Township. Fires had scorched both the afore-mentioned plantations in April, and by late



June the weakened trees were heavily attacked. <u>I. chagnoni</u> were often found with other bark beetles, the most common associates being <u>I. pini</u> Say and <u>Orthotomicus</u> caelatus Eichh.

In May over 50 Scots pine trees along the fringe of a woodlot in South Walsingham Township were bulldozed over to make way for a road. By mid-August the boles and branches of the felled trees were heavily infested by <u>I. pini</u> Say and fewer numbers of <u>I. chagnoni</u> Sw.

Orthotomicus caelatus Eichh. beetles were found in Scots pine and white spruce trees at four widely-separated points in the district.

In mid-summer a 45-foot white pine at Turkey Point Nursery (which had been weakened by borers) was broken off at ground level by high winds. Six weeks later populations of <u>Pityogenes hopkinsi</u> Sw. were high along the stem and in the branches. On July 21 a discoloured 9-foot white pine at Turkey Point Nursery was cut down and on October 5 the slash was infested by numerous <u>P. hopkinsi</u>. They were also present in a dead 8-foot white pine near Crumlin airport, West Nissouri Township.

During June log traps were set out in South Walsingham Township to trap weevils in flight (see writeup). Several species of bark beetles were retrieved from the log traps, the most common being Hylurgops pinifex Fitch. Numerous adults were present from June 10 to 27.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

High populations of larch casebearers recorded on tamarack in Bosanquet Township in 1963 declined to light intensity in 1964. Moderate damage was observed on the lower branches of several trees in the Kettle Point Indian Reserve. At all other sampling points numbers remained low (Table 9).

TABLE 9

Summary of Larch Casebearer Counts in Lake Erie District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were taken on four 18-inch branch tips from each of four sample trees at each location.

Location		Av. d.b.h.	Av. no.	. larvae per	branch tip
(township)	Host	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Adelaide	tL	10	these	_	0.9
Bosanquet	tL	10	14.0	26.0	5.0
Charlotteville	еL	8	1.0	1.0	1.0
North Dorchester	tL	8	3.0	4.0	5.5
South Walsingham	${f eL}$	9	1.0	0.5	0.4
Yarmouth	eL	9	1.0	3.0	0.7

Walnut Caterpillar, Datana integerrima G. & R.

Walnut caterpillar population levels were generally high throughout Essex and Kent counties. Single and clumps of black walnut trees were severely defoliated along Highway 3 from Aylmar east to the district boundary, near Iona Station, and in MacGillivray Township. In Dunwich Township defoliation was estimated at 10 per cent for the ten trees examined (Table 10), however most of

this defoliation occurred on one tree which was 95-per cent defoliated. Severe branch mortality was observed on nearby walnut trees.

Branch mortality has been increasing for two years at the Mosa Township sample point and is now moderate on several trees. On August 25 masses of late-instar larvae were molting on the boles of five of the 20 mature trees checked. All caterpillars were on the lower three feet of the trunks and one mass contained 226 larvae two inches or more in length.

One black walnut tree was killed and many dead branches occurred on nine other trees at the sampling point in South Cayuga Township. One tree was half dead in the spring of 1962, was moderately infested by the walnut caterpillar in 1962 and 1963, and died in the autumn of 1963.

Heavy infestations observed in 1963 at the junction of highways 22 and 81, Middlesex County, declined to light intensity in 1964. Light to heavy populations on casual trees were recorded at numerous points throughout the district (see map).

TABLE 10

Summary of Walnut Caterpillar Defoliation Estimates made in Lake Erie District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts were based on estimates of defoliation of ten black walnut trees at each location.

Location	Av. d.b.h.	Av. height	Approx. per o	ent defoliation
(township)	in inches	in feet	1963	1964
Dunwich	8	22	10	10
Enniskillen	13	35	1	5
McGillivray	8	20	•	55
Mosa	12	32	10	10
South Cayuga	4	11	10	0
Filbury North	5	16	15	15
<i>Vainfleet</i>	6	20	20	i
Windham	12	25	0	3

Yellow-necked Caterpillar, Datana ministra (Drury)

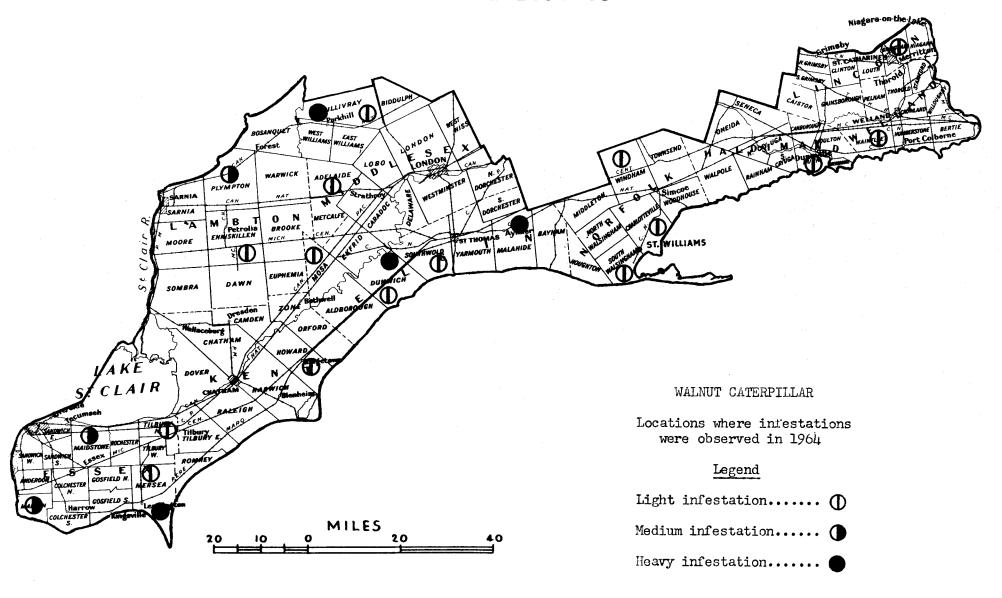
Moderate infestations occurred near Belle River, Maidstone Township and near Theford, Bosanquet Township.

The medium infestation recorded in 1963 along Highway 81 south of Strathroy declined to light intensity in 1964. Numbers were low near Boyle and Tilbury and along the Queen Elizabeth Way from Niagara Falls to Fort Erie. Unfavourable weather during August may have contributed to the reduction in numbers of this insect in 1964.

Zimmerman Pine Moth, Dioryctria zimmermani Grt.

High population levels of this insect persisted in a Scots pine plantation in Euphemia Township. Larvae occurred from May 26 to August 25 in this plantation. A brood tree dissected on July 30 contained 10 larvae, eight being confined to one branch whorl. When final surveys were made on October 20, less than 25 per cent of the trees were merchantable Christmas trees because of branch flagging. Scots pine is the favoured host of this presumably native pest, but Austrian, red

LAKE ERIE DISTRICT



and white pine were also infested.

The number and size of infestations increased considerably in 1964. Three brood trees and several lightly infested trees were found in a neglected Scots pine plantation in Thorold Township south of the City of St. Catharines. West of this plantation, at the DeCou House grounds, five red pine and two Scots pine were lightly infested. Populations were light to moderate in a Christmas tree plantation in West Nissouri Township. Numbers were low in a Scots pine plantation near Bothwell which had been burned-over in the spring.

A 10-foot white pine tree at Turkey Point Forest Nursery was infested by Zimmerman pine moth larvae. All insects were within one foot of the ground in the stem or branches, and a great deal of pitch flowed from the wounds into the litter. When the seriously weakened tree was examined on July 21 all foliage was very conspicuously yellowed, and <u>Hylobius</u> and <u>Pissodes</u> weevils were found to be associated.

White pine trees in the Wright Tract, McGillivray Township have been weakened sporadically by a complex of insects, <u>D. zimmermani</u> was probably responsible for the initial attack and <u>D. abietivorella</u> larvae were secondary. Further surveys will be conducted here in 1965.

Mechanical damage may predispose trees to attack by the Zimmerman pine moth. A Scots pine in Pinafore Park, St. Thomas, and a white pine in Vanessa Conservation Area, Windham Township were damaged by automobiles, and the wounds apparently attracted <u>D. zimmermani</u> moths and provided points of entry for larvae which occurred adjacent to the wounds.

Heavy rainfalls in late summer and in the fall are known to have an adverse affect on the insect and to reduce numbers. Accordingly population trends in 1965 will be watched carefully because of the cold wet weather of August, 1964.

A light trap was operated in a lightly infested Christmas tree plantation in Middleton Township from July 20 to August 31, but no adults of this species were captured.

Nursery Pine Sawfly, Diprion frutetorum Lec.

In Stamford Township medium infestations recurred on Scots pine plantings along the Queen Elizabeth Way, while numbers were low on adjacent jack pine trees. An infestation in Enniskillen Township increased to medium intensity in 1964. A medium infestation also occurred on 9-foot Scots pine trees in a large plantation in Wainfleet Township.

Populations remained low on scattered trees in Charlotteville Township, most larvae occurring on the lower crowns. Several new quantitative sampling points were established (Table 11).

TABLE 11
Summary of Nursery Pine Sawfly Larval Counts made in Lake Erie District in 1963 and 1964

Location		Av. d.b.h.	Total no. per 15-tr	
(township)	Host	in inches	1963	1964
Charlotteville	scP	5	1	15
Enniskillen	scP	5	44	72
Dunn	wP	4	8	0
McGillivray	scP	3	_	1
Oneida	scP	3	~~	1
Stamford	jΡ	4	12	1
Stamford	scP	5	80	110
Wainfleet	scP	2	-	74
Willoughby	scP	3	4	12

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Populations of the European spruce sawfly remained low throughout the District (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts made in Lake
Erie District in 1963 and 1964

Location		Av. d.b.h.	Total no. of per 15-tray	
(township)	Host	in inches	1963	1964
Adelaide	wS	6	_	7
Cayuga North	wS	7	· •••	18
Gainsborough	n\$	7	13	1
South Walsingham	wS	8	19	12
Woodhouse	n S	9	Ó	6

Introduced Pine Sawfly, Diprion similis (Htg.)

Medium infestations recorded in 1963 on jack and Scots pine plantings along the Queen Elizabeth Way in Stamford Township subsided to light intensity in 1964 (Table 13). Foliage was sparse on the jack pine trees at this point, and road salt was probably partially responsible for this condition.

TABLE 13

Summary of Introduced Pine Sawfly Larval Counts in Lake Erie District in 1963 and 1964

Location		Äv. d.b.h.	Total no. per 15-tr	
(township)	Host	in inches	1963	1964
Dunn	scP	4	25	2
Dunn	wP	Ż	21	2
Stamford	j₽	6	303	104
Stamford	scP	6	118	8

White Pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

A sharp upward trend in population levels of this pest occurred. One of the areas of greatest increase was Turkey Point Forest Nursery, Charlotteville Township, where up to 19 and 22 infested shoots were observed on 8- and 12-foot white pine trees respectively.

In 1964 there was a striking increase in the incidence of attack to tree leaders. At the Turkey Point Nursery 54 per cent of the leaders of infested white pine trees were attacked, compared with eight per cent in 1963 (Table 14). Infestations were very heavy in an untended Scots pine plantation in Middleton Township. Thirty-two shoots were infested on one 7-foot tree, and an average of about 11 shoots per infested tree was attacked. Infestations were light to medium on neighbouring Austrian pine plantings, on Scots pine hedgerows along highways in the Petrolia-Wyoming area, and on Mugho pine in the Moraviantown-Wardsville section of the district. Clumps of trees were lightly infested at numerous points in the district.

Numerous white pine shoots at the Turkey Point Nursery which had been infested by the white pine shoot borer in 1963 were diseased in 1964. Branch cankers occurred about 1/4-inch below the conspicuous emergence holes of the insects, and the twigs from the canker to the apical end of the stunted shoots were devoid of foliage, discoloured, and infected with Phomopsis sp.

TABLE 14

Summary of Damage by the White Pine Shoot Borer in Lake Erie District in 1964

Location (township)	Host	Av. height of trees in feet	Per cent of trees infested	Av. no. of attacks per infested tree	Per cent of leaders infested
Aldborough	wP	7	52	1.2	16
Charlotteville	wP	12	95	4.0	54
Howard	scP	4	6	1.0	į į
Middleton	scP	7	100	10.8	40
Mosa	wP	22	85	4.5	35
Thorold	wP	12	31	1.3	Ō
West Nissouri	wP	12	5	1.0	ì

A Needle Miner of Red Pine, Exoteleia new sp.

This insect is known at Harrow, Port Burwell, Woodstock, Elmira, Alliston, Toronto, and Ottawa. Observations of the insect's life history have been made in a red pine plantation at Port Burwell in Elgin County since 1962. The following facts pertaining to the life history of this undescribed species have been determined either by myself in the field or in collaboration with O. H. Lindquist from samples submitted from the district.

The moths are in flight from early July to early August, and the eggs are laid on needle sheaths or small branches. The first-instar larvae begin mining in early August and overwinter in the fourth instar within the needles. In the spring mining is resumed until late May when the larvae vacate the needles and feed in staminate flowers or buds. Pupation occurs in these sites in mid-June and lasts for about two weeks.

Elm Leaf Beetle, Galerucella luteola (Schrank.)

This insect was first recorded in Canada at St. Catharines in 1945 and has been a major shade-tree problem since then. In 1964 a medium to heavy infestation occurred on about 25 mature white elm trees near Montebello Park in the abovementioned city. In early August skeletonizing was light to heavy on plantings along the Queen Elizabeth Way west of the Garden City Skyway.

Medium to heavy infestations occurred in a clump of white elm trees in Gainsborough Township, on several mature ornamentals on the grounds of Fort Malden in the Town of Amherstburg, and on 40 English elm trees, <u>Ulmus procera</u> Salisb. at Port Stanley in Elgin County. This was the first infestation reported on this host in Ontario.

Medium infestations recurred on the lower branches of mature white elm shade trees on the court house lawn in the City of St. Thomas where up to 26 larvae per leaf were observed on June 29. Localized infestations of varying intensity have persisted at S_t. Thomas since 1949. A light infestation recurred on a clump of small white elms at Jordan Valley in Louth Township.

Log Trapping of Pine Weevils, <u>Hylobius congener D. T., H. pales Boh.</u>, <u>Pissodes approximatus Hopk.</u> and <u>Brachyrhinus ovatus Linn</u>.

Distributional records of pine weevils are incomplete in Ontario and log trapping was conducted to ascertain their occurrence and distribution.

On June 2 five freshly cut Scots pine logs were set out at one point in each of the St. Williams and Turkey Point forest nurseries. The bolts, 18 inches long and about five inches in diameter were first dipped in a pail of water containing four tablespoons of DDT 50 per cent wettable powder. When dry they were piled on a sheet of plastic in a shallow depression in a pine stand which had been cut over within the previous six months. Fresh pine foliage was placed on top of the logs to prevent overheating. The traps were visited weekly until July 6 and the material submitted.

H. pales was collected in small numbers at Turkey Point. Numerous H. pales adults and small numbers of P. approximatus occurred at St. Williams. Strawberry root weevils, Brachyrhinus ovatus (L.) were found in small numbers in the traps.

A second set of log traps were set out in the St. Williams area on August 18, and checked weekly until September 5. Red, Scots, and white pine logs were

treated as above and set out in a white oak woodlot, 25 feet away from numerous Scots pine trees which had been pushed over two months previously by a bull-dozer to make a roadway.

Small numbers of <u>Hylobius congener</u> adults were procured from the red pine logs on August 24 and 31; a first record of this insect in the district. <u>H. pales</u> adults were also found in small numbers.

Scots pine stumps from three widely-scattered plantations in the district were submitted to the Survey in early August to determine what weevils were present. P. approximatus was found for the first time in Euphemia Township in the western part of the district. This was the only extension in the known range of any of the afore-mentioned weevils. Pissodes affinis has still not been found in the district.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea (Drury)

Medium to heavy infestations of this insect occurred throughout Pelee Island. Numerous choke cherry shrubs on the East Shore Road were enshrouded in webbing. Other favoured host trees were hackberry, mulberry, walnut, and willow. A medium infestation occurred in Thorold Township, and populations were low elsewhere in the district.

Seed and Cone Insects, <u>Laspeyresia caryana</u> Fitch, <u>Melissopus latiferreanus</u> Wlshm., <u>Eucosma tocullionana</u> Heinr., <u>Dioryctria dusclusa</u> Heinr., <u>Paralobesia</u> piceana Free., and others

Special collections of seed and cone insects from many species of trees and shrubs were made during the field season for Mr. C. S. Kirby, Insect Control Officer at Maple, Ontario. Results are summarized in Table 15.

TABLE 15
Seed and Cone Insects Collected
in Lake Erie District in 1964

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Laspeyresia caryana Fitch	shagbark hickory	In Pelham Tp. the husks of 85 per cent of the nuts of seven shade trees were infested; most of the nuts on the ground were also heavily infested. In Rainham Tp. a light infestation occurred on one 50-foot tree.
Melissopus latiferreanus Wlshm.	swamp white oak	Light infestations of filbert worms in Aldborough Tp. in an uncommon host tree.
Eucosma tocullionana Heinr.	white pine	Heavy infestations in cones of three trees near Vittoria, Charlotteville Tp. Numerous reddened cones observed about 22 feet from the ground.

TABLE 15, (continued)

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Dioryctria disclusa Heinr.	jack pine, Scots pine	Medium infestations in 35-foot Scots pine hedgerow trees at the St. Williams Nursery. Medium infestations recurred in clumps of jack pine plantings in Walpole and Windham tps., populations light on same host in Caradoc and Moulton tps. Larvae always attacked cones of trees, none were found in the twigs. Often two larvae fed in separate chambers in one cone, and their mining habits destroy cones and seeds.
Paralobesia piceana Free.	European larch	Infestations light to heavy in cones of plantings in County plantation, South Walsingham Tp.
Conophthorus coniperda Sw.	white pine	White pine cone beetles moderate on several mature trees near the fish tanks, Turkey Point Nursery.
Alsophila pometaria Harr., and Paleacrita vernata Peck	white ash, basswood, maple	Fall and spring cankerworms fed on the wings of samaras of several hosts at scattered points in the district.
Eupithecia mutata Pears.	hemlock	Light infestations in cones of three trees near Glenshee, Norfolk County. Some cones infected by rust, Melampsora abietis-canadensis Ludw. ex Arth.
Epinotia sp.	alder	Heavy in the catkins of shrubs at the Spooky Hollow Sanctuary in Charlotteville Township. In the larval and pupal stages on September 29.
Lepidoptera	honey- locust	Heavy infestations in fruits of hedgerow near Port Dover. Rearing is incomplete.

TABLE 15, (continued)

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Curculionidae	white ash	Heavy infestations of snout beetles were found in samaras of 25-foot plantings at Turkey Point Nursery. When clusters of key fruits from five trees were placed in a paper bag and 100 drawn at random, 78 per cent were found infested. On dissecting five keys an average of 4.3 weevils were found therein. Several roadside trees in Walpole Township were infested and when the above-mentioned sampling method was carried out, 37 per cent of the keys were found infested with an average of 2.4 larvae per key. Rearing is not yet complete.

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

Medium infestations observed along Highway 21 from Grand Bend to The Cut, Bosanquet Township in 1963 increased to heavy intensity in 1964 (Table 16). On June 8 infested shrubs were completely defoliated and numerous larvae were migrating across a 10-mile section of the highway. Defoliation to pin cherry shrubs was severe in nearby Pinery Provincial Park.

Heavy infestations recurred near Waterford, Villanova and Windham Centre. New medium infestations were recorded on eastern choke cherry shrubbery near Courtland and on three 20-foot red cherry trees in West Nissouri Township. Larval colonies were medium to heavy in a clump of orchard apple trees in Adelaide Township. On a lower branch of one severely defoliated tree there were five large egg bands on a 12-inch section of a twig. Occasional tents were seen at numerous scattered points in the district (see map).

TABLE 16

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts
in Lake Erie District in 1963 and 1964

Location		No. of c	olonies per	sample unit
(township)	Sample unit	1963		1964
Bosanquet	l mile of roadside	200+		400+
McGillivray	l square chain plot	3		1
Moulton	l mile of roadside	0		2
South Walsingham	l mile of roadside	1		1
West Nissouri	l square chain plot	5		5
Woodhouse	l mile of roadside	0		1
Yarmouth	l square chain plot	-		2
Zone	l mile of roadside	0		5

A Leaf-folding Sawfly, Nematus sp.

Medium infestations reported at Port Dalhousie, Grantham Township in 1963 subsided in 1964. Populations of this sawfly were low throughout the district (Table 17).

TABLE 17

Summary of Counts of the Leaf-folding Sawfly in Lake Erie District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 leaves taken at random from each of three three trembling aspen trees at each location.

Location	Av. no. of fo	lds per leaf
(township)	1963	1964
Bayham	1.10	0.25
Middleton	0.80	0.18
Raleigh	0.01	nil
Vainfleet	≒ *	0.03
Zone	1.20	0.07

White Pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

Light infestations of this insect reported in Norfolk County in 1963 increased to moderate intensity in 1964. Numbers remained endemic throughout the balance of the district.

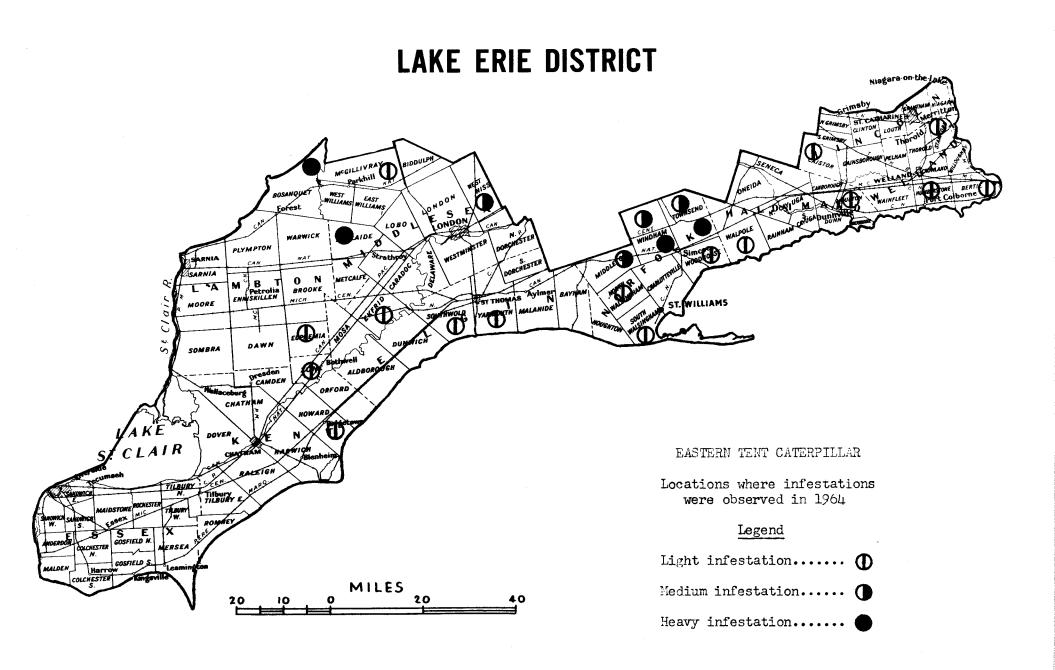
Control measures were carried out in white pine plantations at Turkey Point Forest Nursery, and in the Bayne Tract in Mosa Township in midsummer. The weevilled tops were hand-clipped and burned. In five compartments of the Turkey Point Nursery a total of 375 infested trees were counted. In two hours three men clipped off 96 infested terminals in a 5-acre compartment northwest of Five Corners. This method of control was employed at Turkey Point for 12 years prior to 1939, but with the outbreak of World War II was discontinued until July, 1964.

A new quantitative sampling point was established at St. John's in Thorold Township (Table 18). No adults had emerged when surveys were conducted here on August 27. Sixty-five per cent of the weevils were in the adult stage while the balance had not yet transformed from the pupal stage. Insect development may have been retarded by unfavourable weather in August.

TABLE 18

Summary of Damage by the White Pine Weevil in the Lake Erie District in 1963 and 1964

		Per cent of	white pine
Location	Av. d.b.h.	trees in	nfested
(township)	in inches	1963	1964
Aldborough	1	1	0
Charlotteville	2	5	9
South Walsingham	1	8	1
Thorold	2	***	3



Pitch Mass Borer, Vespamia pini Kell.

One 35-foot Austrian pine in the Port Dover Cemetery was heavily infested. Pitch masses were so profuse along the stem that little bark was visible at the 15-to 25-foot level. Attack on the lower stem of this tree and several neighbouring 50-foot Norway spruce trees was light.

A medium infestation occurred on over 30 shade trees in the Aylmer Cemetery, Malahide Township. Favoured hosts in descending order of occurrence were Norway spruce, Scots pine and blue spruce. A light to medium infestation was observed on Scots pine at the Pine Park Rifle Club grounds, Charlotteville Township.

Four of 10 Norway spruce trees at the Turkey Point Forest Nursery were lightly infested. Attacks occurred at the 5-foot level of these trees. At Burgoyne Woods in St. Catharines two Scots and one jack pine were lightly infested.

Trees which have been branch-pruned or wounded are most subject to infestation by this borer. Feeding habits are similar to that of the Zimmerman pine moth, however, the pitch masses of <u>V</u>. <u>pini</u> are much larger (up to four inches in diameter). Galleries occur in the inner bark and sapwood near branch stubs or wounds and may be triangular or rectangular; the latter being up to one inch wide by two and one-half inches long transversely. Infested trees become very unsightly and vigour is reduced.

TABLE 19 Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Lake Erie District in 1964

Note: Number of collections is more than once.	given inside brac	kets for those insects collected
Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acronicta americana Harr.	r0	Light on one tree at the Turkey Point Forest Nursery
Acronicta dactyline Grt.	W	Insect rare at Byron Bog.
Acronicta interrupta Gn.	Haw	Light; numbers continued to decline
Acronicta lepusculina Gn.	Co, 1Po	Low numbers (2)
Adelges abietis Linn.	nS	Moderate on several trees at Ridgeway; light at spruce plot in Woodhouse Tp. (2)
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	nS	Light in Woodhouse Tp.
Agrilus sp.	t&	In living and dead regeneration in Bayham Tp., parasites present
Anoplonyx luteipes Cress.	eL	Light on several trees at county plantation, South Walsingham Tp., upward trend for two years
Anisota rubicunda Fabr.	siM	Low numbers in Dunn and Gosfield North tps. (2)
Anisota virginiensis Dru.	r0	One colony at Turkey Point Nursery
Antispila nyssaefoliella Clem.	black gum	Heavy mining on one mature tree at Byng Conservation

Park, Dunn Tp.

TABLE 19, Lake Erie District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Archips cerasivoranus Fitch	ecCh	Moderate near Vittoria, Charlotteville tps. and St. Clair R., Sarnia Tp., light at other points (5)
Archips purpuranus Clem. Arge scapularis (Klug)	wAs blo, ro	Insect uncommon Moderate on several trees, light on others at Turkey Point Nursery and Provincial Park (2)
Asterocampa celtis Bdv. & Lec.	hackberry	Many rare larvae on one tree at Point Pelee nature trail
Atomacera debilis Say	trefoil	Further observations made on life history at the Backus Tract
Atteva aurea Fitch	tree-of- heaven	Medium and heavy infestations at Scudder, Pelee Island; light at the Ontario Paper Co. plantation in Wainfleet Tp. (2)
Balsa malana Fitch	apple	Light, Adelaide Tp.
Catocala cara Gn.	W	A new record for Ontario
Catocala crataegi Saund.	Haw	Light in Caradoc Tp. woodlot; a new provincial record
Choristoneura fumiferana Clem.	nS, wS	Small numbers in Cayuga North and Woodhouse tps. (3)
Choristoneura pinus Freem.	aP, scP	Low numbers in Romney and Willoughby tps. (2)
Choristoneura rosaceana Harr.	quince, wAs, Ba	Moderate on two shade trees, town of Aylmer light at other points (3)
Chrysoclista linneella Clerck	linden	Life history begun on bark borer at a park in St. Catharines
Corthylus punctatissimus Zimm.	sМ	Damage remains heavy in woodlot in Oneida Tp.
Datana contracta Wlk. Datana perspicua G. & R.	wO Su	One colony in Dawn Tp. Medium recurrence at Port Rowan where shrubs were cut at ground level in early May. Light near Tilbury (2)
Dichomeris ligulella Hbn.	p0	Heavy on four trees, Wil- loughby Tp.
Dioryctria abietivorella Grote	wP	A secondary insect often associated with several species at widely-separated points in the district (4)
Elaphidion parallelum Newn.	r0, w0	Four trees near Bothwell lightly infested; light at Vanessa Conservation Park (2)

TABLE 19, Lake Erie District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Erannis tiliaria Harr.	wE, Ba, Hack	Marked decline in popula- tions; only a casual larva at widely-separated points
Exoteleia pinifoliella Cham.	jР	in the district (7) Populations at Allanburg, Thorold Tp. declined to light and moderate inten- sity; all were in the pupal
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	European black Al	stage on May 21 Heavy populations recurred on roadside hedges at many places in Norfolk County. Up to 25 larvae per leaf on
Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)	wB	some shrubs south of Vittoria; heavily infested leaves drop prematurely (2) Light to heavy on fringe trees at the Kettle Point Indian Reserve. First and second generations present on 10 July, and up to 20 minute mines of second generation larvae occurred
Feralia jocosa Gn.	wS	in numerous leaves Light on one tree at the sawfly plot in McGillivray
Gluphisa septentrionalis Wlk. Halisidota caryae Harr. Heterocampa bilineata Pack.	Co, 1Po Wa wE	Tp. Larvae rare (2) Colonies at several points Light on one tree, Thorold Tp.
Lapara bombycoides Wlk.	wP	One larva in Thorold Tp. submitted for photographing
Lepidosaphes ulmi (Linn.)	wE, siM, dogwood	Heavy on occasional shade trees or roadside trees (6)
Limenitis astyanax Fabr. Lithocolletis aceriella Clem.	.W sM	A rare insect Moderate on a tree near Forestville, Charlotteville Tp.
Lithocolletis hamadryadella Clem.	wO	Heavy mining on two trees at Pinafore Park, City of
Lithocolletis ostryarella Chamb.	Hornbeam	St. Thomas Light mining on upper and lower crowns of shaded trees, Grantham Tp. woodlot
Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.	tA	Rare insect
Macrophya punctumalbum L.	privet	Observations made on life history of sawfly at St. Catharines
Malacosoma disstria Hbn.	wAs	Numbers very low

TABLE 19, Lake Erie District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Megacyllene robiniae Forst.	black locust	Numerous larvae, pupae and adults in several trees in
		City of London; found by J. A. Fingland on an extension call
Monochamus mutator Lec.	rP	Moderate attack to trees severely scorched in a spring fire at Pinery Provincial Park
Vematus ventralis Say	₩, t&	Heavy infestations recurred and branch mortality noted on a tree at the Port Rowan wharf; three species of parasites attacked larvae in early July. Light at Crumlin airport and Newbury
Neurotoma fasciata (Nort.)	pCh	Heavy infestation recurred on shrub near Calton; light at the John E. Pearce Provincial Park
Wymphalis antiopa Linn.	W, Co	Heavy infestation recurred on several trees on the Queen Elizabeth Way at the Fort Erie race track. Heavy on two shrubs in Middleton North Tp. Low numbers at Clay Creek and Turkey Point provincial parks, Pinafore Park in St. Thomas, Port Burwell Conservation Area and other locations (3)
Orgyia leucostigma J. E. Smith	apple, cE, Wa, siM	Medium on solitary trees in Ekfrid, Gosfield North and Maidstone tps., light to medium on apple trees along Queen Elizabeth Way, Niagara Falls (5)
Pandemis canadana Kft. Pantographa limata G. & R.	Haw Ba	Light in Caistor Tp. Medium to heavy at John E. Pearce Provincial Park, Elgin County in 1963 subsided to light in 1964. One tree at Point Pelee nature trail moderately infested and several trees on Turkey Point Co. private road light infested

TABLE 19, Lake Erie District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	jP, scP	Moderate numbers recurred on roadside hedgerow near Windham Centre. Numbers moderate on jack pines
		near Strathroy, Caradoc Tp., and at Jarvis in Walpole Tp. Light at other points (5)
Phenacaspis pinifoliae Fitch	wP	Heavy on one tree at the Vineland Experimental Station
Pheosia rimosa Pack.	t A	Insect not common
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	1A	Light on two trees at the Turkey Point Forest Nursery
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	wS	Medium infestation at roadside park in Cayuga North Tp. declined to light intensity in 1964. Not found elsewhere in the district
Polygonia interrogationis Fabr.	wE	Moderate defoliation on a small, roadside tree at Fish Point, Pelee Island; light elsewhere (2)
Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)	sMo	Heavy on shelterbelt near Boston in 1962-63 but all trees were cut and burned in winter and only one colony here in 1964. Severe defoliation on five trees at McKay Forest, Elgin Count Several colonies on shade trees at Point Edward (2)
Prociphilus tesselatus (Fitch)	European black Al	Woolly aphids heavy at several points in the district
Proleucoptera smilaciella Busck.	green brier	Medium infestation in South Walsingham Tp., up to 12 miners per leaf
Pterocomma smithiae (Monell)	W	Aphids heavy on shrubs, Turkey Point
Pulvinaria vitis (Linn.)	rM	Moderate on ornamental near Vittoria
Raphia frater Grt.	tA	Light on one tree in Oxford Tp.
Saperda moesta Lec.	bPo	Twig-borers moderate to heavy in Middleton Tp., some branch and tree mortality

TABLE 19, Lake Erie District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Schizura concinna A. & S.	sHi, apple	Single colonies at DeCou Historical House and St.
•		John's Conservation Area in Thorold Tp.
Synanthedon decipiens decipiens Hy Edw.	pO	Old horned oak galls in Willoughby Tp. moderately weevilled
Synanthedon pictipes G. & R.	Haw	Medium on disease organisms in Walpole Tp.
Taniva albolineana Kft.	wS	Light at Calton
Tibicen sp.	Ba, scP, nS, burO	Cicadas at scattered points; none were diseased (5)
Tolype laricis Fitch	eL, wS	Larvae sparse (2)
Toumeyella liriodendri Gmelin	magnolia	Heavy on two trees at Superintendent's residence, St. Williams Nursery; numerous bees present
Toumeyella numismaticum P. McD.	scP	Heavy scales recurred at the Heskett plantation, South Walsingham Tp.
Trichiocampus gregarius Dyar	t A	Light on two trees, Rock Glen Park
Trichiocampus viminalis (Fall.)	lPo	Severe defoliation in clumps near Boyle, Gains- borough Tp., and near army camp in Walpole Tp. (2)
Trirhabda canadensis Kby.	goldenrod	Severe defoliation near Long Point Bay
Triplax thoracica Say	siM	Numerous pleasing fungus beetles in several <u>Pleurotus</u> sp. conks on dead tree at Point Pelee nature trail

SOUTH-CENTRAL FOREST REGION

1964

INTRODUCTION

TREE DISEASES

1	Pag	e,
Dutch Elm Disease <u>Ceratocystis</u> <u>ulmi</u> (Buism) C. Moreau	C	3
White Pine Blister Rust <u>Cronartium ribicola</u> J. C. Fischer (Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar <u>Hypoxylon pruinatum</u> (Klotsche)		
Cke.		
Frost Damage	C	3
Anthracnose Disease Gloeosporium spp		
Summary of Miscellaneous Diseases Collected	3 ,	4

INTRODUCTION

South-central Forest Region

The following report summarizes the status of forest insect and tree diseases in the South-central Forest Region. Tree diseases are dealt with regionally and insect conditions on a district basis. Insects and diseases of major importance are reported in detail while those currently causing minor damage are listed alphabetically in tabular form.

Late spring frosts caused pockets of damage in coniferous and deciduous stands at many points in the region (Photograph). Blister rust and Hypoxylon canker continued to cause appreciable mortality in white pine and poplar stands respectively. A significant extension in the distribution of the Dutch elm disease occurred, infected trees being found for the first time in the North Bay District.

Forest tent caterpillar infestations increased in extent and intensity. The Muskoka Lakes and Lake Nipissing infestations encompassed areas of approximately 600 and 175 square miles respectively. Pockets of moderate to severe defoliation of poplar by two species of leaf rollers occurred at numerous points in the region. Population levels of the red-headed pine sawfly increased sharply in the Parry Sound District causing severe defoliation in numerous red pine plantations in the southern part of that district. A downward trend in populations of the beswood looper and birch skeletonizer was general in 1964.

Special projects carried out in the region included information studies of white and red pine needle miners and of a birch leaf roller. A total of 765 insect and disease samples were submitted and 69 service and extension calls were answered during the field season. Short courses of instruction on insects and diseases were given to junior forest rangers at 11 camps in the region. The writers gratefully acknowledge the co-operation extended by personnel of the Department of Lands and Forests.

L. S. MacLeod -

Dutch Elm Disease, Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism) C. Moreau

An increase in the incidence of this disease occurred in previously infected areas in the vicinities of Gravenhurst, Bracebridge and Huntsville, Parry Sound District. Quantitative sampling in the Rosseau area showed that 18 per cent of the living elm was infected and that 17 per cent had been killed.

In the North Bay District a significant increase in the distribution of the disease occurred along the north shore of Lake Nipissing. Infected trees were found at Trout Lake in Widdifield Township, at five locations within the town limits of Sturgeon Falls and at one point southwest of Warren in Dunnet Township. The disease was not found within the city limits of North Bay in 1964.

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola J.C. Fischer

Branch and stem mortality caused by this rust occurred in varying degrees of intensity in most white pine stands in the region. Results of quantitative sampling are shown in Table 1.

Summary of Incidence of White Pine Blister Rust and Tree Mortality at Four Points in the South-central Region, 1964

Location	Total trees	Rusted	Rusted	
(township)	examined	(living)	(dead)	
Boulter	18	6	0	
Gillies Limit	21	2	1	
Briggs	28	3	2	
Papineau	19	2		
Totals	86	13	4	
Incide	nce	15.1%	4.6%	

Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar, Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.

This disease continued to cause appreciable mortality in aspen stands through the region in 1964. Results of plots established at five locations are shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2
Summary of Incidence of Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar at Three Points in the

		South-central Region	2 TAOA	
Location	Tree sp.	Av. D.B.H. of	No. of trees	Per cent trees
(township)		sample trees inches.	examined	infected
Franklin	tA, lA	3	50	26.0
Franklin	tA	4	51	11.8
Boulter	tA, lA	L.	82	25.6
Dana	tA, lA	3	40	17.5
Pardo	tA, lA	6	25	20.0

Frost Damage

Unusually late and severe frosts caused extensive injury to conifers in low-lying areas at many locations in 1964. White spruce plantations in Armour and Strong townships in the Parry Sound District were heavily damaged. Varying degrees of injury to deciduous trees including ash, oak, and poplar was also observed at several points in the region.

Anthracnose Disease, Gloeosporium spp.

This condition was widespread through the North Bay District in 1964. Appreciable twig mortality occurred at several locations. Host species included sugar maple, red maple, mountain maple, hazel, elderberry and honey-suckle.

TABLE 3

Other Noteworthy Diseases in the South-central Forest Region 1964

Organism I	lost(s)	Remarks
Armillaria mellea (Fr.) Kummer	rP	Common in red pine plantation near Sundridge, Parry Sound District.
Apiosporina collinsii (Schw.) Von Hohnel	Se	Two infected trees in Pardo Township, North Bay District.
Bifusella crepidiformis Darker	bS	Observed commonly on this host throughout the North Bay District.
Ciborinia whetzelli (Seav.) Seav	r. tA	Heavy infection of aspen foliage at one point each in the North Bay and Parry Sound districts. Light infections common at numerous locations throughout the region.
Chrysomyxa ledicola Lagerh	bS	Generally light in 1964. Several trees infected at one point in the North Bay District.
Coleosporium asterum (Diet.) Syd.	j₽	Small groups of trees lightly infected in Merrick, Haddo and French townships, North Bay District.
Coleosporium pinicola (Arth.) Arth.	ĵР	Not observed on jack-pine trees in Mattawan Township in 1964 where trees were severely infected in 1962 and 1963.
Cronartium comptoniae Arth.	j P	A few basal stem cankers observed in Loudon, Haddo and McNish tps., North Bay District.
Cytospora chrysosperma (Pers.) Fr.	tA, W,	Dead branches common on these hosts throughout the region.
Cytospora friesii Sacc.	bF	Scattered trees with dead tops at one point in Bastedo Township, North Bay District.
Cytospora sp.	Mo, rM	Moderate branch mortality on these tree species at two points in the Parry Sound District.
Diatrype albopruinosa (Schw.) Cke.	I	One tree dead near Bracebridge, Parry Sound District.
Diatrype sp.	Ве	Several branches dead on one tree near Port Sandfield, Parry Sound District.
Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.) Thiess. & Syd.	cCh,pCh	Black knot of cherry common at numerous locations throughout the region.
Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Wins. et al	Мо	Small groups of trees infected at numerous locations throughout the region.

Gutypella parasitica Davidson & Lorenz	sM	Light mortality at two points in the North Bay District. Common in pure stands of sugar maple at numerous locations throughout the southern half of the Parry Sound District.
lymnosporangium sp.	mO	Common on Mountain ash trees along old highway 69 in the Parry Sound Distric
Hypodermella ampla (J.J.Davis) Dearn	j₽	Moderate infection of jack-pine needle at two locations in the Parry Sound District and at one location in the North Bay District.
Lienospora tetraspora G.E. Thomps	on bPo	Foliage of one tree infected in Dana Township, North Bay District.
Marssonia populi (Lib.) Sacc.	tA	Discoloured foliage on several trees in Bastedo Township, North Bay Distri
Melampsora abietis-canadensis Ludw, ex Arth.	еН	Boundaries of infection extended several miles from original collection point in 1964. Only light infection observed at new sample points.
Melanconis alni var marginalis (Pk.) Wehm	Al.	Several branches of alder infected all roadside in Croft Township, Parry Sour District.
Melanconis ostryae (Dorn.)	I	Several dead branches on one tree near Horseshoe Lake, Parry Sound District.
Myxosporium sp.	rM	Light infection on one tree near Sever Bridge, Parry Sound District.
Nothophacidium abietinellum Reid & Cain	bF	Dead branches common in five township North Bay District.
Peniophora sp.	r0	Common on lower branches and twigs of red oak trees at one location in the Parry Sound District.
Peridermium sp.	Ĵ₽	Galls common in Jack-pine stands at several points, particularly in Askin Haddo and Mattawan tps., North Bay District.
Phomopsis sp.	Мо	Light infection on several trees near Dorset, Parry Sound District and at one location in Olive Township, North Bay District.
Pollaccia elegans Serv.	.b P o	Moderate infection of stems on small trees in Gillies Limit Township, Nort Bay District and near Emsdale, Parry Sound District.
Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald & Cif.	tA	Moderate to heavy infection on reproduction trees throughout the central part of the North Bay District and the southern part of the Parry Sound Dist
Pollaccia saliciperda (All. & To V.Arx.	ıb.) W	One collection from the North Bay District.
Rehmeillopsis balsamae Waterman	bF	Small numbers of infected trees in Pa and Widdifield tps., North Bay Distri
Rhytisma acerinum Pers. ex Fr.	rM	Heavy infection of tar spot on leaves of red maple at several points in

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Rhytisma punctatum (Pers.) Fr.	mM	Common on this host throughout the North Bay District.
Rhytisma salicinum (Pers.) Fr.	W	This disease was widely dispersed throughout the North Bay District.
Salt Injury	wP,rP etc.	Severe damage to roadside trees along major highways at several locations in the Parry Sound District.
Scorch	b P o	Observed at several points in the North Bay District.
Sooty Mold	еН	Discoloured foliage at one point in Widdifield Township, North Bay District.
Sphaerotheca sp.	bPo	Small trees heavily infected at one point in South Lorrain Township, North Bay District.
Steganosporium pyriforme (Hoffm. ex Fr.) Cda.	sM	Common in varying degrees of intensity at several points in the Parry Sound District.
Tubercularia vulgaris Tode	sM	Small trees heavily infected near Port Carling, Parry Sound District.
Tubercularia sp.	sM	Suppressed sugar maple trees heavily infected near Port Sandfield, Parry Sound District.
Uromyces junci (Desm.) Tul.	Astor	Heavy rust infection on underside of leaves in Strathcona Township, North Bay District.
Winter Browning	rP, scP	•

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE NORTH BAY DISTRICT

		Pa	ge
Birch Skeletonizer	Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham Coleophora laricella Hbn Conophthorus resinosae Hopk., and C. coniperda (Schz.)	C C	7
European Spruce Sawfly	Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)	C	7
A Noctuid	Enargia decolor Wlk.	C	8
Fall Webworm	Hyphantria cunea Dru	C	8
Aspen Blotch Miner	Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.	C	8
Eastern Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma americanum (F.)	C	
Forest Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma disstria Hbn	C	
Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh	C	
Red-headed Pine Sawfly	Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)	C	
Red-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.	C	
Swaine Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion swainei (Midd.)	C	
White Pine Weevil	Pissodes strobi (Peck)	C	
Balsam-shoot Boring Sawfly	Pleroneura borealis Felt	C	<u>کلا</u>
Birch Leaf Miners	Profenusa thomsoni (Konow) and	^	72
Poplar Leaf Rollers	Heterarthrus nemoratus (Fall.) Pseudexentera oregonana Vlshm.	Ų,	1K
robrar near marrers	Epinotia nisella		
	criddleana Kft.	C	12
Spruce Gall Midge		C	
	**************************************	C	
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Co		C	

L. S. MacLeod

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

Population levels of this insect declined in 1963 and 1964. White birch trees in the southern, eastern and northeastern parts of the district which were severely defoliated in 1963 supported light infestations in 1964. The western part of the district was relatively free of infestation.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

Minor increases in population levels of the larch casebearer were recorded at most permanent sample stations in 1964 (Table 4). However, definite declines occurred at a sampling station in Mattawan Township and in extensive tamarack stands in Pedley and Beaucage townships where light to moderate infestations were reported in 1963.

TABLE 4

Summary of Larch Casebearer Larval Counts Made at Seven Points in the North Bay District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of four 18"-branch tips from each of four trees at each point.

Location (township)	Av. D.B.H.of sample trees	Av. number of larvae per tip		
	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Strathcona	5	3 . 0	3.0	5.4
Olive	4	1.0	1.5	3.4
Bastedo	6	2.8	1.4	2.2
Widdifield	3	2.0	2.2	3.4
Bonfield	3	3 . 8	2.4	4.2
Mattawan	<u>Ly</u>	1.4	1.9	0.3
Gillies Limit	5	0.6	1.5	8.1

Cone Beetles, Conophthorus resinosae Hopk. and Conophthorus coniperda (Schz.)

A heavy infestation of these cone beetles occurred in Strathcona Township in 1964. Approximately 10 acres of mature and overmature white and red pine trees were heavily infested. White pine were attacked by C. coniperda and red pine by C. resinosae and damage caused by the two species was similar. The adult beetles leave the cones in late summer and enter the current year's shoots where they tunnel through the pith into the vegetative buds. The twigs are weakened at the point of entry and soon break off and fall to the ground where the beetles overwinter. Damage is twofold as both cones and twigs are destroyed.

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Quantitative sampling at permanent sample stations revealed appreciable increases in population levels of this insect in Ratter and MacPherson townships (Table 5). Although sawflies were numerous on trees at these locations little defoliation resulted.

TABLE 5

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts from White Spruce Trees at Six Points in the North Bay District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Av.D.B.H. of sample trees	=	mber of larva ray sample	e per
(complete)	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Springer	6	31.	17	7
Ratter	4.	28	18	61
MacPherson	6	23	22	46
Widdifield	9	39	20	14
French	6	36	20 ·	21
Papineau	10	20	14	9

A Noctuid, Enargia decolor Wlk.

In 1962 and 1963 light to moderate defoliation of popular stands by this insect was common in the northern and central parts of the district. In 1964 a general decline in population levels occurred and defoliation was negligible. Average parasitism at five check points increased from 36 per cent in 1963 to 71 per cent in 1964, contributing substantially to the decline.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea Dru.

Populations of this caterpillar have remained at a relatively low level since 1958. No appreciable change occurred in 1964 (Table 6).

TABLE 6

Summary of Fall Webworm Larval Colony Counts per Mile of Roadside at Six Points in the North Bay District from 1962 to 1964

		T			
Location (township)	Total 1962	number of	tents per 1963	mile of	roadside 1964
Springer Notman Sisk Strathy Gillies Limit Casimir	3 7 8 2 0	::	0 2 3 0 0		0 2 1 1 0

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

Clumps of small, open-grown trembling aspen trees were heavily infested with these leaf miners at 14 widely-separated locations in the district. Only occasionally were infested leaves found on trees exceeding two inches D.B.H. Quantitative samples taken from 18-foot trees at four points showed an average of only .8 per cent of leaves mined.

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

Although colony counts at sample locations showed little change in 1964, populations of this caterpillar increased appreciably through the southern part of the district. Roadside clumps of cherry were heavily defoliated at many points through the townships of Kirkpatrick, MacPherson, Caldwell, Loudon and East Ferris.

TABLE 7

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts per Mile of Roadside at Five Points in the North Bay District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Total number o. 1962	f tents per mile 1963	of roadside 1964
East Ferris Widdifield	16 20	22 18	10 16
Dunnet	15	10	10
MacPherson	7	15	22
Springer	L ₂	10	L.

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

A significant increase in the extent and intensity of the forest tent caterpillar infestations occurred in the southwestern part of the district. In the West Arm - Lake Nipissing area moderate to severe defoliation was observed through most of the townships of Casimir, Kirkpatrick and MacPherson, and in parts of the townships of Caldwell, Haddo and Martland (Map 1). Colonies of the caterpillars were found frequently through the southern parts of Dunnet, Hugel and Badgerow townships but little defoliation resulted. Single colonies were observed at widely—separated locations through the central and eastern parts of the district.

Cocoon dissections were made at four locations to determine the degree of parasitism and disease within the infestation (Table 8).

TABLE 8

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Cocoon Dissections at Four Points in the North Bay District in 1964

Note: Based on the examination of 100 cocoons at each point.

Location (township)	Per cent adults emerged	Per cent cocoons parasitized	Per cent cocoons diseased	Per cent unsuccess. emergence	Per cent predation
Martland	24	76	0	0	0
Caldwell	20	69	7	3	.1
Kirkpatrick	41	55	. 0	3	1
MacPherson	71	27	0	2	0

In 1963 the Insect Pathology Research Institute initiated an experimental control project by introducing a virus disease into forest tent caterpillar populations in the area. This programme was continued in 1964 and although more work remains to be done, results to date have been satisfactory.

Egg band surveys made inside and on the fringe of the 1964 infestation formed the basis of defoliation forecasts for 1965 (Table 9). The reliability of these forecasts are subject to the influence of spring weather and may be influenced by temperature extremes which contribute to egg and larval mortality.

TABLE 9

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Band Counts and Defoliation Forecasts for 1965 in the North Bay District

Location (township)	Average numb per tree, 4- 1963	Defoliation forecast for 1965	
Loudon	19	165	Severe
Martland	9	35	Severe
Kirkpatrick	15	55	Severe
Caldwell		32	Severe
Falconer		23	Severe
Casimir	esa	61	Severe
Badgerow	Œ	24	Severe
Beaucage	සා	1	Light

Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh.

For the second consecutive year high populations of this sawfly were present on jack-pine reproduction in cut-over areas on the upper Sturgeon River watershed. Pockets of moderate and severe defoliation were observed at many points in the townships of Sheppard, Armagh and Afton (Map 2). Colonies of the sawfly occurred commonly in jack-pine stands of all age classes in the western part of the district and along shorelines and on islands in Rabbit, Anvil, Duncanson, Temagami and Nipissing lakes.

TABLE 10

Summary of Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Larval Colony Counts at Five Points in the North Bay District from 1963 to 1964

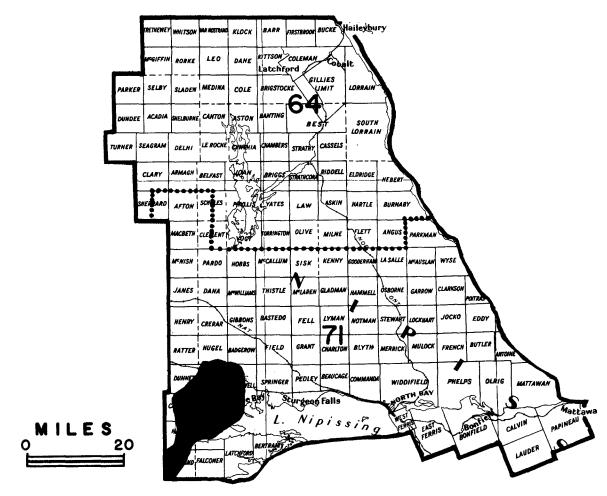
Note: Counts were based on the examination of 10 jack pine trees at each point.

Location (township)	Av. D.B.H. of sample trees	-	trees sted	=	of colonies ested tree
	in inches	1963	1964	1963	1964
Sheppard	2	10	10	ly	Į,
Afton	2	5	10	3	3
Joan	3	C	L	6 23	2
Cynthia	2	10	10	3	3
Briggs	2	3	5	2	1

Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

A light infestation of the red-headed pine sawfly persisted in a mixed pine plantation in Springer Township near Sturgeon Falls. A quantitative sample of 100 trees revealed 16 per cent were infested by an average of 1.3 colonies per infested tree. Scattered colonies were observed in a plantation in Widdifield Township and on red pine reproduction on two small islands in Lake Temagami.

NORTH BAY DISTRICT



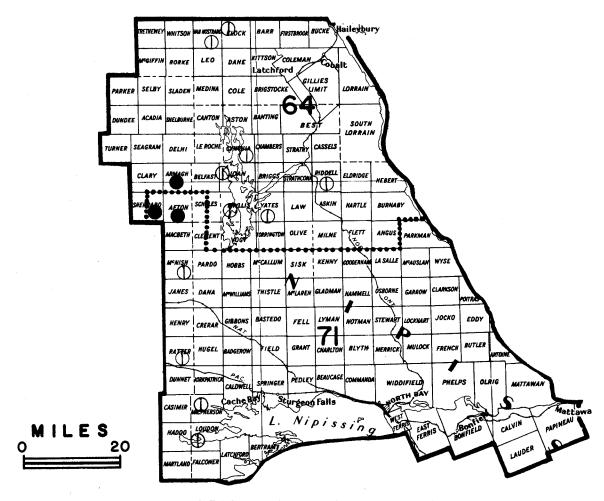
FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR

Area in which defoliation occurred in 1964

Legend

Moderate to severe defoliation...

NORTH BAY DISTRICT



BLACK-HEADED JACK PINE SAWFLY

Locations where pockets of infestation occurred in 1964

Legend

Light	infestation)
Heavy	infestation)

Red-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.

Populations of this sawfly continued at approximately the same level as in 1963. Colonies were found commonly through the western and central parts of the district but rarely in the eastern part. Small pockets of light infestation occurred in jack and red piner eproduction along the Sturgeon River north of River Valley.

TABLE 11

Summary of Red-pine Sawfly Larval Colony Counts at Seven Points in the North Bay District, 1963-1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 10 trees at each point.

Location (township)	Tree species	Number infe	trees sted	-	of colonies sted tree	
		1963	1964	1963	1964	4
Cynthia	rP	6	10	3	2	
Calvin	83	7	2	5	1	
Afton	.j p	4	10	2	2	
Joan	$\mathbf{r}\mathbf{p}$	5	6	2	2	
Ratter	rP	~	5	=	2	
Armagh	Ĵ₽	4	3	3	3	
McN ₁ sh	98	- 6	6	7.	3	

Swaine Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion swainei (Midd.)

Light infestations of the Swaine sawfly persisted on two small islands in Banks and Rabbit Lakes. Scattered colonies were observed in the West Arm of Lake Nipissing area, in MacPherson Township and on islands in Lake Temagami in Phyllis, Briggs and Strathcona townships.

White Pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

The white pine weevil continued to cause extensive damage to white pine reproduction in the district. Pockets of heavy infestation occurred in cut-over tracts in the upper Sturgeon River area and in the McLaren Township Management Unit. Jack pine, black and white spruce trees were also attacked in varying degrees at many locations. Open-grown white pine trees in the 4-to-7-inch diameter class were heavily weeviled in French and Bonfield townships.

TABLE 12

Summary of Leader Damage by the White Pine Weevil at Four Points in the North Bay District in 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 trees at each point.

Location	Tree	Av. height	Per cent of trees	Cumulative per cent of trees
(township)	species	in feet	weeviled in 1964	weeviled all years
French	jΡ	12	9	19
Widdifield	wP	12	10	22
Gibbons	scP	15	13	~~3 0
Afton	wP	15	18	39

Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

High populations of the shoot-boring sawfly have occurred in alternate years since 1958. Feeding by the insect causes damage resembling that of frost to the developing buds of balsam-fir trees. In 1964 population levels were comparable to those of 1962. (Table 13)

TABLE 13

Summary of Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly Larval Counts at Six Points in the North Bay District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of twenty 18"-branch tips, four from each of five trees at each point.

Location	Av. D.B.H. of	Per cent	of new shoo	ts infested
(township)	sample trees in inches	1962	1963	1964
East Ferris	L4.	17	2	25
Calvin	L _{g.}	13	3	15
French	5	29	O	13
Hugel	6	12	0	14
Sisk	4	27	2	16
Gillies Limit	4	5	1	12

Birch Leaf Miners, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)
Heterarthrus nemoratus (Fall.)

Populations of these leaf miners have remained at a low level since 1962, due probably to unfavourable conditions created by drought and heavy infestations of the birch skeletonizer. In 1964 small clumps of white birch trees were lightly infested at several points on islands in the Northeast Arm of Lake Temagami.

Poplar Leaf Rollers, <u>Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm</u>. <u>Epinotia nisella criddleana Kft</u>.

For the third consecutive year high populations of these leaf rollers occurred in poplar stands in the district. The boundaries of infestation in 1964 were similar to those in 1963. Light defoliation was common through the central and southern parts of the district with pockets of heavy defoliation in Bonfield, Widdifield, East Ferris and West Ferris townships. Moderate defoliation occurred in the Field-Hagar-River Valley areas interspersed with pockets of heavy defoliation. In the remainder of the district infestations were generally light with isolated pockets of moderate and severe defoliation at several locations in the townships of Gillies Limit, Lorrain and South Lorrain.

Spruce Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

Populations of this insect were lower at permanent sample locations in 1964 than in recent years (Table 14). The midge was found on black, blue and white spruce trees in the district.

TABLE 14

Summary of Bud Damage by the Spruce Gall Midge at Four Points in the North Bay District, 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 50 white spruce branch tips, five from each of ten trees at each point.

Location (township)	Per cent 1962	t buds : 1963	infested 1964
Caldwell	2.8	3.4	0.5
Bonfield	3.5	6.8	0.0
Gillies Limit	1.3	3.7	1.2
rench	 0.5	3.5	0.0

Bark Beetles

In 1964 the Forest Insect Survey initiated a program to obtain information on the distribution of various species of bark beetles attacking spruce in Ontario. Samples were collected from logs, pulp, slash and living trees which showed evidence of bark beetle activity. Collections were also taken from white, red and jack pine trees (Table 15).

TABLE 15
Summary of Bark Beetle Adults Collected in the North Bay District, 1964

Bark beetle			
jP, ws	Briggs, Strathcona, Hugel, Van Nostrand, Clarkson, McNish.		
wP	Strathcona, Best, French		
wS	MacPherson, Strathy		
j₽	Caldwell		
bF	Strathcona		
wP	McLaren		
wS	Clement		
	wP wS jP bF wP		

TABLE 16

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in the North Bay District Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris variana Fern.	bF	Occasional larvae in beating samples from balsam fir plot in Sisk Tp.
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Present in small numbers in most white birch stands.
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Heavily infested trees at many points. Pockets of heavy infestation in Gillies Limit, Strathcona, Sisk and McLaren tps.
Agromyza ulmi Frost	w E	Light mining of open-grown elm in Field Tp.
Altica ulmi Wood	wE	Found commonly on open-grown elm through the southern part of the district.
Aphrophora parallela Say	bS,wP	Very low populations for the third consecutive year.
Archips cerasivoranus Fitch	Cherry	Populations approximately the same as in 1963. Small pockets of
		infestation persisted in French and Widdifield tps.
Argyresthia laricella Kft.	tL	Quantitative samples in Bastedo, Bonfield and Widdifield tps. revealed infested shoot counts of 0.6, 0.4 and 0.8 per cent respectively.
rgyrotaenia pinatubana Kft.	wP	Found in small numbers in most white pine stands examined.
Argyrotaenia quercifoliana Fitch Caripeta divisata Wlk.	r0 bF	Light on rO reproduction in Pedley Tp. Recovered in beating samples from balsam fir plots.
Cecidomyia reeksi Vock.	jР	Found only at one point in Calvin Tp. in 1964.
hionaspis furfura (Fitch)	Do	Common on dogwood at one point in Lorrain Tp.
Choristoneura fumiferana Clem.	wS	One larva from Kirkpatrick Tp.
Choristoneura pinus Freem. Choristoneura rosaceana Harr.	jP w,b Po	One larva from Gillies Limit Tp.
ompsolechia niveopulvella Chamb.	W,DFO 1A	Found commonly throughout the district Small numbers in Pedley and Scholes tps
Contarinia canadensis Felt	bAs	One tree infested, Field Tp.
epressaria groteela Rob.	Ha	Common on this host throughout district
lacrisia virginica Fabr.	уB	One colony from Byth Tp.
ioryctria abietivorella Grt.	ws, wp	Infested cones in Strathy, LeRoche and Strathcona tps.
Orepana bilineata Pack. Epinotia solandriana Linn.	wB wB ,Al	Found at only one point in Clary Tp. Heavily infested trees in Gillies Limit and Sisk tps. Common through the eastern part of the district.
Episimus argutanus Clem.	Su	Light on this host in pine plantation in Bonfield Tp.

Eriophyes betulae Steb.	wB	One tree heavily infested in Gillies Limit Tp.
Thermal deales Coud & Dung	± #	
Erynnis icelus Scud. & Burg. Eupithecia filmata Pears.	tA wS, bF	Four larvae, Law Tp. Few larvae in beating samples in plots from Sisk and French tps.
Eupithecia transcandata McK.	wS	Beating samples from Springer Tp.
Exoteleia pinifoliella Cham.	jР	Low numbers through district.
exotereta pinitorietta Gham.	J.	lightly infested trees in a plan- tation in Widdifield Tp. where 3,2 infested needles per 18th-branch tip
		were recorded.
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Al.	Heavy mining of foliage along lakes shores at several points (2).
Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)	wB	Small trees heavily infested at numerous points in the district (4).
Gonioctena americana Schaeff.	t A	Pockets of light infestation through central and northern parts of the district (3).
Gonioctena notmani (Schaeff.)	W	Severely defoliated trees at several points in Strathy Tp.
Hylurogpinus rufipes Eich.	wE	Common through the southern part of the district.
Lithocolletis aceriella Clem.	яM	Light mining in Papineau and Blyth tps.
Lithocolletis ostryarella Cham.	I	Occasional leaves mined at one point in Phelps Tp.
Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar.)	rCh	One colony from Afton Tp.
Meroptera pravella Grt.	t A	Found in moderate numbers in most poplar stands in 1964.
Monoctenus fulvus (Nort.)	eC,rJ	Low on cedar at all points but numerous on juniper in Caldwell, Kirkpatrick and Loudon tps. (5).
Nematus limbatus Cress.	W	Colonies observed at several points (1)
Nematus sp. (Leaf-folding sawfly)	t A W	Generally light on clumps of small open-grown trees.
Nematus sp. (Pouchmaker)	1A	Found in small numbers in central part of district.
Neodiprion abboti (Leach)	j P	One larva in beating samples in Aston Tp.
Neodiprion abietis complex	bF	Low numbers in beating samples from Strathcona, Strathy and French tps.(3)
Neodiprion virginianus complex	jР	Populations continued to decline in 1964. Scattered colonies observed at three locations in Gladman, Sisk and McLaren tps.
Nepytia canosaria Wlk.	eH,bF	Single larvae in beating samples from Poitras and Strathcona tps.
Nyctobia limitaria Wlk.	еH	Four larvae from Poitras Tp.
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	tA,W	Small fringe trees severely defoliated at several points in 1964 (2)
Pareophora minuta MacG.	b As	Upper crowns of black ash trees lightly defoliated at many locations(2
Petrova albicapitana (Busck)	₫₽	Common in most jack pine stands examin

TABLE 16 (continued)

Insect	Host(s	Remarks
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	, tA	Found commonly on aspen reproduction in the central and southern parts of
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	wS	the district. Very low populations in 1964. Scattered larvae in beating samples(3).
Pikonema dimmockii Cress. Pineus floccus Patch	wS bS	Occasional larvae in beating samples. Galls common at many points in the district.
Pineus pinifoliae Fitch	wP	Adults found on small trees at several locations.
Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)	1 T	Little change in population levels in 1964. Scattered colonies of the sawfly found at many points.
Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)	Мо	Widely distributed through district but only light defoliation observed at most points. Severe defoliation
Pseudexentera cressoniana Clem.	r0	of some ornamentals in North Bay. Light infestation by leaf rollers in Lorrain. Thistle and Pedley tps.
Recurvaria piceaella Kft.	wS,bF	Found in small numbers through the southeastern part of the district (3).
Rhyacionia buskana Hein. Rhyacionia frustrana Comst.	j₽	Collections from Bucke & Gillies Limit tps. Small light infestation of R. frustrana in plantation in Springer Tp.
Saperda calcarata Say	t A	Adults observed at several locations.
Schizura concinna A. & S.	tA,W	
Tetralopha aplastella Hlst.	tA	Nests common in most poplar stands but no severe defoliation observed (6).
Tetralopha expandens Wlk.	rO	In low numbers in Lorrain Tp. (2).
Toumeyella numismaticum P.McD.	jР	Small numbers of heavily infested trees in the townships of Askin, Barr, Loudon, Ratter, Coleman and Bucke.
Zeiraphera fortunana Kft. Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.	wS	Open-grown trees lightly infested in East Ferris, Kirkpatrick and MacPherson tps.
Zellaria haimbachi Busck.	jΡ	Very low numbers in 1964 (3).

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE PARRY SOUND DISTRICT

		Page
Birch Leaf Skeletonizer Larch Casebearer European Spruce Sawfly Basswood Looper White-pine Shoot Borer Jack-pine Needle Miner Fales Veevil and the	Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham. Coleophora laricella Hbn. Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) Erannis tiliaria (Harr.) Fucosma gloriola Heinr. Exoteleia pinifoliella Chamb.	C 17 C 17 C 17 C 18 C 18 C 18
Northern Pine Weevil	Hylobius pales (Hbst.) and	
Fall Webworm Eastern Tent Caterpillar Forest Tent Caterpillar Cedar Sawfly Red-headed Pine Sawfly Red-pine Sawfly Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly White-pine Needle Miner White-pine Weevil Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly Larch Sawfly	Pissodes approximatus Hopk. Hyphantria cunea (Drury) Malacosoma americanum (F.) Malacosoma disstria Hbn. Monoctenus fulvus (Nort.) Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch) Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl. Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh. Neodiprion virginianus complex Ocnerostoma strobivorum Free Pissodes strobi Peck Pleroneura borealis Felt Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)	C 19 C 19 C 20 C 22 C 23 C 23 C 24 C 24 C 24 C 25
A Leaf Roller on Aspen	Pseudexentera oregonana Vlshm	C 25
Pine Tortoise Scale	Toumeyella nunismaticum P. McD	0 25 0 26

C. A. Barnes

Birch Leaf Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

After three consecutive years of heavy infestation, population levels of this insect declined sharply in most of the district. A pocket of medium infestation persisted west of South River in Machar Township and scattered clumps of white birch regeneration were lightly infested in the northeast corner of the district.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

Minor fluctuations in population levels occurred in 1964 compared with 1963 (Table 4). Light infestations were common in all larch stands examined, however, defoliation did not exceed 10 per cent at any location. As in the past three years the introduced parasite Agathis pumila (Ratz.) was common in overwintering larvae submitted for dissection from Ridout and Strong townships and small numbers of another introduced parasite Chrysocharis (Epilampsis) laricinella (Ratz.) was recorded.

Summary of Larval Counts of the Larch Casebearer at Eight Points in the Parry Sound District, 1963-1964

Location (township)	Tree species	Av. no. of larve 1963	ae per 18" branch tip 1964	
Wallbridge	tL	0.3	1.2	
Chapman	tL	1,8	0.4	
Perry	tL	1.0	0.4	
McLean	tL	1.3	0.6	
Gurd	${ t t L}$	0.5	0.3	
Chisholm	tL	1.3	1.5	
Ridout	$\mathbf{e}\mathbf{L}$	2,2	6.7	
Stephenson	tL	1.4	0.7	

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Increases in larval counts occurred at all sample points in 1964 compared with 1963. The most significant increase in numbers occurred at a sample point in Joly Township, where 38 larvae were collected in 1964 compared with 7 larvae in 1963 (Table 5). In recent years the introduced parasite <u>Drino bohemica Mesnassoccurred commonly</u> in collections but few of these parasites were recovered in 1964.

TABLE 5

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts Taken on White Spruce
Trees at Ten Locations in the Parry Sound District, 1960-1964

Location		al no. of la	rvae per 15	-tray sample	
(township)	1960	1.961	1962	1963	1964
Ryerson	33	9	12	11	24
Chapman	5	13	6	2	6
Gurd	comb	19	25	6	11
McMurrich	8	7	15	·· 8	5
Monteith	8	8	21	18	26
Perry	31	26	69	5	17
Croft	13	5	13	` 9	14
Joly	**	35	10	7	38
McLean	cap	13	14	8	TO
Machar	-	14	10	0	6

Basswood Looper, Erannis tilliaria (Harr.)

Except in a few acres of sugar maple near Grindstone Lake in Ridout Township, where a medium infestation has persisted for the past two years, population levels of this insect were much lower than in 1963. Defoliation of sugar maple in this area approximated 25 per cent.

Scattered pockets of light infestation were common on elm and sugar maple near Dorset in Ridout Township, on elm and basswood near Orrville in Christie Township, and on sugar maple and basswood near Port Carling in Medora Township. In the last two areas forest tent caterpillars were also observed in large numbers. Defoliation by the basswood looper did not exceed 10 per cent at any of these scattered locations.

White-pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

Population levels declined in 1964 compared with 1963 (Table 6). The medium infestations reported in Armour, McLean and McMurrich townships in 1963 declined to light intensity. The number of trees infested at all sample points did not exceed eleven per cent.

TABLE 6

Summary of Shoot Damage Caused by the White-pine Shoot Borer at Eight Locations in the Parry Sound District from 1962 to 1964

Note: On	e hundred	trees	were	examined	a.t	each	location.
----------	-----------	-------	------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Location Host (township) species		Av. height of trees in feet		cent o		Per cent of tree with leaders	25
		in 1964	1962	1963	1964	infested in 1964	-
McLean	$\mathbf{r}\mathbf{P}$. 8	16	23	9	2	
McLean	ήΡ	15	11	7	5		
Stisted	rP	16	7	6	6	1	
McAulay	$\mathbf{r}\mathbf{P}$	13	31	16	11	0	
McAulay	j P	19	11	11	6	0	
McMurrich	řP	8	28	24	15	1	
McMurrich	7742 3P	18	8	-5	3	and the second s	
Armour	scP	11	37	21	15	: * * * * 5	

Jack-pine Needle Miner, Exoteleia pinifoliella (Chamb.)

Medium infestations of this miner were observed in clumps of jack-pine near Parry Sound in McDougall Township, near Huntsville in Chaffey Township and on scattered trees near Bracebridge in McAulay Township. Light infestations were common in Harrison, Humphry, Christie and Patterson townships. Less than 25 per cent of the old needles were mined.

The Pales Weevil, <u>Hylobius pales</u> (Hbst.)
The Northern Pine Weevil, <u>Pissodes approximatus</u> Hopk.

These two pine weevils were found in large numbers in two Scots pine plantations where suitable brood material in the form of stumps and slash was available. In past years the pales weevil alone has not been a serious pest in pine plantations in the district. However, in 1964, heavy infestations developed in plantations in Armour and Morrison townships where partial cropping of Christmas trees has been carried out over the past three years. The remaining trees in the plantations showed a severe reddening of the lower branches, causing a decline in the merchantable value of the trees. The northern pine weevil was observed commonly in both plantations feeding in stumps and slash. The pine engraver beetle, Ips pini Say, was also observed, particularly in trees that had been cut, but not marketed.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea (Drury)

In 1959 this web-spinning caterpillar was found commonly in the district. Since that time populations have declined steadily, and only occasional nests have been observed in the past four years (Table 7.)

TABLE 7

Larval Colony Counts of the Fall Webworm Taken at Seven Locations in the Parry Sound District, 1960-1964

Location		No. of	webs per	mile of m	oadside		PRIEMER.
(township)	<u> 1959 </u>	1960	<u> 1961 </u>	1962	<u> 1963 </u>	1964	
Medora	16	6	2	6	3	2	
McAulay	5	1	2	1		0	
Perry	2	O	3	2	2	0	
South Himsworth	7	6	2	1	2	0	
Franklin	8	de.	5	3	1	1	
Chapman	18	7	3	2	L.	0	
Armour	5	0	0	0	0	0	

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum F.

A decline in population levels of this insect occurred in the district as a whole in 1964. Although marked declines were recorded in sample points in McAulay, Brunel, Wood, McDougall and Stephenson townships (Table 8), high numbers of tents were common along roadsides and in old fields in the south-central part of the district. As in the past five years only occasional tents were observed in the northern part of the district.

TABLE 8

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts taken at Eleven Locations in the Parry Sound District 1959-1964

Note: Counts were based on the number of initial tents found in square chain plots or along a measured mile of roadside

Location	Sam	pline	g ar	·ea.	1 1907 1	No.	of pri	mary t	ents	and a	
(township)			What Post		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Franklin	squar	e cha	ain	plot	2	7.	13	18	11	8	
Stephenson	îî		11	11	1	3	17	11	14	11	
McAulay	- g 9		11	11	27	36	47	32	23	3	
Chisholm	11		; †	**	Q	0	1	3	3	1	
Boulter	11		11	89	Ô	0	2	0	3	2	
McLean	mile	of re	oads	ide	22	79	91	63	42	28	
Brunel		11	11		17	28	31	18	14	7	
Stephenson	11	11	11		16	21	22	27	21	14	
Wood	11	11	11		tanget	31	53	62	40	29	
McDougall	31	11	71		(35).	18	44	51	31	17	
MacKenzie	11	11	Ħ		17	16	29	24	્રી1	8	

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

Population levels of the forest tent caterpillar increased in 1964, particularly in the southwestern part of the district. The most notable increases occurred on red oak and sugar maple near Port Carling in Medora Township, on trembling aspen, white elm and sugar maple south of MacTeir in Freeman and Gibson townships, and on trembling aspen just north of Milford Bay in Monck Township. Defoliation throughout these areas approximated 60 per cent. No appreciable change occurred in the heavy infestations that have persisted for the past three years on sugar maple and red oak trees near Port Sandfield and Walkers Point in Medora and Wood townships.

Elsewhere in the district light infestations were observed near the French River in Mowat and Henvy townships, and in a small pocket of trembling aspen near Bracebridge in McAulay Township. It is interesting to note that the heavy infestation that has persisted for the past three years in Bigwood Township, Sudbury District, has still not spread south into Parry Sound District.

In 1964 considerable mortality occurred in larvae in the Walkers Point and Orrville areas. This condition was attributed to an Entomothera fungus which was quite widespread in both of these infestations.

Mass collections of cocoons were dissected to determine the percentage of parasitism, predation, disease and moth emergence (Table 9).

TABLE 9

Summary of dissections of the Forest Tent Caterpillar From Two Locations in the Parry Sound District, 1964

Note: 100 cocoons were dissected from each location

Location	Parasitism	Predation	Disease	Successful	Unsuccessful	
(township)				emergence	<u>emergence</u>	DTOMES:
Medor a	39	7	9	38	7	
Wood	41	6	10	36	7	

Egg band surveys carried out in the fall of 1964 are summarized in Table 10. From the results of this survey, populations are expected to be approximately the same as in 1964.

Summary of Egg Band Counts of the Forest Tent Caterpillar at Thirteen Locations in the Parry Sound District, 1962-1964

Location (township)	Av.D.B.H. of sample trees in inches		of tr mpled 63			al no g band 63		Forecast 1965 1965
Mowat	5	0	3	3	0	0	0	nil
Mowat	6	3	3	3	0	1	1	light
Mowat	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	nil
Foley	6	0	1	3	0	12	2	light
Foley		0	3	3	0	1	0	nil
Medora	4	3	3	1	12	7	56	severe
Patterson	5	3	3	3	0	0	0	nil
Carling	6	3	3	. 3	0	Ö	0	nil
Machar	6	3	3	3	0	O	0	nil
Henvy	5	3	3	3	0	0	0	nil
Wood	5	1	2	1	11	21	16	severe
Watt	6	63	-	1	- C	-	20	severe
Monck	6		das	3	QCD.	cops	Ly.	moderate

After the peak year of 1962, a decline has occurred for the past two years in the numbers of two species of Malacosoma adults captured in a light trap operated near Dorset for the past four years, the results of which can be found in Table 11.

Summary of Two Species of Malacosoma Recovered from Light Trap in the Parry Sound District for the Years 1961-1964

	No. of the Control of	one management of the second				
Location	Insect	Total r	ooof fem		male moths.	
(township)		1961	1962	1963	1964	
Ridout	M. disstria	13	71	56	31	
Ridout	M. americanum	34	77	45	38	
Company of the Compan			CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			

Cedar Sawfly, Monoctenus fulvus (Nort.)

A significant increase in population levels occurred in two of four sample points in 1964 compared with 1963 (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Summary of Cedar Sawfly Counts at Four Locations in the Parry Sound
District 1960-1964

Location (township)	Av. D.B.H. of sample trees	Total	no. c	f larv	_	15 tray	-
***	in inches	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
Machar	5	100	2	10	0	28	
Humphry	6	41	28	1	17	11	
McKonkey	6	18	14	13	5	4	
Shawanaga	4	68	47	31	29	54	

Red-headed Red Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

Heavy infestations of this insect occurred in plantations in Livingstone, McClintock, Sherborne, McAulay, Machar and Medora townships. Defoliation approximated 60 per cent at these locations. Control measures were recommended and most infested plantations were treated with insecticides with good results. Medium infestations occurred for the first time on 20-foot red pine trees in the Department of Lands and Forests plantations in Ballantyne Township, particularly on open-growing and roadside trees.

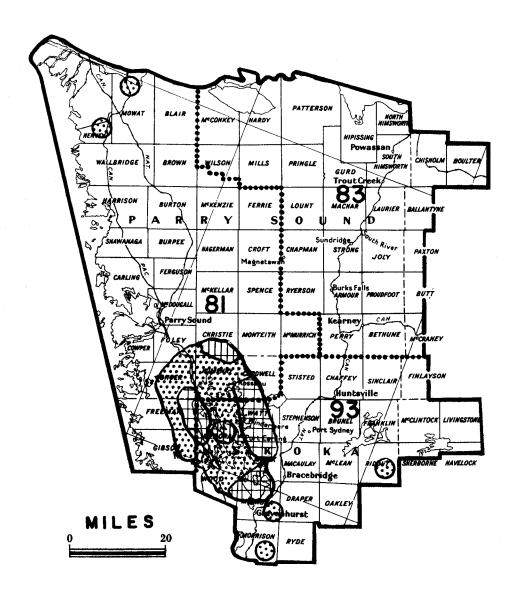
Jack and Scots pine windbreaks were moderately infested in Ridout, Mills and Wilson townships. Occasional colonies of larvae were observed on clumps of jack pine and red-pine regeneration at several locations.

Colony counts based on the examination of 100 trees at each location are summarized in Table 13.

Summary of Red-headed Pine Sawfly Colony Counts Made at Four Points in the Parry Sound District, 1963-1964

Location (township)	Av. height of sample trees in	No. of trees infested	Av. no. of infested	colonies per i tree
	feet		1963	1964
Henvy	7	10	1.3	1.2
Livingstone	Ì	61	1.2	1.2
Franklin	6	17		1.3

PARRY SOUND DISTRICT



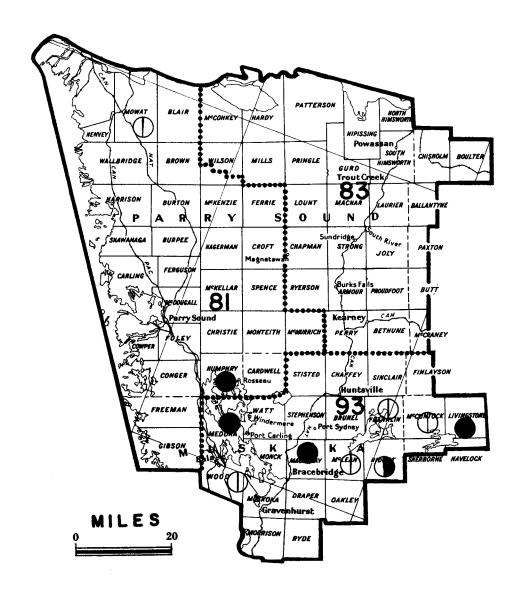
FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR

Areas in which defoliation occurred in 1964

Legend

Light defoliation.....

PARRY SOUND DISTRICT



RED-HEADED RED PINE SAWFLY

Locations where infestations were observed in 1964

Legend

Light infestation	Ф
Medium infestation	•
Heavy infestation	

Red-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.

Since 1959 this sawfly has remained at a relatively low level. In 1964 minor increases in population levels occurred at three of four sample points (Table 14). However, defoliation in most cases did not exceed 10 per cent. No colonies have been found on jack pine, for the past five years.

TABLE 14

Summary of Red-pine Sawfly Colony Counts Taken at Four Locations in the Parry Sound District in 1963 and 1964

	Av. D.B.H. of sample trees in inches		onies per tree 1964
McDougall	5	0.7	1.1
Franklin	5	0.3	0.7
South Himsworth	6	1.1	2.0
Perry	6	0.7	0.5
remain and the state of			er i sam diff i e g

Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh

No appreciable change in population levels occurred at six of eight sample points compared with 1963 (Table 15). At the sample point in Humphry Township all but two of the jack-pine trees have been removed. These trees supported several colonies in 1964 compared with more than 100 colonies in 1963. In Monck Township an average of 2.1 colonies were counted in 1964 compared with 9.7 in 1963. Defoliation did not exceed 20 per cent of old foliage at any location.

TABLE 15

Summary of Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Colony CountsTaken at Eight Points in the Parry Sound District in 1963-1964

Location (township)	Av. D.B.H. of sample trees in inches	Av. no. of c 1963	olonies per tre 1964	
Draper	5	1.9	2.1	
Ryerson	5	1.1	1.6	
McDougall	4	0.7	0.5	
Humphry	4	100+	7.0*	
Monteith	5	1.8	1.6	
Monck	3	9.7	2.1	
McLean	5	0.0	0.1	
Medora	5	0.4	0.3	

^{* 1964} colony counts based on the examination of the two remaining trees

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

No appreciable change in population levels of this insect occurred in 1964 compared with 1963 (Table 16). Since 1959 only small numbers of colonies have been observed in the district.

TABLE 16
Summary of Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Colony Counts Taken at
Five Locations in the Parry Sound District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Av. D.B.H. of sample trees in inches	Av. no. of col	onies per tree 1964
Mowat	4	0.0	0.7
Pickerel River	4	0.2	0.0
Henvy	5	1.1	1.7
Shawanaga	3	0.7	0.4
Burton	5	0.0	0.1

White-pine Needle Miner, Ocnerostoma strobivorum Free

For the third consecutive year white pine needles were lightly infested by this insect along the north shoreline of the Muskoka River in Monck Township. Small clumps of white pine were lightly infested near Bracebridge in McAulay Township and near Parry Sound in McDougall Township. Studies are continuing to determine what difference, if any, exists between Ocnerostoma strobivorum Free. on white pine and Ocnerostoma sp. on red pine.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi Peck

Minor increases in population levels of this insect occurred in 1964. Although populations generally were relatively low, a medium infestation persisted in a Scots pine plantation in Armour Township, where about 8 per cent of the trees were infested. Light infestations were noted in a Scots pine plantation in Stisted Township and on white-pine reproduction in Chaffey Township. Counts based on the examination of 100 trees at five locations are summarized in Table 17.

TABLE 17

Summary of Damage by the White-pine Weevil at Five Points in the Parry Sound District in 1963 and 1964

Note: 100 trees were examined at each location

Location (township)	Tree species	Per cen infes	t trees ted	Per cent cumulative damage all years	
•	•	1963	1964	1963	1964
McLean	rP	Ò	0	18	18
McLean	j P	0	3	38	43
McAulay	jΡ	0	1	54	5 5
McMurrich	jΡ	0	2	39	41
Armour	scP	7	8	33	43

Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Falt.

A general increase in population levels of this insect occurred in 1964 compared with 1963. In past years, infestations have been recorded in alternate years. Counts based on the examination of six 18-inch branch tips from each of four trees are summarized in Table 18.

Summary of Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly Larval Counts in the Parry Sound District 1956-1964

Location (township)	Av. height of sample trees in feet	No. of new buds examined in 1964	Per ce	nt of buds 1963	infested
McLean	24;	379	10.8	1.4	17.0
Chaffey	··· 35	402	15.9	0.6	7.9
MacKenzie	30	383	6.9	1.1	8.1
Ferguson	25	311	10.8	2,9	7.1
Joly	22	291	7.3	1.6	5.8
Franklin	45	197	6.1	0.04	13.7
Laurier	35	327	21.0	3.0	11.3
Wilson	35	401	15.6	0.0	16.0

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Population levels of this sawfly have declined since 1962. However, a medium infestation was observed in a 20-acre stand of larch near Byng Inlet in Henvy Township. Defoliation approximated 35 per cent at this location. A light infestation persisted in a pocket of larch near the Algonquin Park boundary in Ballantyne Township. Elsewhere in the district only scattered colonies were observed.

A Poplar Leaf Roller, Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.

In the past four years this leaf-rolling insect on trembling aspen has been tentatively identified as <u>Epinotia nisella criddleana</u> Kft. In 1964 mass collections of larvae were submitted to the Forest Insect Lab. at Sault Ste Marie for rearing. Adults obtained from this rearing program were identified largely as <u>P. oregonana</u> Wlshm.

For the fourth consecutive year heavy infestations were common in poplar stands throughout the district. Severe defoliation of trembling aspen occurred at many points. Defoliation of poplar stands ranged from a low of 30 per cent to a high of 100 per cent.

Pine Tortoise Scale, Toumeyella numismaticum P. McD.

In the fall of 1964 heavy infestations of this scale insect on Scots pine were observed in two plantations near Huntsville in Stisted Township. A survey in these plantations revealed that over 5000 trees were infested. Control measures were recommended and a spray containing a solution of 50 per cent Malathion emulsifiable concentrate mixed at the rate of two pints to 100 gallons of water was applied three times at 10-day intervals. A further examination will be made in the spring of 1965 to determine the effectiveness of the control measures.

TABLE 19
Miscellaneous Insects Collected in the Parry Sound District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris variana Fern.	wS	(3) Small numbers of this insect at all collection points.
Adelges abietis Linn.	wS	(3) This needle gall common on white spruce at three locations.
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	rS, bS	(2) Common on red spruce at Swan Lake research station.
Anomogyna elimata Gn.	rs, ws	(4) Small numbers of these loopers at each location.
Aphidae	rS, bF, jP	(6) Aphidae found on numerous host species throughout the district.
Aphrophora parallela Say	j P , wP	(2) Observed commonly in Shawanaga, Sherbourne and Ridout tps.
Archips cerasivoranus Fitch	cCh	(5) Observed only occasional nests of this insect in the district. At a low level.
Arge sp.	Al	(2) Fewer colonies observed near Katrine in 1964, compared with the past three years.
Argyresthia laricella Kft.	tL	(2) Small numbers observed at each sample point.
Caripeta divisata Wlk.	bF, wS, eH	(6) This looper found commonly in beating samples throughout the district.
Cercopidae	scP	(3) Heavy spittle bug infestations in scots pine plantations in Armour and Stisted tps.
Cinara nepticula Hottes.	rS	(2) Heavy infestations of this aphid on red spruce at the Swan Lake research station.
Conopthorous resinosae Hopk.	rP	Red pine cones heavily infested by this beetle near Nipissing Village.
Corthylus punctatissimus (Zir	mm.) s M	(3) Light infestations common in Franklin and Ryerson tps.
Corythucha elegans Drake	wB	These insects caused moderate defoliation of white birch reproduction near Livingstone Lake.
Dasyneura balsamicola Lintn.	bF	(9) This needle gall common throughout the district.
Elatobium abietinum (Walk.)	rS	Green spruce aphid collected in small numbers at the Swan Lake research station.
Enargia decolor Wlk.	tA	Light infestation observed near the French River.

TABLE 19 (continued)

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Eriophyes sp.	Ве	(6) Mite damage heavy on occasional
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	wB	beech trees in Shawanaga and Peck tps. This leaf roller common on several white birch trees near South River.
Fenusa dorhnii (Tischb.)	Al	(3) Heavy infestation of this leaf miner observed near Scotia.
Fenusa pusilla Lep.	wB	(7) Severe mining of white birch leaves at several locations in Machar and Chapman tps.
Feralia jocosa Gn.	eH, bF	(3) Small numbers of larvae at each location.
Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.)	t A	(2) Moderate infestations of the poplar leaf beetle in Chaffey and Stephenson tps.
Gracillaria syringella F.	lilac	(2) Severe mining of lilac leaves near Parry Sound.
Hydriomena divisaria Wlk.	wS	(6) These loopers collected in small numbers at all locations.
Hylobius radicis Buch.	scP	No adults collected in 1964 from infestation that has persisted in scots pine hedgerow near Bracebridge.
Hylurgopinus rufipes Eich.	wE	Observed commonly on dead elm that has been infected by the dutch elm disease.
Ips pini Say	scP, wS	(2) Found commonly under bark of cut trees in Ryerson and Chaffey tps.
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria Gn.	eH, bF	(5) Few larvae collected in 1964 from permanent sample plots.
Lithocolletis ostryarella Cham.	I	(4) This leaf miner on ironwood found commonly at several locations.
Lithocolletis salicifoliella Ch	amb. tA	(2) This leaf miner on aspen collected in small numbers in the district.
Mindarus abietinus Koch.	bF	(2) This powdery aphid common on balsam fir trees near Muskoka falls in Draper Township.
Nematus sp.	tA	(4) Light infestations common through the district.
Nepytia canosaria Wlk.	еН	(3) Collected on beating mat at three locations.
Paratetranychus ununguis (Jac.)	wS	Spider mites common on occasional spruce near Huntsville.
Parorgyia plagiata Wlk.	rP	Small numbers.
Phenacaspis pinifoliae Fitch	scP	(3) Heavy infestations of this insect at several points in McDougall and Armountps.
Phyllocoptes aceris-crumena Rly.	rM .	Common on red maple trees through the district.
Pikonema alaskensis Roh.	wS, bS	(4) Light infestations on small white and black spruce in Chaffey and Sinclair tps.
Pineus floccus Patch	bS, rS	Needle galls common on occasional trees in Peck and Sinclair tps.

TABLE 19 (continued)

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Pristiphora geniculata Htg.	Мо	(5) Light infestations common in South Homsworth, Patterson, Perry and McClintock, Occasional colonies observed at several other locations.
Profenusa thomsonii (Konow)	wB	(4) Moderate mining of white-birch leave near Rosseau, Baysville, Port Carmer and Bigwood.
Recurvaria piceaella Kft.	wS	(2) Small numbers at each location.
Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	wS	(4) Small numbers at each location.
Rubsaamenia sp.	rP	Common in red pine cones near Nipissing Village.
Schizura concinna A. & S.	W	Occasional colonies of this cater- pillar near Magnetawan.
Spargonothis sulfureana Clem.	rP	Found in small numbers only.
Tenthredinidae # 11	tA	Numerous colonies of this sawfly observed near Walkers Point.
Vasates quadripes Shim	rM	(2) Heavy infestations of this gall insect observed at several locations in Shawanaga and McClintock tps.
Zeiraphera fortunana Kft.	wS	(2) Found in small numbers.
Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.	wS	(5) New buds of white spruce heavily infested near Melissa and the French River.

CENTRAL FOREST REGION

1964

INTRODUCTION

INSECTS

	Pa	age
White Pine Weevil	D	3 3 4
TREE DISEASES		
Shoestring Root Rot	D D D D D	5 6 7 7
Bald and Cif. Balsam Fir Deterioration Deterioration of White Birch Stands Drought Injury Frost Injury Hail Injury Winter Drying of Conifers	D D D D	9 9 9
Other Noteworthy Diseases	D	10

Central Region

The following report is a summary of information on the status of forest insects and tree diseases in the Central Forest Region. This information was derived from ground and aerial surveys, quantitative and general sampling by research technicians during the field season extending from May to early October. Sections of the report dealing with tree diseases, and insect problems common to all districts are presented on a regional basis, and data on other insects are contained in the district sections.

The 1964 season was unusually cool with above average moisture in the northern part of the region, whereas drought conditions prevailed in the southern part until August. Severe frosts occurred in May and early June which seriously damaged new shoots of balsam fir and white spruce trees, and the foliage of deciduous species.

Infestations of the forest tent coterpillar persisted in the Sudbury District, a new outbreak occurred in the Sault Ste. Marie District, and population increases were recorded in both Chapleau and Gogama districts. Outbreaks of the birch skeletonizer subsided in Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury and White River districts whereas sharp increases occurred in the Chapleau and Gogama districts. Infestations of the European pine shoot moth persisted on Manitoulin, Cockburn, and St. Joseph's islands. Damage by the white pine weevil was again evident in most young pine stands.

The forest pathology program in 1964 was devoted to the maintenance of general surveys, as well as the establishment of several sample plots to assess the incidence of changes in the status of important tree diseases.

Numerous stands, plantations and ornamental trees were examined by technicians at the request of forest industries or private owners. Information on insect identification and suitable control methods were supplied through the Forest Insect Laboratory when required. Short courses of instruction on forest insects and tree diseases were presented by technicians to some 650 junior forest rangers at the requent of the Department of Lands and Forests. Technicians again participated as instructors at Conservation Schools for Grade 8 students held at Espanola and Massey.

The co-operation and assistance provided by personnel of forest industries and the Department of Lands and Forests is gratefully acknowledged.

White Pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

This destructive insect persisted as a major pest of white pine, jack pine and Scots pine (see Information Report, Forest Insect and Disease Surveys 1962 and 1963). A heavy infestation on red pine, a less common host, occurred in a 500-acre tract in Township 4D, Sault Ste Marie District, and red pine stands were infested in 8D and Panet townships of the Chapleau District. Infestations were also observed on young white spruce and black spruce trees in localized areas.

The results of surveys conducted in representative stands to assess the intensity of attack are summarized in Table 1.

TABLE 1
Summary of Damage by the White Pine Weevil in the Central Region in 1964

District	Host Species		Av. no. of trees examined per sample		
Sault Ste Marie	p rP	1	5000	27	27
	jP	5	100	3 - 8	6
	scP	2	200	21 - 32	26
	wP	5	200	1 - 11	4
Gogama	j P	10	100	1 - 26	6
	scP	1	100	2	2
	bS	2	100	2 - 9	5
Chapleau	j₽ w P rP	9 1 2	100 100 100	3 - 14 2 7	7 2 4
Sudbury	j P sc P	5 1	100	0 - 7	2
White River	j P	1	500	3	3
	bs	1	500	14	14
	ws	2	350	13 - 22	17

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

No major change was noted in the status of this insect compared with 1963. Infestations generally declined to light intensity in most larch stands in the region. Two exceptions were in the Spanish River Reserve, Sudbury District, where a medium infestation persisted in a 40-acre larch stand and in Gogama District where severe defoliation occurred in about 15 pockets of regeneration in five townships. In the remainder of the region more than 35 scattered pockets of light infestation persisted. Moderate-to-severe defoliation was confined to occasional clumps of open-grown regeneration along roadsides or bordering stands.

Sequential sampling showed negative results except in White River District where 2 per cent of the shoots were curled by oviposition at a sample point in Township 73. Dissection of overwintering cocoons to determine parasitism was discontinued due to the decline in population levels and lack of material for examination.

Mountain Ash Sawfly, Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)

Population levels of this sawfly showed little change in the Central Region in 1964, except in the southern half of the Chapleau District where marked increases in infestation intensity occurred.

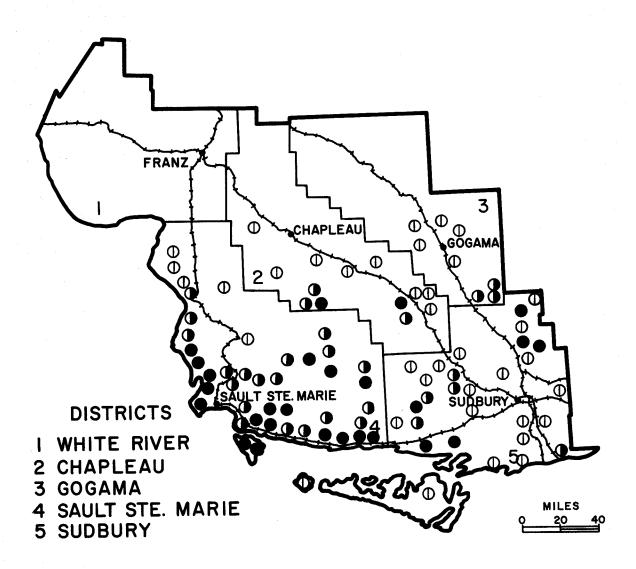
Pockets of heavy infestation in which defoliation of most mountain—ash trees reached 100 per cent were observed throughout Township 8D, and moderate defoliation occurred in townships 9D and 9E. In Margaret Township, also in Chapleau District, mountain—ash trees on an island in Biscotasi Lake were denuded, and a general light—to—medium infestation occurred in the area around the village of Biscotasing. A larval collection made in 1964 at Little Wawa Lake in Peters Township represented a 30-mile extension of the known distribution of the insect in the district. It is expected that ornamental trees in the town of Chapleau will be infested within two or three years.

In Division 72 of the Gogama District, a medium infestation occurred on clumps of mountain—ash in a large area in the townships of Hodgetts, Unwin, and Browning, with defoliation ranging from twenty to thirty per cent. In Hodgetts Township an average of seven colonies per tree was found, while counts of three colonies per tree were recorded in Unwin Township. This infestation extended along the Ruel road for approximately twelve miles.

In the Sudbury District the insect was more widely distributed than in recent years. Light defoliation of clumps of mountain—ash trees occurred frequently in the southeastern part of the district where the insect was rarely found previously. In the rest of the district varying degrees of defoliation occurred on most trees examined, and heavy infestations were found in the townships of Grigg, Aylmer, 124, and Hallam, and in the Spanish River Indian Reserve.

Moderate to severe defoliation occurred throughout the southern half of the Sault Ste Marie District, and larval colonies were observed commonly throughout the remainder of the district. The insect was not found in the White River District.

CENTRAL FOREST REGION



MOUNTAIN-ASH SAWFLY

Locations where infestations were observed in 1964

Legend

Light infestation	Φ
Medium infestation	Ö
Heavy infestation	•

STATUS OF TREE DISEASES

Shoestring Root Rot, Armillaria mellea (Fr.) Kummer

There was no significant change in the incidence or distribution of this root rot in the Central Region in 1964. The organism was collected most frequently from jack pine regeneration, usually on old burn sites. In the Sault Ste Marie District, scattered dead or dying trees were observed through the 1948 Mississagi burn area. In the Gogama District, a quantitative sample taken in Vrooman Township showed that eight per cent of the trees in a 1/20th acre plot were dead. The disease was common throughout the rest of the district.

In the Chapleau, Sudbury, and White River districts the disease was found at scattered locations, notably in 8D and Brutus townships in the Chapleau District, and in Township G in the Sudbury District.

Spruce Needle Rusts, Chrysomyxa spp.

These fungi, which attack current needles only, were found on single and groups of trees throughout most of the Central Region, infected trees being especially common in the Gogama District. There, in a sample plot in Ivanhoe Township, every white spruce tree and 95 per cent of the current foliage in each was affected. In another sample plot in this district, in Noble Township, 59 per cent of the trees were infected with foliar injury ranging from light to moderate in a white spruce stand. In a mined black and white spruce stand, in Carter Township, incidence was 52 per cent and the severity of infections was low. In Township 32, Range 27, White River District, numerous small black spruce trees were severely infected by C. ledi de Bary. In the Sault Ste Marie District diseased trees were common along the Lake Superior shoreline between Goulais Bay and the Michipicoten River.

Ink Spot of Poplar, Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

This foliage disease was slightly less prevalent in 1964 than in 1963, except in the Gogama District where most trembling aspen were infected to some degree. Large areas of medium and severe infection occurred in the following eight townships in the Gogama District:

Noble, Malcolm, Strachan, Melrose, McMurchy, Beulah, Unwin, and Ivanhoe. In the Sault Ste Marie District a large area of heavy infection occurred near Blind River, comprising the townships of Patton, Scarfe, Cobden, and Thompson. In the Chapleau District, pockets of medium to heavy infection were found in Panet, 28, Chapleau, 45, 46, 8D, Sandy, and DeGaulle townships. A moderate infection was observed in Balfour Township in the Sudbury District, and two small pockets of low to medium infection were found near Franz and Lochalsh in the White River District.

A Needle Rust on Pine, Coleosporium asterum (Diet.) Syd.

This organism was generally less common in 1964 than in 1963, although a large area of medium to heavy infection persisted on jack pine regeneration for the second consecutive year in Sandy Township in the Chapleau District. Pockets of medium infection were seen in Township 28 and in Durban Township in the same district. Small pockets of heavy infection occurred in lowlying jack pine and red pine plantations in the North Channel area of the Sault Ste Marie District.

The disease was moderate to severe on scattered jack pine regeneration in townships B and C in the KVP Company limits near the West Branch of the Spanish River. Incidence was low elsewhere in the region.

Sweetfern Blister Rust, Cronartium comptoniae Arth.

As reported in 1963, this rust continued to cause basal stem cankers on jack pine in numerous stands in Gogama and Sudbury districts. Surveys in 1964 showed that the disease was also prevalent in several areas of Chapleau District and a new centre of infection occurred in the nursery in Gogama District where a low incidence was recorded on red pine seedlings and on jack pine windbreaks. The organism was not found in Sault Ste Marie or White River districts. Significant mortality occurred at sample plots in Chapleau District, but other factors, e.g. insects, other diseases, and natural selection may also have been responsible. Only occasional dead trees were observed at sample points in Gogama and Sudbury districts.

Measurements of stem cankers taken in 1963 and 1964 in Gogama District revealed a substantial increase in size in most instances. The incidence of sporulating cankers was much lower in 1964 compared with 1963 in all three districts.

Permanent sample plots were established to determine the percentage of trees attacked and the effect on host species.

TABLE 2
Summary of Incidence of Basal Stem Canker on Jack-pine in the Central Region in 1964.

Location	Av. d.b.h.	Size of	No. of	Number of tr	ees infected
(township by district)	inches.	Plot Acres	trees examined	sporulating	non- sporulating
Gogama Carter Noble	8 7	1/5 1/5	101 188	0 21	15 0
Sudbury 124 Hart	8 6	1/20 1/20	20 30	4.7	
Chapleau 9D 29	, 5 6	1/20 1/20	69 43	13 7	36 19

White pine trees infected with this rust fungus were again found commonly throughout the range of white pine in the region. There was no significant change in incidence compared with 1963. As in previous years incidence was highest along the North Channel areas of Sault Ste Marie and Sudbury districts. Pockets of moderate incidence were recorded in three townships in Gogama District. The level of incidence was low in the remainder of the region.

A Canker of Poplars and Willows, Cytospora chrysosperma (Per.) Fr.

This fungus usually associated with cankers on stems and branches, was found in all districts in the region, with incidence and severity being greatest in the southern sections. Trembling aspen was the principal host; Lombardy poplar, large tooth aspen, and willow were hosts of minor importance.

Numerous small centers of heavy infection occurred in the White River Forest area in the Sault Ste Marie District. Single infected trees were observed commonly throughout the remainder of the District.

In the Sudbury District, 100 per cent incidence occurred in several pockets of trembling aspen regeneration, in Merritt Township, and in one pocket in Munster Township on pole-sized trembling aspen. Numerous centers of light to medium infection, including one pocket of light infection on willow in Burwash Township, were observed in the remainder of the district.

Occasional centers of infection in which severity ranged from light to heavy, were recorded in the Chapleau, Gogama, and White River districts.

A Stem Canker on Poplar, Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.

This fungus, one of the most common causes of poplar mortality, was observed at numerous locations throughout all five districts in the Central Region. Trees of all size classes were infected. Site quality appeared to be of little influence on the incidence of the disease. For example, in plots in Burwash Township (Sudbury District), and Jack Township (Gogama District) located on good sites the incidence was higher than on the plots which were located on poorer sites in the same districts.

Two sample plots were established in each district to determine the incidence and to study the progress of the disease. (See table).

Summary of Incidence of Poplar Stem Canker in the Central

Region in 1964.

TABLE 3

Location (tp. by district)	Av.D.B.H. inches	No. trees examined	No trees infected	Per cent trees infected
White River				
Hunt	5	66	8	12
74	7	45	8	18
Chapleau				
DeGaulle	8	31	10	32
Fawn	9	31	6	19
Gogama				1.5
Jack	6	72	47	65
Noble	4	72 43	47 11	26
Sault Ste Marie				
Bridgland	5	100	77	77
Thessalon	6	100	3	3
Sudbury				
Burwash	4	63	22	35
Hallam	ż	64	7	11

Balsam Fir Deterioration.

This physiogenic condition was observed in the Sault Ste Marie, Sudbury, Chapleau, and Gogama Districts. Single dead trees of all size classes, exhibiting bright reddish-brown foliage, were observed at many locations in each of these districts. Incidence was not high at any point but mortality appeared to be occurring more frequently than in recent years. Fringe and exposed trees seemed to be most serious affected. Close examination of dead trees revealed no evidence of insect attack, and no specific causal agent was determined, however, in the Sudbury District the following fungi were found in association with this condition: Thyronectria balsamea, Phomopsis sp., and Valsa abietis.

Leaf and Twig Blight of Aspen, Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. & Cib.

This disease of aspen, which attacks primarily trembling aspen regeneration and suckergrowth, occurred again very commonly throughout the Central Region in 1964.

Numerous centers of severe infection were observed along the Massey Tote Road, the Killarney Highway, and in Hallam Township (all in Sudbury District); near Franz and Dubreuilville in the White River District; in 175, Rose, Well, and Duncan townships in the Sault Ste Marie District; and in Ivanhoe, Mattagami, Kemp, Gouin, Hazen, and Reeves townships in the Gogama District. Many pockets of light to medium infection were found in the remainder of the aforementioned districts as well as in Chapleau District.

In the Gogama District, a sharp increase in incidence as well as in severity of infections occurred, whereas in the other districts incidence and severity was comparable to 1963.

Deterioration of White Birch Stands

White birch stands throughout the region continued to show signs of deterioration in 1964. Mortality occurred most frequently on dry rocky sites, or in residual stands following logging operations. Dead trees in the larger diameter classes were observed commonly in all stands examined.

Drought Injury

The southern part of Sault Ste Marie and Sudbury districts received below average rainfall in 1963 and up to July in 1964. The effect of this period of drought became apparent on ridges and rocky sites at mid-summer. Premature foliage drop occurred on white birch, red maple, and red oak on these dry sites. Mortality of trees was observed at several points. Lower than usual survival rates in new plantations were attributed to the dry conditions.

Frost Injury

Severe frosts which occurred in late May and early June caused widespread damage to the new shoots of balsam fir and white spruce trees throughout the region. The most severe damage occurred on opengrown balsam fir trees, with records of 90 to 100 per cent loss of new shoots on individual trees. Foliage of trembling aspen, red oak, and white ash trees was similarly affected.

Hail Injury

Pockets of damage from severe hailstorms were observed in Jocelyn and Duncan townships in the Sault Ste Marie District and Stetham, Togo, and St. Louis townships in the Gogama district. Open-grown pole-sized trembling aspen were the species most severely damaged in both areas, while small jack pine trees sustained loss of twigs and foliage. Damage to the bark on stems and branches occurred generally on all species in the storm areas.

Winter Drying of Conifers

This condition was much less prevalent in 1964 than in 1963. Light damage to young conifers, particularly red pine, occurred in all districts of the region except White River. Pockets of moderate damage were reported at one location in Gogama and Chapleau districts, three locations in Sudbury District and four locations in the Sault Ste Marie District.

TABLE 4

Other Noteworthy Diseases in the Central Region in 1964

Organism	Host(s) Remarks
Bifusella crepidiformis Darker	b S	Pockets of heavy infection recurred or old needles of lower crowns at several
	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	points in Sudbury District and at one location in White River District.
Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli Diet.	Bear- berry	Found sparingly on underside of leaves in Township 29 Range 27. Reputed to cause brooms on spruce.
Cladosporium sp.	wE	Occasional small scattered trees heavily infected in Unwin Township, Gogama District.
Coccomyces hiemalis Higgins	pCh	High incidence where host occurs in Gogama District.
Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.) Theiss. & Syd.	pCh, ecCh	Prevalent where cherry occurs through region. Highest incidence on Manitoul and St. Joseph's islands in Sudbury as Sault Ste Marie districts where damage was severe on most host species.
loeosporium spp.	W,Ha, Cran- berry	Causing leaf and twig blight at a few locations in White River and Sudbury districts.
ymnosporangium clavariiforme (Pers.) DC.	Se	Heavy infection on shoreline shrubs at Ivanhoe Lake, Gogama District.
ymnosporangium sp.	Мо	Small pockets of heavy infection along Lake Superior in Sault Ste Marie District.
Iypodermella ampla (Davis) Dearn	n jP	Individual trees suffered light-to- heavy damage at widely scattered points in region.
inospora tetraspora Thompson	bPo	Prevalent in White River District and Division 68, Gogama District.
ophodermium pinastri (Schrad. ex Fr.) Chev.	jР	Severe infection on foliage of lower branches of open-grown trees in Invergarry Tp., Gogama District and in Township B, Sudbury District.
Marssonia populi (Lib.) Sacc.	tA	Pockets of severe leaf blight occurred on aspen reproduction at numerous locations in Chapleau and Sudbury districts.
Melampsora sp.	tA	Varying degrees of infection on small trees at several locations in White River and Sudbury districts.

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum Schroet,	n bF	No change in incidence. Clumps of trees infected at scattered points in White River District.
Nothophacidium abietinellum (Dearn.)	bF	Scattered trees suffered moderate- to-severe damage at several locations in Gogama, Chapleau, and Sudbury districts.
Nursery Problem	Spruce	"Basal stem girdle" of spruce stock in White River nursery. Decline in incidence in 1964. Very little seedling mortality observed.
Peridermium sp.	jР	Generally less prevalent than in 1963. One new pocket of heavy infection in Invergarry Tp., Gogama District. Incidence was low elsewhere in the region.
Phoma sp.	Мо	Severe damage on scattered trees at numerous points in the north-eastern part of Sudbury District.
Pollaccia elegans Serv.	bPo	Pockets of heavy infection in Ivanhor Township and found commonly where host occurs in Gogama District. Severe damage on clumps of small trees at several points in Sudbury District.
Pollaccia saliciperdua (All. & v. Arx	Tub.) W	A high incidence occurred on large shade trees along the Chapleau R. Scattered pockets of light and medium infection elsewhere in the region.
Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth.	bF, Fireweed	Light infection on scattered trees in Foleyet Township., Gogama District Found on alternate host near Amwri Lake in White River District.
Septoria musiva Pk.	bPo	Prevalent in four townships in Gogama District and in one township in Sudbury District.
Taphrina robinso niana G ei s.	Al	Less prevalent in White River District than in 1963. Light infections observed frequently in Gogama District.
Uncinula salicis (DC. ex Merat) Wint.	tA	Pockets of light infection in Penhorwood Tp., Gogama District.

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT

	Page
A Tortricid on Oak Birch Skeletonizer Larch Casebearer European Spruce Sawfly White-pine Shoot Borer Aspen Blotch Miner Eastern Tent Caterpillar Forest Tent Caterpillar Western Tent Caterpillar Balsam-fir Sawfly Red-headed Pine Sawfly Red-pine Sawfly Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Pine Bark Aphid Balsam Shoot Boring Sawfly Leaf Rollers on Aspen Spruce Bud Gall Midge Bark Beetles on Conifers	D 13 D 13 D 14 D 14 D 16 D 16 D 17 D 17 D 18 D 19 D 19 D 19 D 19
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Co.	D 20

H. G. McPhee

A Tortricid on Oak, Argyrotoxa semipurpurana Kft.

Pockets of heavy infestation persisted on red oak stands from Gros Cap on Lake Superior eastward along the North Channel to Indian Reservation No. 12. The foliage of host trees was severely damaged by frosts during the larval feeding period in early June. A high rate of larval mortality occurred thereafter, either from the direct or indirect effects of frosts. Since only a small percentage of insects completed feeding, a reduction in population levels could result.

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.

The declining trend in population levels of this insect observed in 1963 continued in 1964. Small pockets of heavy infestation persisted on white birch stands along the Lake Superior shoreline in Ley, Kars, Fenwick, Havilland and Fisher townships. Light to medium infestations were observed on clumps of white birch along the North Channel between Desbarats and Algoma Mills.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

A slight increase in numbers of this insect was recorded in 1963. This trend did not continue in 1964 and populations returned to the low level of recent years (Table 5).

TABLE 5

Summary of Larval Counts of the Larch Casebearer at Five Points in the Sault Ste. Marie District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of four 18-inch branch tips from four trees at each sample point.

Location	Av. d.b.h. of sample	Av. no. la	rvae per 18-inch	branch tip
(township)	trees in inches	1962	1963	1964
Kirkwood	5	1.25	1.80	1.25
Wells	3	1.56	2.00	1.15
Parke	4	0.75	1.10	1.80
Ryan	5	0.30	0.45	.04
Garden River I. B	5	1.25	2.15	3,60

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Populations of this sawfly remained at a low level. Minor fluctuations in numbers were noted at sample points (Table 6).

TABLE 6

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts on White Spruce Trees in the Sault Ste. Marie District in September 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees	Av. no. of la samp	
	<u>in inches</u>	1963	1964
Bright	22	1.7	0.5
Wells	12	1.6	2.0
Kirkwood	20	1.3	0.4
Garden River I.R.	4	0.6	1.8

White Pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

High populations of this insect persisted in young jack-pine stands in Bridgland, Haughton and Parkinson townships. A high incidence of attack occurred on a red pine plantation in lots 8, 9 and 10 of Concession $\overline{11}$, Haughton Township. Attacks on jack-pine were largely confined to leaders whereas lateral shoots were usually infested on red pine (Table 7).

TABLE 7
Summary of Damage by the White Pine Shoot Borer in the Sault Ste. Marie District in 1964

Location (township)	Host sp ecies	Av. ht. of sample trees in feet	No. infested trees per 100- tree sample	No. infested leaders per 100- tree sample
Haughton	jP rP	6 8	38 29	34
Parkinson (Bells Falls)	jР	7	38	36
" (Constance Lake) Bridgland	jP jP	8 5	26 34	26 33

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

Small pockets of heavy infestation persisted on young stands of trembling aspen along roadways and in cutover areas. The heaviest attacks occurred on clumps of open-grown aspen under 15 feet in height. Very low populations were observed on fringe trees in closed stands in the larger diameter classes. Quantitative sampling at ten points in representative infested stands showed an average of 73 per cent of leaves mined compared with 70 per cent in 1963.

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum F.

Populations of this insect persisted at relatively the same level as in 1963 (Table 8). Light to medium infestations occurred on open-grown cherry and wild apple trees along the North Channel from Echo Bay east to the Serpent River.

TABLE 8

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts at Six Points in the Sault Ste. Marie District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Sample Unit	No. of tents pe	r sample unit 1964
Thompson	l mile of roadside	3	4
Spragge	l mile of roadside	11	13
Gould	square chain plot	13	9
Plummer	l mile of roadside	9	11
Rose	l mile of roadside	16	18
Wells	l mile of roadside	17	11

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

Small numbers of larvae and cocoons of this insect have been found in aspen and sugar maple stands along the North Channel since 1962. The frequency of occurrence indicated that a new outbreak was imminent. In 1964 an area of heavy infestation occurred near Blind River in the townships of Patton, Thompson, Cobden and Scarfe. Stands of aspen and red oak were completely defoliated on hilltops and ridges, while moderate to severe feeding occurred on host species elsewhere in the area.

In the western part of the district larval colonies were found commonly in aspen and red oak stands south of a line from Echo Bay to Ophir and in the townships of Day and Gladstone.

Samples of 100 cocoons from two points in the Blind River infestation were dissected to determine the presence of biological control factors (Table 9).

TABLE 9

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Cocoon Dissections at Two Points in the Sault Ste. Marie District in 1964

Note: Counts are	based on the	examination of	100 cocoons at	each location
Location			1	
(township)	Emerged	Parasitized	Disease	emergence
Scarfe	45	40	10	5
Cobden	55	42	3	O
			A 48 1	

Egg-band surveys taken in the autumn indicate that infestations will increase in size and intensity in 1965 if conditions are favourable for hatching and larval development (Table 10).

TABLE 10

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Band Counts in Sault Ste. Marie District in 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of samples trees	Av. no. egg bands per	Infestation forecast	
(township)	in inches	tree	<u>for 1965</u>	
Mack	5	19	Severe	
Scarfe	6	29 2	Severe	
Patton	4		Moderate	
Gladstone	6	1		
arkinson 5		0	Nil	
Tarbutt Addt'l	4	2	Moderate	
Meredith	5	5		
Thompson	4	3	Light Moderate	
149	Ś	28	Severe	

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale Dyar

Small pockets of light-to-medium infestation occurred in 1964. Quantitative samples reflected a general upward trend in numbers (Table 11).

Summary of Western Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts at Six Points in the Sault Ste. Marie District in 1963 and 1964

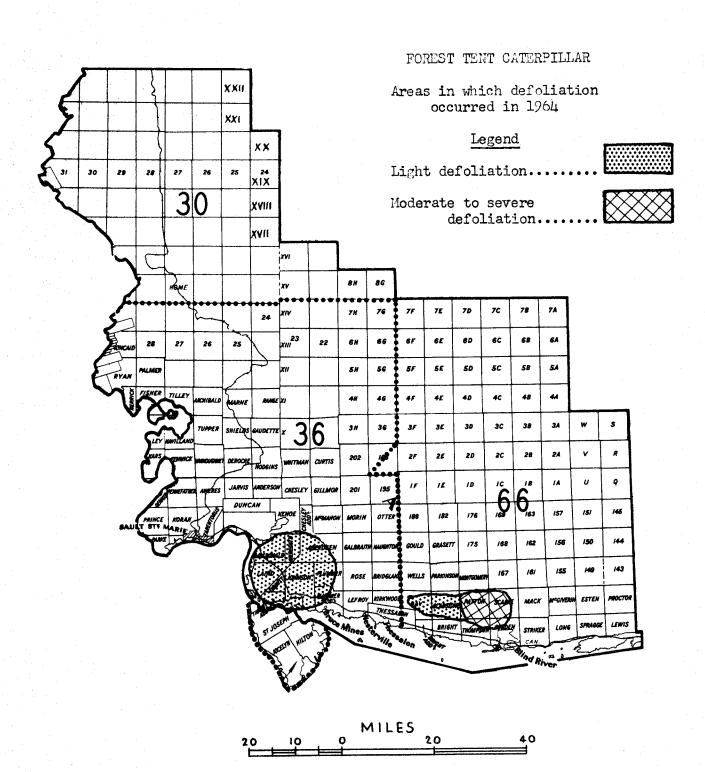
Location	No. of tents per m	ile of roadside
(township)	1963	1964
3D	6	9
5 E	8	11
4E	9	13
6E	7	8
Gaudette		22
Rose	11	16

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis complex

This sawfly was abundant in the southern part of the district in 1962 and 1963. A sharp reduction in infestations occurred in 1964. Severe frosts that coincided with the hatching of eggs probably contributed largely to this decline.

Crowns of balsam-fir trees known to have high egg numbers were examined at mid-June. The eggs on these trees had hatched, larvae had fed briefly and vanished. Small numbers of late stage larvae were collected in these stands in beating samples in late June.

SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT



Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

Population levels of this sawfly showed a marked increase in the southern part of the district in 1964. Small pockets of heavy infestation occurred on redpine plantations in the area between Iron Bridge and the Serpent River. Larval colonies were observed frequently in red pine and jack pine plantations along the North Channel from Sault Ste. Marie to Iron Bridge. Quantitative samples taken in pockets of infestation in the Iron Bridge area are summarized in Table 12.

TABLE 12

Summary of Red-headed Pine Sawfly Larval Colony Counts and Defoliation Estimate at Five Points in the Sault Ste. Marie District in 1964

Note: Counts a	re based on	examination of	100 trees in	each stand	
Location (township)	Host species	Av. ht. of sample trees in feet	Percentage of trees infested	Av. no. colonies per infe- sted tree	Per cent defoliation of infested trees
Gladstone	rP	8	60	5	50
Thompson	r P	16	55	9	40
Cobden	rP	12	28	7	50
Parkinson	rP	6	6	0.6	Trace
Wells	Ĵ₽	10	10	8	70

Red-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.

A general increase in the abundance of this sawfly was noted in 1963. This trend continued in 1964, particularly in the southern part of the district where light infestations were observed more frequently than in recent years. Fringe trees along roads and firebreaks in the Kirkwood Management Unit were lightly attacked, averaging 15 colonies of larvae per 100 trees examined. Light infestations persisted on shoreline stands of red-pine at Pancake, Batchawana and Agawa Bays on Lake Superior.

Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh.

A noteworthy increase in the numbers of this sawfly occurred in Haughton, Bridgland, Kirkwood and Rose townships in the Kirkwood Management Unit. Counts on 20 jack pine trees at representative points showed an average of 0.4 larval colonies per infested tree.

Larval colonies were observed occasionally throughout the remainder of the district.

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

Small pockets of infestation which caused moderate defoliation of jack pine trees occurred in Townships 4F and 5F, west of Mashagama Lake in Division 66. Counts taken on 100 trees in these townships showed an average of 5 colonies per infested tree and an average of 65 per cent of the trees infested. Larval colonies were observed frequently in the northern part of Division 66.

Pine Bark Aphid, Pineus strobi (Htg.)

High populations of this aphid have persisted in plantations of white pine in the Kirkwood Management Unit since 1962 (Information Report, Forest Insect and Disease Surveys, Sault Ste. Marie District 1962 and 1963). Aphids were abundant again in 1964 in these stands.

White pine trees which had been infested for two or more years developed a decadent appearance, with thin, faded, or yellow foliage and retarded growth of new shoots. The bark of infested trees became thickened and spongy with a yellowing of the cambium. Most trees which died in the infested stands during the 3-year period were also infected by white pine blister rust, Cronartium ribicola, J. C. Fischer, or were severely suppressed. Periods of drought in recent years could also have contributed to decadence in the plantations.

A control project was conducted by personnel of the Department of Lands and Forests in a heavily infested tract of young white pine on the North West quarter of Section 1, Lefroy Township in late July, 1964. Two methods of control were employed. One involved an insecticide (DDT) which was sprayed on infested trunks and the other a stream of water which was applied under high pressure from a pumper truck to wash the insects from the trunks.

The spray containing 2.5 per cent D.D.T. in water was applied with back-pack sprayers to the infested area of the trunks. The washing method could only be used on rows of trees adjacent to access roads.

Examination of the treated stand was carried out at regular intervals throughout the remainder of the summer and early autumn, to appraise the two methods. On 100 sample trees in the D.D.T.-sprayed area, no living insects could be found 10 days following spray, and autumn rains cleaned the trunks of the characteristic white flocculence. Sample trees in the washed area still retained patches of insects which were either missed or withstood the water pressure. This stand will be kept under surveillance in 1965 to determine the longer term effects of spraying.

Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

This sawfly was last abundant in 1962 and since high numbers usually occur in alternate years, larvae were again numerous in 1964. Severe frosts in early June which caused browning and curling of the new shoots of balsam fir made surveys difficult. Quantitative samples (Table 13) were completed in the southern part of the district before frosts occurred. In the area north of the Montreal River frost damage occurred when larvae were extremely small causing a high rate of larval mortality. Lower populations may be expected in 1966 as a result of weather conditions in the spring of 1964.

TABLE 13

Summary of Damage Caused by the Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly at Five Points in the Sault Ste. Marie District in 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 20 branch tips, four from each of

five trees	at each point.	Confirming the statement of the statemen
Location	Av. d.b.h. of sample	Per cent of shoots
(township)	trees in inches	infested
Gladstone	Lą.	1.7
Lewis	6	19
Thessalon	5	11
Plummer	5	9
Whitman	7	13

Leaf Rollers on Aspen, Pseudexentera sp.

Heavy infestations of leaf rollers were observed in aspen stands in a band two townships in depth, fronting on the North Channel from Sault Ste. Marie east to the Serpent River. Numerous small pockets of light to moderate feeding occurred throughout the district. Samples taken in the infested area indicated that a complex of leaf rollers was involved. Those occurring most frequently were, Pseudexentera sp., Epinotia solandriana Linn., Epinotia nisella criddleana Kft., and Sciaphila duplex Wlshm.

Quantitative samples taken at representative points showed that an average of 75 per cent of the leaves were rolled and contained feeding larvae.

Spruce Bud Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

This insect has persisted at a low but constant level of abundance since 1961. A high rate of parasitism was observed in 1963 and this occurrence was reflected by reduced numbers in 1964 (Table 14).

Summary of Counts of Terminal Buds Infested by the Spruce Bud Gall Midge at Five Points in the Sault Ste. Marie District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Tree		Per cent of terminal buds infested		
(township)	species	Av. ht. in feet	1962	1963	1964
Shields	wS	9	7.0	6.3	1.6
Bridgland	bS	10	4.1	5.9	1.8
Thessalon	wS	8	8.2	9.3	Negative
Jocelyn	wS	77	5 . 6	6.8	Negative
Thompson	wS	8	9.1	7.4	2.1

Bark Beetles on Conifers

Increased attention was given to the collection of bark beetles on spruce in 1963 and 1964 to determine the distribution of the insects and to increase the knowledge of the various species found. Dead and dying trees, windfalls, logs and pulpwood bolts were examined throughout the field season. White pine, jack pine and balsam fir were also examined where suitable brood material was found. Data presented in Table 15 lists the species collected to date.

Summary of Bark Beetle Species Collected in the Sault Ste. Marie District in 1963 and 1964

(township)	Bark beetle species	Host species
Curtis	Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	wS
Curtis	Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	wS
Shields	Pityokteines sparsus Lec.	bF
Ley	84. 84	bF
24 Range XI	Ips perturbatus Eich.	wS
Parkinson	Pityogenes hopkinsi Sw.	wP
Day	Ips pini Say	wP
Day	Gnathotrichus materiarius Fitch	$_{ m W}\!P$
Whitman	Ips sp.	wP. jP
Hodgins	Ips sp.	wP
Patton	Ips sp.	wP
Rose	Ips sp.	wP

TABLE 16

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Sault Ste. Marie District

Note: Numbers of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than one.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris variana Fern.	bF, wS	Small numbers in beating samples (4)
Acrobasis rubrifasciella Pack.	AL	Numerous Galbraith Tp.
Adelges abietis Linn.	wS	Found commonly on young trees (6)
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Small numbers on young under- story (2)
Agrilus sp.	t.A.	Found occasionally on sucker growth (2)
Agromyzidae	tA	Occurred commonly on sucker growth in Constance Lake area (2)
Argyresthia aureoargentella Brower	eC	Found in small numbers on St. Joseph's Island

TABLE 16, Sault Ste. Marie District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
A Abd About all a Dank	eC	Small numbers (2)
Argyresthia thuiella Pack		• •
Argyresthia sp.	bS	Occurred occasionally on
	C 1	open-grown trees (2)
Archips cerasivoranus Fitch	ecCh	Small pockets heavy infesta-
	_ :	tion along North Channel (4)
Caripeta divisata Wlk.	bF	Occurred commonly in beating
		samples (4)
Cecidomyia reeksi Vock.	jР	Heavy infestations on clumps
		open-grown trees, Haughton
		and Curtis townships (4)
Cimbex americana Leach	tA	Occasional single larvae (3)
Choristoneura fumiferana Clem.	wS, bF	Collected in small numbers (6)
Compsolechia niveopulvella Chamb	. •	Small pockets of heavy in-
	•	festation on fringe trees (3)
Clepsis persicana Fitch	bF	Small numbers (2)
Conophthorus sp.	rP, jP	Damaged shoots and cones
oonophenor de op.		found commonly (4)
Epinotia nisella criddleana	tA	Small pockets infestation
Kft.	UA	Parkinson Tp.
	+ A TAP	Commonly found along North
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	tA, wB	Channel and Lake Superior (4)
73 * .))	ď	_
Eriophes betulae Steb.	wB	Single trees infested at Black Creek
T	MMD	
Eriophyes sp.	mM, sM, wB	Heavy infestation shaded trees
	_	Rose Tp.
Eriophyidae	rP	High populations on open-
·	_	grown trees at Agawa Bay
Eucordylea atrupictella Dietz.	wS	Small numbers in beating
		samples (2)
Eupithecia filmata Pears.	bF	Commonly taken in beating
		samples (4)
Eupithecia luteata Pack.	bF, wS	Larvae numerous in late
-	= ·	season beating samples (4)
Eupithecia transcanadata McK.	bF, wS	Larvae numerous in late
•	•	season beating samples (2)
Eupithecia various spp.	J	Larvae numerous in early
	•	season beating samples (2)
Eupithecia sp.	J	Collected commonly in Wells
medanteen pho	₹	and Aberdeen townships (3)
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Al.	Small numbers (3)
	wB	Occasional pockets of infest-
Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)	MT	ation on sucker growth or
		clumps of open-grown young
	a ,	trees (5)
Feralia jocosa Gn.	ws, bf	Collected commonly in small
		numbers (3)
Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.)	tA	Small pockets of infestation
		on fringe or open-grown trees

TABLE 16, Sault Ste. Marie District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Griselda radicana Wlshm.	wS	Occasional larvae in beating samples
Hydriomena divisaria Wlk.	wS	Occasional larvae in beating samples (2)
Hyphantria cunea (Drury) Lambdina fiscellaria Gn. Lytta sayei Lec.	Al, wB, wE, W, tA eC, bF, He, J ecCh	Occasional colonies observed (3 Occasional colonies observed (4 Very numerous on open flat in Gaudette Tp.
Mindarus abietinus Koch.	bF	Commonly found on young trees (3)
Monochamus scutellatus Say.	ws	High populations in slash following cut
Mulsantina hudsonica Csy.	bF	Adults collected commonly in beating samples (3)
Nematus sp.	tA	Common on sucker growth or fringe trees
Nematus erythrogaster Nort.	Al	Colonies occurred commonly through Kars Tp.
Nematacampa filamentaria Gn.	bF	Small numbers (2)
Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus	jР	Colonies in small numbers on
, and the second		open-grown trees in Tarentorus Tp. (3)
Neomysia pullati randalli Csy.	ws	Adults common in Tp. 22 R XXII
Nepytia canosario Wlk.	bF	Small numbers (2)
Nyctobia limitaria Wlk.	bF	Small numbers in beating samples (3)
Olethreutidae	tA	Small pocket heavy infestation on mature trees, Day Tp. (2)
Parorgyia vagans B. & McD.	rO	Found commonly in association with other leaf rollers (2)
Palthis angulalis Hbn.	wS `	Collected in beating samples (3
Periclista sp.	rO, bAs	Small numbers (4)
Pegahylemyia anthracina Czerny	bS	70 per cent of cones infested Kars Tp.
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	Mugho pine jP, scP	Insect scarce, single pitch nodule found at 10 locations
Pheosia rimosa Pack.	tA	Single larvae found late in season in tops of mature trees
Pikonema alaskensis Roh.	ws, bs	Single open-grown trees defol- iated in North Channel area (5)
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	wS	Larvae collected commonly in small numbers (4)
Pineus coloradensis Gill.	rP	Heavy infestations, St. Joseph' Island
Pineus floccus Patch	bS	Small pockets heavy infestation understory trees in townships 175, 3E, 2F, 5F (8)

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Pissodes approximatus Hopk.	rP, scP	Abundant in Kirkwood and Searchmont Units (5)
Podapion gallicola Riley	rP	Small pocket infestation in
Prociphilus tesselatus (Fitch)	Al.	Tp. 175 High populations at Tikamaganda Lake
Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)	wB	Sharp decline 1964. Insect found in small numbers (3)
Protoboarmia porcellaria		Most common larva collected
indicataria Wlk.	bF	in beating samples (7)
Pseudexentera cressoniana Clem.	r0	One of the most common leaf rollers on oak - small numbers
		(2)
Recurvaria piceaella Kft.	bF	Small numbers
Recurvaria thujaella Kft.	eC	Small numbers
Rhyacionia adana Heinr.	rP. scP	Small numbers in young planta-
		tions, one 8-acre pocket, 75
		per cent trees infested
		Meredith Tp.
Rhyacionia buoliana Schiff.	rP	Low populations in Jocelyn Tp.
Rhyacionia frustrana Comst.	jР	Found commonly in Haughton and
		Parkinson townships (6)
Sciaphila duplex Wlshm.	tA	One of the common leaf rollers (3)
Serica sericea Ill.	tA	Adults very numerous on young
		trees, Haughton Tp.
Semiothisa sp. (granitata	wS	Very numerous in late season
group)		beating samples (6)
Sparganothis sulfureana Clem.	rP	15 per cent of trees on 100
		acres infested, Lefroy Tp.
Tetralopha aplastella Clem.	tA	Light infestations Jarvis
		and Duncan townships (2)
Tetrapium cinnamopterum Kby.	wP	Found commonly in trees killed
		by blister rust Parkinson Tp.
Thera sp.	J	Collected commonly in early
		season beating samples (2)
Toumyella numismaticum	jP, scP	Small pockets heavy infesta-
P. & McD.		tion, Lefroy, Parke, 4 E
		townships
Vasates quadripes Shim.	rM, sM	Heavy on understory trees along
		Lake Superior shoreline
Zanclognatha protumnusalis Wlk.	bF	Occasional specimens in beating
		samples
Zellaria haimbachi Busck.	jP	Common in Kirkwood and Missi-
		ssagi Forests (8)
Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.	wS	Collected in small numbers (5)

STATUS OF INSECTS IN . THE SUDBURY DISTRICT

		Page
Larch Casebearer European Spruce Sawfly White Pine Shoot Borer Birch Leaf Miner Aspen Blotch Miner Lit Eastern Tent Caterpillar Western Tent Caterpillar Mal Balsam-fir Sawfly Red-headed Pine Sawfly Red Pine Sawfly Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Red-headed Spruce Sawfly Plack Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly Place Colorida Dip Dip Dip Dip Dip Dip Dip Di	cophora laricella (Hbn.) prion hercyniae (Htg.) cosma gloriola Heinr. nusa pusilla (Lep.) chocolletis salicifoliella Chamb. lacosoma americanum (F.) lacosoma disstria (Hbn.) lacosoma pluviale (Dyar) diprion abietis complex diprion lecontei (Fitch) diprion nanulus nanulus Schedl. diprion pratti banksianae Roh. diprion virginianus complex conema alaskensis (Roh.)	25 0 25 0 25 0 26 0 26 0 26 0 26 0 26 0 26 0 26 0 26
Bark Beetles Sec	criddleana Kft. vacionia buoliana (Schiff.) olytidae iraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.	D 31 D 31 D 31 D 32 D 33

J. R. McPhee,

STATUS OF INSECTS

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.

A further decline in infestations of this skeletonizer occurred in 1964. Medium-to-heavy infestations reported on pockets of white birch in the southern part of the district in 1963 declined to scattered pockets of light infestation. One exception was in the area around the city of Sudbury where clumps of white birch were heavily infested. The insect virtually disappeared on Manitoulin Island where infestations had occurred since 1959. In the northern part of the district conspicuous damage to foliage was rarely observed.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

Population levels of this insect remained low throughout the district. Larval counts at four locations showed no significant change in numbers since 1962 (Table 5).

Summary of Larval Counts of the Larch Casebearer in the Sudbury District from

TABLE 5

Note: Counts are based on the examination of four 18-inch branch tips from four trees at each location.

1962 to 1964

or.ces an	each Tocapion.			
Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Av. no. o	f larvae per l	L8-inch branch
(township)	in inches in 1964	1962	1963	1964_
Dill	. 4	5.0	3. 0.	4.1
Cascaden	3	cap .	1.0	3.0
Hallam	4	1.5	3.0	2.5
Delamere	3	1.1	0.8	0.5

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Although populations of this insect remained at about the same level or declined at most sample locations compared with 1963, a marked increase in numbers occurred on open-grown white spruce trees in Bigwood Township (Table 6). As in previous years incidence was highest in the southern part of the district where open-grown white spruce was most abundant.

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts in September on White Spruce Trees in Sudbury District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of trees in inches in 1964	Total no 1962	o. of larvae per 15-ti 1963	ay sample 1964
Bigwood	10	8	12	140
Hagar	6	22	16	4
Denison	5	4	9	7
Hallam	6	50	25	15
Salter	12	54	23	17
Balfour	8	6	10	13
Billings	8	36	52	10

White Pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

A general decline was noted in shoot damage caused by this pest in 1964. One exception was in Norman Township where damage to leaders of jack-pine reproduction increased from 11 to 23 per cent. Although light infestations persisted in jack pine platnations and pockets of reproduction at some locations, counts of infested terminal shoots at sample points were lower than in 1963 (Table 7).

Scattered shoots were infested in plantations of small red pine trees in Burwash Township and on young open-growing white pine trees in Servos Township.

TABLE 7

Summary of Terminal Shoot Damage by the White-pine Shoot Borer in Sudbury District from 1962 to 1964

Note: 100	jack-pine trees were examined at each	location		
Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Per cent	of leaders	infested
(township)	in inches in 1964	1962	1963	1964
to the same of the	/			
Merritt	2	15	10	8
119	en e	32	14	2
Norman	2	18	11	23
Hart	2	13	26	4

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla (Lep.)

This leaf-miner again caused moderate-to-severe damage to the foliage of small open-grown white birch trees along roadsides and on rocky sites around the city of Sudbury, along Highway 69 and the Killarney Highway, and in the Spanish River Reserve south of Massey. Clumps of white birch were lightly damaged at several other locations. Leaf mining was negligible on trees over 10 feet in height.

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

High population levels of this leaf miner persisted throughout the northern part of the district in 1964. As in 1963, the heaviest infestations occurred in the northern parts of Divisions 67 and 70 where most aspen reproduction and understory in and around coniferous stands suffered from 90 to 100 per cent leaf mining. Damage to foliage in pure aspen stands was negligible. A decline in population levels occurred in Division 76, where moderate damage and occasional clumps of heavy infestation persisted. Small numbers of mined leaves were observed at scattered points in the southern part of the district.

Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum (F.)

This tent caterpillar was again abundant through the southeastern part of the district. Numbers of tents exceeded those in 1963 except in Appleby Township where a decline was evident (Table 8). Population levels were highest in Bigwood and Delamere townships, on Cloche Island and the east end of Manitoulin Island where numerous medium and heavy infestations occurred on clumps of choke and pin cherry along roadsides and in clearings. An increase in numbers of tents was noted in the Espanola and Massey areas where several light infestations were observed on clumps of cherry south of Highway 17. The insect was rarely found north of Highway 17.

TABLE 8

Summary of Eastern Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts on Cherry
Shrubs in Sudbury District from 1962 to 1964

	Sampling	No. of colonies per sampling unit		
Location	unit	1962	1963	1964
Bigwood Township	sq. chain plot	15	21	27
Bidwell Township	l mile roadside	44	42	46
Appleby Township	l mile roadside	15	19	io
Hallam Township	l mile roadside	4-	•	7
Cloche Island	l mile roadside	14	11	16

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria (Hbn.)

Weather conditions favourable to the development of forest tent caterpillars in the spring of 1964 resulted in some increases in infestation intensities in the district, but no significant enlargement of infestations occurred. Moderate—to—severe defoliation of poplar stands recurred in two small areas west of Sudbury for the fifth consecutive year. A heavy infestation persisted for the third year over an area comprising approximately 150 square miles in the French River area. New small pockets of heavy infestation occurred in four townships immediately southeast of Ramsey Lake and in Rayside Township several miles north of the Whitewater Lake infestation (see map). Colonies of caterpillars were observed more frequently than in 1963 outside areas of infestations in the southeastern part of the district. Elsewhere the insect was rarely found.

Experimental control using a virus disease initiated by the Insect Pathology Research Institute continued to show encouraging results. Examination of larval samples in the laboratory from several points where the virus was introduced in 1963 revealed light mortality caused by the disease.

Dissection of cocoons showed an increase in parasitism in Bigwood Township.

Parasitism in Graham and Rayside townships was about the same as in 1963 (Table 9).

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Cocoon Dissections on One-hundred Cocoons at Each of Four Locations in Sudbury District in 1963 and 1964

TABLE 9

Location (township)	Emer:			<u>itized</u> 1964	<u>Dise</u> 1963		Preda 1963		Unsucc	essful gence 1964
Bigwood Graham Rayside Dill	39 22 26	25 25 37 31	60 76 64	75 74 63 69	0 2 9	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0 2	0 1 0

Data from egg surveys shown in the following table suggest further increases in infestation intensity in 1965 but no substantial enlargement of infestations is expected.

TABLE 10

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Band Counts on Trembling Aspen in Sudbury District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees in in-	No. of trees	Av. no. o per t	f egg bands ree	Infestation forecast for
(township)	ches in 1964	examined	1963	1964	1965
Bigwood	4	1	43	66	Heavy
Cox	6	3	2	2.3	Light
Hagar	6	3		0.3	Light
Cosby	3	1	27	35	Hea vy
Graham	Ĭ.	1	50	39	Heavy
Rayside	Ž,	1	6	28	Heavy
Dill	6	1	ca	30	Heavy
Blezard	Ī.	3	ra ·	2	Light
Burwa <i>s</i> h	5	<u>3</u>	~	1	Light

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar)

A decline in population levels of this tent caterpillar was evident at sample points in Telfer and G. townships. Counts of colonies revealed 5 and 8 colonies per measured mile of roadside respectively compared with 9 and 12 colonies in 1963. Counts at three other sample points in the district were nil. However, scattered colonies were observed in Street, Rayside, M and 124 townships.

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abjetis complex

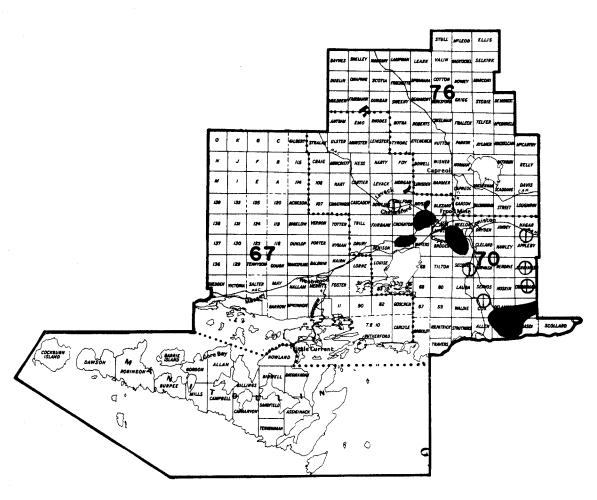
Population levels of this sawfly were lower than at any time since 1958. One pocket of light infestation persisted in Mills Township on Manitoulin Island where a count revealed an average of 3.2 colonies per tree on 10 trees averaging 3 inches d.b.h. Colony counts at four other sample points were nil. The sawfly was rarely found elsewhere in the district.

Red-headed Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion lecontei (Fitch)

A significant increase in numbers of this sawfly occurred in the southwestern part of the district in 1964. This trend was particularly evident on a 75-acre plantation on Cockburn Island where clumps of red pine trees ranging from 2 to 4-feet in height suffered moderate-to-severe defoliation. Elsewhere on the island scattered trees in smaller plantings of red and jack pine were stripped. Light-to-severe defoliation of small scattered clumps of red pine persisted along Highway 17 between Walford and Massey and a new clump of heavy infestation occurred in the Spanish River Reserve south of Massey (Table 11).

Experimental control using a virus disease was initiated by the Insect Pathology Research Institute on Cockburn Island. The results of the experiment will not be known until 1965.

SUDBURY DISTRICT



FOREST TENT CATERFILLAR

Areas in which defoliation occurred in 1964

Legend

Light defoliation Φ

Moderate to severe defoliation.....

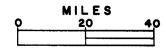


TABLE 11
Summary of Red-headed Pine Sawfly Colony Counts on Red Pine in Sudbury District in 1964

	No. of trees	Av. height of	No. of trees	Av. no. of colonies
Location	examined	_	infested	per infested tree
Cockburn Island	100	3	50	2
Hallam Township	10	5	ío	5
Spanish River Reserve	50	3	25	2
Salter Township	100	2	3	1

Red Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.

This sawfly was again abundant in numerous areas. As in 1963, population levels were highest in the northwestern part of the district where moderate-to-severe defoliation of small red pine trees and light defoliation of large scattered trees occurred along roadsides in five townships. Pockets of light infestation persisted in red and jack pine plantations in Nairn Township and in jack pine stands at numerous other locations (see map). The insect was associated with two other species of sawflies on jack pine in most areas. See account on Neodiprion pratti banksiane Roh.

Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh.

High population levels of this sawfly reported in several areas in the northern part of the district for the past three years declined sharply in 1964. For example, a heavy infestation in a 40-acre jack pine stand in Hanmer Township declined to light intensity and extensive light infestations in stands in the central and northern parts of the district virtually subsided. Pockets of moderate-to-severe defoliation of old foliage persisted on exposed trees along lakeshores at the north end of Wanapitei Lake in Aylmer Township, at Onaping Lake in Emo Township, Shakwa Lake in B Township, and along K.V.P. roads in Gilbert and 115 townships. Small pockets of light infestation recurred in Nairn Township and on Cloche Island (see map).

As in 1963, two other species of sawflies, <u>Neodiprion pratti paradoxicus</u> Ross and <u>Neodiprion nanulus nanulus</u> Schedl. occurred on the same trees as <u>Neodiprion pratti banksianae</u> Roh. Because of their similarity in appearance and feeding habits larval colony counts shown in Table 12 include all three species.

TABLE 12

Colony Counts of Jack Pine Sawflies on Ten Jack Pine Trees at Each of Five Locations in the Sudbury District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees in inches in 1964	Av. no. o	f colonies	cer tree
rocarron	in inches in 1964	.L704.		1794
Nairn Township	6	5 . 5	5.2	6.0
Hanmer Township	5	15	25+	3.0
Rathbun Township	. 4	2.4	1.0	0.3
Cloche Island	5	2.2	1.7	2.0
Shakwa Lake	5	5.5	6.0	3.5

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

Generally, populations of this sawfly remained at low levels, but a sharp increase in numbers occurred in a small jack pine plantation in Burpee Township on Manitoulin Island where a light infestation reported in 1963 increased to heavy intensity in 1964. A larval colony count revealed an average of 10.5 colonies per tree on 10 trees averaging 3-inches d.b.h. Counts of colonies at sample points in Burwash and Tehkummah townships averaged less than one colony per tree and were nil at two other locations.

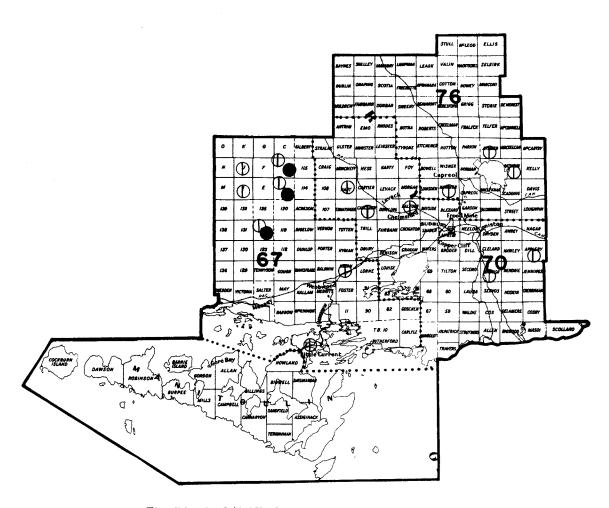
Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)

An increase in the incidence of this pest on small white spruce trees was evident in 1964. Severe defoliation occurred in two small plantations in Merritt Township. Scattered trees in plantations on the west end of Manitoulin and on Cockburn islands suffered light to severe defoliation. Elsewhere in the district small individual white and black spruce trees along roadsides and in old fields were heavily infested at numerous points.

Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

This bud-mining sawfly occurs in high numbers in alternate years and was prevalent on balsam throughout the district in 1964. Clumps of small open-grown trees frequently suffered moderate-to-severe shoot damage but generally damage was light. Population levels were higher at most sample locations than in 1962 when the insect was last abundant. One exception was in Salter Township where the percentage of shoots infested was much lower than in 1962 (Table 13). This was probably due to severe frost injury to the developing shoots in this area in 1964.

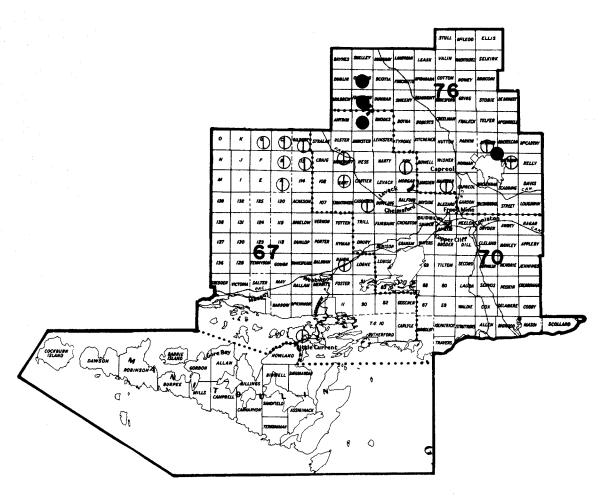
SUDBURY DISTRICT



RED PINE SAWFLY

locations where pockets of infestation occurred in 1964	MILES 0 20 40	
Legend		
Light infestation	· •	
Heavy infestation		

SUDBURY DISTRICT



BLACK-HEADED JACK PINE SAWFLY

Locations where pockets of infestation occurred in 1964	<u> </u>	MILES 20	<u>4</u> 0
Legend			
Light infestation	Φ		
Heavy infestation			

TABLE 13
Summary of Balsam-fir Shoot Boring Sawfly Counts
in Sudbury District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of trees	Per ce	nt of shoots	mined
(township)	in inches in 1964	1962	1963	1964
Bigwood	2	11.5	1.0	24.5
Secord	2. T	4.7	1.9	5.3
Salter	2	32.0	0.0	1.7
Hal.lam	3	4.9	0.5	13.7
<i>I</i>	3	1.1	1.8	2.4
Mills	2	400	cons	5.6
Moncrieff	2	3.5	7.0	11.5

Poplar Leaf Rollers, <u>Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.</u>
<u>Epinotia nisella criddleana Kft.</u>

This complex of leaf rollers again caused moderate-to-severe defoliation of most pole-sized aspen stands in the southern half of the district. Infestations were heaviest in Hallam, Denison, Balfour and Second townships where complete stripping of clumps of aspen occurred. In the northern part of the district young trees on the fringes of stands were frequently heavily infested. However, defoliation inside stands was light or negligible.

European Pine Shoot Moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.)

Infestations of this insect reported in plantations of red pine trees ranging from 3 to 6-feet in height on Manitoulin and Cockburn islands for the past three years increased in intensity in 1964. For example, 75 per cent of the bud clusters were infested in a small plantation in Mills Township on Manitoulin Island compared with 50 per cent in 1963 and severe shoot damage occurred in a large plantation on Cockburn Island where damage was light in 1963. Small scattered trees were lightly infested in several other red pine plantations on the islands but the insect was not found elsewhere in the district.

Bark Beetles, Scolytidae

During 1963 and 1964, intensive surveys were carried out to provide information on the distribution of bark beetles on white spruce and jack pine in Ontario. Although bark beetles usually attack dead and dying trees or slash, population levels of some species are known to build up sufficiently to cause mortality of healthy trees. Collections from Sudbury District are summarized in the following table.

TABLE 14

Summary of Bark Beetle Collections from White Spruce and Jack Pine in Sudbury District in 1963 and 1964

Species	Host	Location
rypturgus atomus Lec.	wS	Rutherford Township
Pendroctonus piceaperda Hopk.	wS	Rutherford Township
Pryocoetes affaber Mann.	wS	Parkin Township
ryocoetes affaber Mann.	wS	139 Township
lylastes porculus Erich.	wS	Salter Township
lylurgops pinifex Fitch	wS	Salter Township
ps pini Say	wS	Salter Township
lps pini Say	wS	Tehkummah Township
ips pini Say	wS	Robinson Township
ips pini Say	j₽	M Township
lps pini Say	j̈Ρ	Hart Township
lps pini Say	jР	124 Township
ips chagnoni Sw.	wS	Robinson Township
ips perturbatus Eich.	wS	Howey Township
Ips perturbatus Eich.	wS	Hoskin Township
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	wS	Howey Township
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	wS	139 Township
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	jΡ	Nairn Township
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	jР	M Township
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	jР	Mills Township
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	wS	Servos Township
Pityogenes plagiatus (Lec.)	jР	Hart Township
Pityogenes plagiatus (Lec.)	Ĵ₽	Selkirk Township
Pityophthorus sp.	wS	Salter Township
Pityophthorus sp.	jΡ	G Township
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	wS	Howey Township
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	wS	Parkin Township
Trypodendron rufitarsus Kby.	ĴР	132 Township
Trypodendron rufitarsus Kby.	jΡ	Hart Township

Spruce Bud Moth, Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.

A general decline in intensity of infestations was evident in 1964. Although heavy infestation persisted on most open-grown white spruce trees on Manitoulin Island and at several other locations in the southern part of the district damage was less severe than in 1963. For example, damage to developing shoots rarely exceeded 50 per cent in 1964 whereas shoot damage estimated at 75 to 90 per cent occurred frequently in 1963. Scattered open-grown trees showed light damage at a few points in the northern part of the district.

TABLE 15

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Sudbury District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

more than once.		
Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acordulecera sp.	rO	Light infestation on scattered trees in Carlyle Township
Acrobasis comptoniella Hulst.	Sweet fern	Heavy infestation in Hanmer and Merritt townships
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Light infestation in Rayside Township
Adelges abietis Linn.	ws, ns	Scattered trees heavily infested in white spruce plantations on Manitoulin and Cockburn islands; light damage on in- dividual trees at a few other points (6)
Anacampsis innocuella Zell.	1A	Light infestation in Tilton Township
Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch)	cCh	Light infestation on clumps of cherry at numerous scattered points (6)
Argyrotoxa semipurpurana Kft.	r0	Light infestation in Billings and Allan tps.
Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)	bF, wS	Small numbers of larvae at each location (9)
Secidomyia reeksi Vock	jP	Scattered shoots infested in Appleby Township
Dasyneura balsamicola Lintn	bF	Scattered pockets of heavy infestation on regeneration in northern part of district (10)
Depressaria groteela Rob.	Ha .	Scattered pockets of light infestation (2)
Dioryctria abietivorella Grt.	wS	Heavy infestation on cones of scattered trees in plantations on Cockburn Island (2)
Elaphidion parallelum Newn	r0	Light infestation in Salter Tp. and in the Spanish River Reserv
Enargia decolor Wlk. Spinotia momonana Kft.	tA Al	Light infestation in Bigwood Tp A few pockets of light infest- ation (2)
Epinotia lindana Fern.	Do	Heavy infestation on lakeshore shrubs in Struther Tp.
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	wB	Light infestation in Secord, Hallam and G tps. (6)
driophyes populi Nal.	tA	Heavy infestation on single tre in Graham and Struthers tps.
Exoteleia pinifoliella Cham.	јР	A pocket of heavy infestation reported in Carnarvon Tp. in 1963 subsided to light intensit in 1964
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Al.	Light leaf mining at each location (3)

TABLE 15, Sudbury District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Gonioctena americana Schaef.	tA	Pockets of severe defoliation on aspen reproduction in B Township; light infestations
Gretchena delicatana Heinr.	Ironwood	at other scattered points (5) A few trees heavily infested in Tehkummah and Gough tps.
Hyphantria cunea Dru. Lithocolletis ostensackenella Fitch	W, Ch, Al Locust	A few widely scattered colonies (5) Light leaf mining in Dawson Tp.
Messa sp.	tA.	Light leaf mining on reproduction on Cloche Island
Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.	eC	Found only in Robinson Tp. on Manitoulin Island where a total of 10 larvae were collected in 15 beating-mat samples, a count in Billings Tp. was negative
Nematus limbatus Cress. Neodiprion swainei Midd.	W jP	Light infestation in Hagar Tp. Light infestation persisted on a small island in Onaping Lake
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	W, tA, E	Occasional colonies at scattered points (5)
Operophtera bruceata Hlst.	tA	A pocket of heavy infestation reported in Bigwood Tp. in 1963 declined to light intensity in 1964
Pareophora minuta (MacG.)	As	Light defoliation of scattered trees in Cosby and Waldie tps.
Periclista sp.	r0	Light to severe defoliation of individual trees in Cox Tp. and at a few points along the Killarney Highway.
Pineus similis Gill	wS	Light infestation on a few trees in Merritt Tp.
Podapion gallicola Riley	rP	Branches of several trees severely damaged in Broder Tp.
Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)	wB	Small numbers of leaves mined at each location (6)
Pseudexentera cressoniana Clem.	r0	Pockets of light infestation in Billings, Allan and Humbolt tps.(3)
Psilocorsis fletcherella Gibs.	tA	Pockets of light infestation (4)
Recurvaria apicitripunctella Clem. Recurvaria piceaella Kft.	He wS	Light needle mining in Mongowin Tp. Light needle mining at each
Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	wS	location (6) Population levles very low throughout district, counts were negative (5)
Rhyacionia frustrana Comst. Schizura concinna J. E. Smith	jP Ap, W, wB, tA	Light shoot mining at each location (Scattered colonies on roadside shrubs, insect more prevalent than in 1963 particularly in Espanola
Sciaphilus asperatus Bonsd.	sM	and Massey areas (6) A heavy infestation reported on reproduction in 1963 in Mongowin Tp. declined to light intensity in 1964

TABLE 15, Sudbury District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Sparganothis acerivorana Mack.	sM	Light infestation in Billings Tp.
Sparganothis sulfureana Clem.	rP	Light infestation in plantations in Hallam Tp.
Sternochetus lapathi (Linn.)	W .	Severe damage to roadside shrubs in Secord Tp.
Tetralopha aplastella Hlst.	tA	Pockets of light infestation on aspen reproduction (3)
Toumeyella numismaticum P. McD.	jР	Light damage on individual trees in Merritt and B tps.
Zellaria haimbachi Busck.	jP	Small numbers at each location (3)

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE CHAPLEAU DISTRICT

		Pa	ge
Black-headed Budworm Birch Skeletonizer Giant Elm Sawfly Larch Casebearer A Scolytid Beetle of Jack Pine A Leaf Roller American Poplar Leaf Beetle Aspen Blotch Miner Forest Tent Caterpillar Western Tent Caterpillar Red-pine Sawfly Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner A Leaf Roller on Aspen Bark Beetles of Pine and Spruce	Epinotia solandriana Linn. Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.) Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb. Malacosoma disstria (Hbn.) Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar) Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl. Neodiprion pratti banksianae (Roh.) Neodiprion virginianus complex Pleroneura borealis Felt. Profenusa thomsoni (Konow) Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.		37 37 37 37 38 38 38 39 40 41 41 42
Trees	Scolytidae		42
Jummary of Puscel Chienus insects to	LLUCTUEU aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	IJ	44.7

Fred Livesey

Black-headed Budworm, Acleris variana Fern.

Numbers of this insect in the district have declined sharply each year since 1962 when it occurred commonly on spruce and balsam fir (Table 5).

TABLE 5

Summary of Black-headed Budworm Larval Counts at Five Points in the Chapleau District from 1962 to 1964

Location		Av. d.b.h. of sample trees	Total larvae per 15 tray sample		
(township)	Host	in inches	1962	1963	1964
11B	wS	9 '	8	4	1
9E	bF	4	4	1.	0
1.3H	wS	9	24	2	0
Borden	bF	2	13	1	0
32	bF	3	8	1	0

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.

A marked increase was evident in numbers of this insect throughout the district. A broad band of medium infestation, averaging 30 miles in width, interspersed by pockets of heavy infestation occurred across the central part of the district.

A large area of heavy infestation occurred on immature white birch trees in parts of Peters, 35, 37, and Cosens townships. Foliage discolouration was especially conspicuous in the vicinities of Prairie Bee and Little Wawa lakes. Pockets of heavy infestation occurred along Highway 101 between the Nemegosenda River and the Chapleau-Gogama district border. Low population levels prevailed in the northern and southern parts of the district.

Elm Sawfly, Cimbex americana Leach

For several years inquiries have been received from Ontario Department of Lands and Forests towermen regarding large insects flying into tower windows or landing on the tower roofs, especially on warm days in the month of July. Specimens obtained in 1964 were identified as the giant elm sawfly. Entomological interest was aroused by the height at which these insects, (the so-called "tower-bugs,") were flying. This large, heavy-bodied adult is evidently a much stronger flyer than had been suspected, and larval populations must be higher and more widely distributed than was commonly believed.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

This potentially serious defoliator was found in the district for the first time in recent years, occurring in small numbers at three locations in the central part of the district.

A collection of casebearer larvae from Hoey Township was dissected at the Forest Insect Laboratory and revealed that 51 per cent of the larvae were sound. An introduced European parasite, Chrysocharis laricinellae (Ratz.), which was released in southern Ontario between 1934 and 1943, was recovered from 5 per cent of the larvae, and another internal parasite, Agathis pumilis (Ratz.) was found in 43 per cent of the larvae.

A Scolytid Beetle of Jack Pine, Conophthorus sp.

Population levels of this twig borer declined sharply throughout the district in 1964. For example, numbers of infested shoots dropped sharply in Township 12F, where quantitative sampling showed an average of 2.7 infested shoots per tree, compared with 24.3 per tree in 1963. Similar declines occurred near the village of Nemegos in Halsey Township and at other locations (Table 6).

TABLE 6

Summary of Damage by <u>Conophthorus</u> sp. on Jack Pine
Trees at Seven Points in the Chapleau District
from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Av. height in feet	Total no. 1962	of damaged shoots or 1963	n ten trees 1964
	3/	10	r/	277
Panet	10	42	20	27
28	15	46	81	19
llB	20	9	161	1.4
12F	16	106	243	27
Tooms	15	16	70	12
Halsey	15	E28	251	37
11G	14	***	-	20

A Leaf Roller, Epinotia solandriana Linn.

Little change in population levels of this insect occurred in 1964. Immature and understory white birch trees were preferred hosts and rolled leaves were occasionally found on trembling aspen. A small area of heavy infestation occurred on fringe and understory white birch in 10D Township. Pockets of medium infestation persisted on exposed, shoreline trees in Five Mile Lake Provincial Park. Small light infestations occurred in the following widely-separated townships: D'Arcy, Chewett, DeGaulle, Cochrane, Borden, Biscotasi, 12H, Rennie, 35, Hoey, and Peters.

American Poplar Leaf Beetle, Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.)

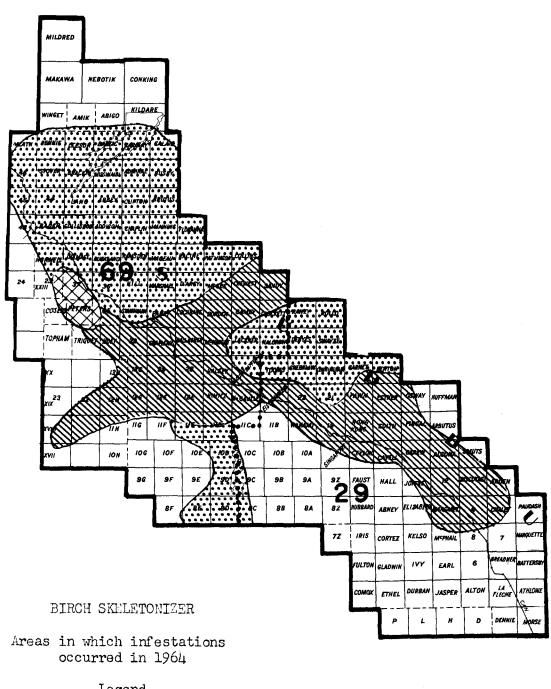
Pockets of medium-to-heavy infestation of this insect occurred on small trees at scattered locations in the central part of Division 69. Poplar understory and fringe trees were lightly defoliated at the 14-Mile Rapids on the Chapleau River; at Montreal Lake in 13G Township; and at Olympic Lake in Township 29. In Division 29 an isolated area of medium infestation occurred on Sheppard Island, Biscotasi Lake, in McPhail Township. Light infestations were observed in clumps and pockets of poplar reproduction along roadsides and in stands in Brutus, Busby, Brackin, Borden, 8D, 11C, and DeGaulle townships.

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

Heavy infestations of recent years declined in 1964 but understory trees in large areas of the district still supported high populations. The eastern and southern parts of Division 29 had the highest larval populations, and foliage discolouration was severe throughout Fulton, McPhail, Smuts, and Durban townships.

In Division 69, one area of heavy infestation was observed around Nephic Lake in 12F Township. A count taken in this area revealed that 96 per cent of the leaves sampled were mined (Table 7).

CHAPLEAU DISTRICT

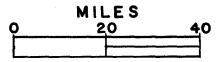


Light infestation.....

Medium infestation.....

Heavy infestation.....





Medium infestations were observed along Highway 101 from the town of Chapleau to the Gogama district boundary, and also near Wenebegon Lake in the southern part of the district.

TABLE 7

Summary of Aspen Blotch Miner Counts at Six Points in the Chapleau District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on examination of 100 leaves from three trees at each location.

Location	Per cen	t of leave	s mined	Av. no.	of mines	per leaf
(township)	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Manning	5	8	6	0.06	0.09	0.06
Fawn	20	97	14	0.23	6.81	0.15
Cochrane	••	6	16	93	0.06	0.19
Osway	94	81	67	4.80	10.17	2.82
100	14	5	19	0.15	0.05	0.42
12F	84	90	96	2.16	9.32	4.71

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria (Hbn.)

A slight increase in numbers of this important insect was observed in the central part of the district in 1964. A pocket of light infestation occurred at Mulligan Bay on the Chapleau River in Cochrane Township, and scattered larvae were observed at Henderson and Robinson lakes in D'Arcy Township. Traces of defoliation occurred at Hoey Lake in Hoey Township, at Borden Lake in Borden Township, and near Five Mile Lake in Township 11D.

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar)

Population levels of this caterpillar increased slightly in the district. Herbicide spraying of roadside shrubbery in Blamey Township was an effective control measure (Table 8). Larval colonies were found on a large variety of deciduous hosts.

TABLE 8

Summary of Western Tent Caterpillar Larval Colony Counts per
Measured Mile at Six Points in the Chapleau District
from 1962 to 1964

Location			на од штигурни у раз выбритурна (организация и прида при
(township)	1962	1963	1964
Manning	4	13	9
L	· 3	12	8
Panet	14	6 .	6
&D	21	7	21
Chewett	-	34	12
Blamey	6	16	0

Red-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus (Schedl.)

Light-to-medium infestations persisted on fringe and open-grown jack pine in the southern part of Division 29. Exposed trees on rocky sites at Mozhabong, Indian, and Biscotasi lakes supported numerous larval colonies. A small group of red pine trees on an island in Biscotasi Lake was moderately defoliated.

In Division 69, a small area of light infestation occurred along the Nebskwashi River west of the Department of Lands and Forests Nursery at Chapleau. Scattered colonies were observed on both jack pine and red pine trees in four townships along the Chapleau River.

The generally low population levels of recent years is reflected in Table 9.

TABLE 9

Summary of Red Pine Sawfly Larval Colony Counts at Three Points in the Chapleau District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Host	Av. d.b.h. in inches	Av. no. o	f colonies 1963	per tree 1964
Panet Chapleau McPhail	jP jP rP	3 2 2	0 0	0.2	0.1 0.1 1.4

Sampling carried out in Gallagher Township and in Township 37 yielded nil results for the third successive year.

Black-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion pratti banksianae (Roh.)

The three-year-old infestation at Mozhabong Lake in the southeastern part of Division 29 showed a further decline in intensity. Although some exposed trees on shorelines were severely defoliated and colonies were numerous in immature stands, infestations were light.

A small stand of 6" d.b.h. jack pine on an exposed, rocky site at Henderson Lake in D'Arcy Township was lightly infested, and suffered ten per cent defoliation. Widely-scattered colonies were observed elsewhere in D'Arcy Township, and in Panet and Chapleau townships.

Counts at Mozhabong Lake in Township D from 1962 to 1964 revealed 5.3 colonies per tree in 1962 compared with 6.1 in 1963 and 5.0 in 1964.

An interesting recovery of an introduced dipterous parasite, <u>Drino bohemica</u> Mesn. was made from larvae collected in Township D. This parasite was originally released in the area in 1938.

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

Low population levels of this insect were again observed in the Chapleau District. Small, exposed jack pine trees near Wakami Lake in the west-central part of Division 29 supported the highest population levels.

TABLE 10

Summary of Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Larval Colony Counts at Six Points in the Chapleau District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Ten trees having a d.b.h. of 2"-3" were examined at each location.

Location	Av. no.	of colonies	per tree
(township)	1962	1963	1964
46	0.2	0.1	0.4
28	0	0.2	0
Panet	•	0.1	0
11D	0	0.1	0
12F	0	0	0.6
11B	-		1.7

Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

A general increase in numbers of this insect was evident throughout the district (Table 11) but severe frost in early June killed large numbers of larvae. Small clumps of heavily infested understory and fringe trees were observed at Banana Lake in 13H Township, and at scattered points along Highway 101 east of the town of Chapleau.

Summary of Damage by the Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly at Six Points in the Chapleau District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees in inches	No. shoots examined	Per cent o	of shoots	infested 1964
Borden	3	462	5 . 5	6.7	3.5
32	2	347	9.4	4.3	10.4
10C	2	376	4.3	2.5	3.5
Busby	2	518	6.1	3.7	8.1
Floranna	2	394	tres	Cital	6.8
12F	2	568	-	com	10.7

Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

Populations remained at extremely low levels throughout most of the district in 1964. One notable exception was observed on a small island in Murray Lake in Township 45, where understory and shoreline trees were heavily infested. Small pockets of light infestation occurred at Unegam Lake in Township 11D; at Rollo Lake in Rollo Township; at Wrong Lake in Busby Township, and near Serviss Lake in Borden Township. Population levels were low at sample locations (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Summary of Damage to White Birch Foliage at Five Points in the Chapleau District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on examination of 100 leaves from three trees at each location.

Location	Av. height of	Per cen	t of leave	s mined
(township)	sample trees in feet	1962	1963	1964
Leeson	12	2	3	1
Garnet	15	7	3	1
Biscotasi	15	5	l	1
Nimitz	14	3	2	1
8E	15	6	2	0
	• ·			

A Leaf Roller on Aspen, Pseudexentera oregonana Wishm.

This insect was most abundant in the southern two-thirds of the district where exposed trees in the Flame Lake-Horton Lake area of townships 8D and 9D were heavily infested, and understory and fringe trees around Biscotasi Lake in McPhail Township supported a medium infestation.

Population levels ranging from trace to light infestations occurred at numerous points in the central part of the district, rolled and shredded leaves being particularly common along Highway 101 east of the town of Chapleau.

Bark Beetles of Pine and Spruce Trees, Scolytidae

In 1963 and 1964 emphasis was given to the collection of bark beetles. In 1963 attention was focused primarily on beetles in spruce trees, whereas, in 1964 various species of pine were thoroughly examined. Although most bark beetles are found in slash or in dead trees and roots, an occasional living tree, if suppressed or decadent, will support high populations which may hasten the death of the tree.

A large area of windthrown jack pine trees south and west of the town of Chapleau has supported large numbers of beetles since the stands were extensively damaged by an ice storm in the spring of 1960. Table 13 lists the bark beetles collected in 1963, and Table 14 those found in 1964.

TABLE 13

Summary of Bark Beetles Collected from Pine and Spruce Trees
in the Chapleau District in 1963

Species	Host(s)	Township
Dendroctonus obesus Mann.	wS	Lackner Township
Dryocoetes affaber Mann.	wS	Lackner, Tp. 35
Dryocoetes autographus Hopk.	wS	Lackner Township
Ips perturbatus Eich.	wS	12E "
Ips pini Say	wS, bS	12E, 35, 10C tps.
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	wS, bS, jP	12E, Esther tps.
Pityophthorus consimilis Lec.	b S้	DeGaulle Township
Pityophthorus sp.	bS	10C Township
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	bS, wS	12E "
Conophthorus sp.	j P	Widespread common

TABLE 14

Summary of Bark Beetles Collected from Pine and Spruce Trees in the Chapleau District in 1964

Species	Host(s)	Township
Conophthorus sp.	jР	Widespread common
Dryocoetes affaber Mann.	wS	McNaught Township
Dryocoetes autographus Hopk.	wS	Sandy
Hylurgops pinifex Fitch	jР	9E "
Ips perroti Sw.	j̈Ρ	29
Ips perturbatus Eich.	wS	Sandy, Borden tps.
Ips pini Say	jP, wP, bS	22RXVIII, 35, 29, tps.
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	jP, rP	Wakami, 11B, Panet tps.
Pityogenes hopkinsi Sw.	wP	McGee, Fulton, 11H,
- 20,000		22RXVIII tps.
Pityogenes plagiatus (Lec.)	jР	29 Township
Pityophthorus sp.	jΡ	Wakami Township
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	wS	McNaught "

TABLE 15

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in the Chapleau District 1964

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris calignosana Wlk.	Alder	Low numbers in D'Arcy Township
Acleris logiana Linn.	wB	Low numbers in Borden Town- ship (2)
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	On shoreline trees along the Windermere River
Acronicta funeralis G. & R.	tA	Found only in Arden Township
Acronicta leporina Linn.	wB	Small numbers (2)
Acronicta lepusculina Gn.	t A	Cottonwood dagger moth found at Nephic Lake (2)
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Small heavy infestation in Township L (3)
Altica ambiens alni Harr.	Alder	Small heavy infestations in 8D and Blamey townships (4)
Anacamptodes vellivolata Hlst.	bF	Low numbers at one location
Anchylopera discigerana Wlk.	wB	Widespread light infestations in 10H Township (3)
Anchylopera fuscoliana Clem.	wE	Common on understory trees along the llG tower trail
Anchylopera nebeculana Clem.	pCh	Low numbers in Fawn Township (2)
Badebecia urticana Hbn.	Alder	Low numbers at one location
Cecidomyia reeksi Vock.	jР	Several trees lightly infested in Township D
Choristoneura pinus Freem.	jР	Low numbers of the jack pine budworm collected in Alton Tp.
Choristoneura rosaceana Harr.	W	Most common at Bones Lake in 100 Township (3)

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Characterist Description	± A	Compile to the compile of the compil
Chrysomela crotchi Brown	tA	Small pocket of moderate
		defoliation at Sinclair
Ohanna da analasan da analasan da Mariana	A7 3 -	Lake in Panet Township (2)
Chrysomela mainensis mainensis Bechyne	Alder	Leaf beetle found in low
		numbers in D'Arcy Tp.
Compsolechia niveopulvella Chamb.	tA	Population levels were
		generally lower than in
		recent years (4)
Croesus latitarsus Nort.	wB	The Dusky Birch Sawfly was
T		found only at Five Mile Lake
Dasyneura balsamicola (Lintn.)	bF	Populations greatly reduced
		by severe June frosts which
		killed developing shoots (2)
Deuteronomos magnarius Gn.	tA_	Low numbers at Borden Lake
Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.)	wB	Low numbers in Halsey and
		Borden townships (2)
Dioryctria zimmermani (Grote)	jР	Larvae found feeding in
		Cronartium comptoniae cankers
		on 7" d.b.h. trees in DeGaulle
		\mathtt{Tp}_{\bullet}
Disonycha alternata Ill.	W	Small heavy infestation of
		leaf beetles at Zeph Lake,
		Blamey Tp.
Dolerus sp.	Elderberry	Numerous free-feeding sawfly
		larvae found at old mine
		site in McNaught Township
Drepana bilineata Pack.	wB	Low numbers in Halsey Tp.
Elatobium abietinum (Walk.)	wS	Low numbers of the Green
		Spruce Aphid in 13H and 11C
		townships (2)
Euura hospes (Walsh)	M	Leaf galls common in Town-
		ship 45
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Alder	Heavy leaf miner infestation
		near Unegam Lake (2)
Gracillaria alnivorella Chamb.	wB	Most common at Buttonshoe
		Creek in Township 9D (3)
Gracillaria invariabilis Braun	p C h	Medium infestation of the
	-	cherry leaf roller at 14-
		Mile Rapids, Chapleau River (2
Gracillaria syringella F.	Lilac	Lilac leaf miner found commonly
		in town of Chapleau
Gretchena semialba McD.	Alder	Found only at Border Lake,
		Smuts Township
Hyphantria cunea Dru.	Alder	Low numbers of fall webworm
The state of the s		observed at Horton Lake in
		9D Township
Hydriomena divisaria Wlk.	bF	One larva only found
Ichthyura inclusa Hbn.	tA	The poplar tentmaker was
		found on exposed trees in
		Five Mile Lake Provincial
		Park
Incisalia niphon clarki Freem.	jР	Low numbers in Alton Tp.
	bF, wS	Few hemlock loopers in
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria Gn.	ריואו בין (ן	rew nemioek looners in

TABLE 15, Chapleau District

Insect	Host(s)		Remarks
Lepyrus palustris Scop.	W		weevils found in hip 45
Macrobotys sp.	Ground cover	Heavy	infestation at old in llF Township (2)
Meadorus lateralis Say	wB	Colle	cted once at
Megastigmus piceae Roh.	wS	H e a v y	ener Lake infestation of cone
Meroptera pravella Grt.	tA		ts near Challener La n near Wangoon Lake
Nematus ventralis Say	tA	Scatt	ered colonies on line trees at Grave-
Neodiprion swainei Midd.	jP __ ,	Quant four	itative sampling in townships in Division elded nil results
Nepytia canosaria Wlk.	jP	False found	hemlock loopers on beating tray es in Alton Township
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	tA, W, wB	Indiv	idual hosts severely iated (6)
Orthol e pis pasadamia Dyar	wB	Few a Towns	t Rennie Lake, Renni hip
Palthis angulalis Hbn.	bF	The s	pruce harlequin, cted only in 125
Pamphilius (prob. infuscatus)	tA	Sever this found	al large colonies of web-spinning sawfly on 10'-15' roadside in Stover Township
Pareophora minuta MacG.	bAs	Trees	lightly infested in d Sandy townships (2
Peridroma margaritosa Haw.	ground	Commo	n in gardens in town apleau
Phlyctaenia coronata tertialis Gn.	Elderberry	The e	lder leaf tier; four the llC tower trail
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	tA	This found numbe	leaf skeletonizer was commonly in low ars in the central of the district (8)
Phyllocnistis populiella Chamb.	tA, bPo	Wides	pread low numbers e poplar serpentine
Phyllocoptes aceris-crumena (Rly.)	sM	Extr e infes	mely heavy leaf gal tation on all age es around the 11G
Pikonema alaskensis Roh.	wS	Larva	l populations much ed (3)
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	wS	Low n heade	numbers of the greened spruce sawfly at ered locations (3)
Pineus similis Gill.	wS	Commo	on on individual tre

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Pineus strobi (Htg.)	wP	The pine bark aphid; common
<u> </u>		in plantation at Flame Lake
Pristiphora lena Kincaid	 გS	Single colonies at widely-
•		separated points (2)
Prociphilus tesselatus (Fitch)	Alder	The woolly alder aphid was
2002		common in the southern and
		central parts of the district
Protoboarmia porcelaria	`wS	Occasional larvae found on
indicataria Wlk.	WD.	beating tray samples (3)
Raphia frater Grote	tA	Very low numbers
Chabdophaga brassicoides (Walsh)	W	Cabbage-galls common
	W.	Low numbers at Henderson
habdophaga normaniana Felt	W.	
	9.9	Lake, D'Arcy Township
habdophaga strobiloides (Walsh)	W	Light cone gall infestations
		at several locations (5)
habdophaga swainei Felt	bS	The spruce bud gall midge
		virtually disappeared from the
		district. Four quantitative
		samples yielded nil results
hinomacer elongatus Lec.	wS	Weevils attracted to and
·		trapped by gummy exudations
		of mechanically damaged trees
		in 9D Tp.
hyacionia frustrana Const.	jР	Low numbers found in Alton Tp.
arrothripus cinereana N. & D.	bPo	Medium infestation under webbed
		leaves near Oscar Lake, Chewett
		Township
Sarrothripus frigidana Wlk.	W	Small heavy infestations in
parrountipus irigidana wik.	***	
		Margaret and Rennie townships.
		Light on roadside trees at
	4. 8:	Montreal Lake in 13G Township (1
Sciaphila duplex Wlshm.	tA	Most common near Flame Lake,
		Tp. 8D (6)
Sparganothis acerivorana MacK.	moM	Few leaf_rollers found in
		McPhail Township
Syngrapha selecta Wlk.	wS	Collected only at 14-Mile
		Rapids, Chapleau River
etralopha aplastella Hlst.	tA	Light infestation on reprodu-
		ction at Murray Lake, Tp. 45 (6)
Coumeyella numismaticum P. & M.	j₽	Scattered pockets of light
		infestation. Some twig morta-
		lity near Horton Lake in 9D
		Township (2)
Trypodendron betulae Sw.	wB	Ambrosia beetles found in living
TO Proceed out to outside and	-1.60	trees in Sandy Township
Insetes anadrines Chim	Cutleaf	Heavy leaf gall infestation
lasates quadripes Shim.		
Colomban del con Cost	Maple	on ornamental trees in McPhail T
lylomyges dolosa Grt.	W, tA	Few found (2)
Zanclognatha minoralis Sm.	bF	One larva recovered from beating
		tray
Zenobia pleonectusa Grt.	t A	Low numbers at Flame Lake,
		Township 8D
Zeugophora sp.	tA	Low, widely scattered popula-
		tions (2)

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE GOGAMA DISTRICT

Ugly-nest Caterpillar Birch Sawfly Birch Leaf Skeletonizer A Bark Beetle in Jack Pine Twigs European Spruce Sawfly A Leaf Roller on White Birch A Leaf Beetle on Pin Cherry A Leaf Beetle on Willow A Leaf Beetle on Willow A Leaf Folder on Alder A Leaf Folder on Alder Fall Webworm A Leaf Blotch Miner A Spen Blotch Miner Birch Savfly Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch) D Arge pectoralis (Leach) Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb. D Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) Epinotia solandriana Linn. D European gloriola Heinr. D Galerucella cavicollis Lec. D Galerucella decora Say D Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.) D Gracillaria alnivorella Cham. D Hyphantria cunea Dru. D Leucania unipuncta Haw D Leucania unipuncta Haw D Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb. D Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar) D Neodiprion abietis complex	1 47 1 47 1 47 1 48 1 49 1 49 1 50 1 51 1 52 1 54 1 54
	54
	55
	55
	55
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected D	55

R. A. Trieselmann

STATUS OF INSECTS

Alder Leaf Beetle, Altica ambiens alni Harr.

More extensive defoliation was caused by the alder leaf beetle in 1964 than in recent years. First generation larvae were observed throughout the eastern and southern parts of Division 72 until late July. By this time, light to moderate defoliation was noticeable at many locations in this area.

Severe defoliation of alder was caused by the second generation during August in Cabot, Churchill, Kelvin, and Kemp townships. Many pockets of medium to heavy defoliation were observed in Blewett, Garibaldi, MacMurchy, Mond, and Natal townships.

In Division 68, the insect was observed at numerous locations. Significant defoliation was caused by second generation larvae in several small pockets along Highway 101 and in the Ivanhoe Lake area. It seldom exceeded 15 per cent.

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch)

A further decline of population levels of the ugly-nest caterpillar occurred in 1964. Infested shrubs were observed at many locations in the district. Quantitative sampling at five locations yielded lower results than in 1963. The sample points in Foleyet and Muskego townships which had shown negative sampling results for two years in succession were abandoned (Table 5).

TABLE 5

Summary of Ugly-nest Caterpillar Colony Counts at Five Locations in the Gogama District from 1961 to 1964

Location (township)	Host	No. of 1961	colonies p	er square 1963	chain plot 1964
Gouin Groves Ivanhoe Jack Kelvin	W pCh cCh cCh cCh	0 - 2 23	- 0 - 36 17	6 1 7 5 2	2 0 3 1

Birch Sawfly, Arge sp., formerly Arge pectoralis (Leach)

The birch sawfly was observed at several locations in Division 72 in an area burned over in 1951 where open-growing white birch coppice was lightly infested.

One area of light infestation comprising about nine square miles occurred in parts of Burrows, Kemp, and Kelvin townships. A pocket of light infestation was observed in Mond Township and scattered clumps of white birch were lightly infested at a few locations in the north-eastern parts of Cabot and Togo townships, (Table 6 and photograph).

TABLE 6

Summary of Birch Sawfly Colony Counts and Defoliation Estimates at Four Locations in the Gogama District in 1964

Location (township)	Host	Av. no. of colonies per 10 tree sample	Per cent defoliation	Degree of infestation
Burrows Kelvin	wB wB	4.9 2.4	10	L T.
Kemp	wB	9•3	15	Ĺ
Mond	wB	4.9	. 10	, L

Birch Leaf Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.

White birch stands in most of the district continued to be infested by the birch leaf skeletonizer. The pockets of medium and heavy infestation which were recorded in 1963 increased in size, and moderate to severe damage was observed at several additional locations (see map). The damage, though generally more severe, was less conspicuous than in 1963 because white birch leaves changed color exceptionally early in the season.

Light to moderate skeletonizing of the foliage of occasional alder, hazel, and yellow birch was observed in areas where white birch was heavily infested (Table 7).

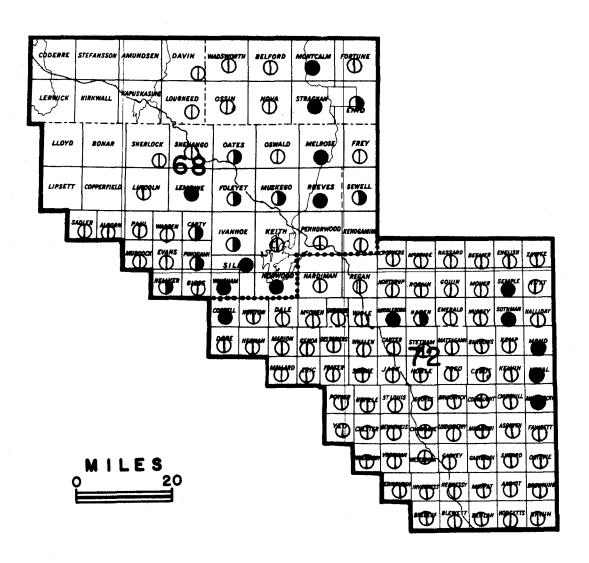
TABLE 7
Summary of Birch Leaf Skeletonizer Larval Counts at Nine Locations in the Gogama District in 1964

Location		D.b.h. of sample	Per cent leaves	Av. no. of
(township)	<u> Host</u>	trees in inches	infested	larvae per leaf
Cabot	wB	2	100	5.9
Horwood	wB	3	98	2.7
Ivanhoe	wB	3	61	3 . 1
MacMurchy	wB	3	96	2.7
Middleboro	wB	6	94	1.7
Montcalm	wB	7	100	3.7
Pinogami	wB	7	74	1.9
Silk	wB	ì	84	2.7
Sothman	wB	1	100	11.2
Sothman	Al	1	9	1.2

A Bark Beetle in Jack Pine Twigs, Conophthorus sp.

A further decline in population levels of this insect occurred in 1964. Pole-sized jack pine were infested in three cut-over and burned areas in Benneweis, Champagne, Vrooman and Westbrook townships comprising the Ostrom Flats, and in Horwood, Jack and Noble townships. The damage, though light, was conspicuous because of the flagging of shoots (Table 8). Occasional lightly infested trees were observed in the remainder of the district.

GOGAMA DISTRICT



BIRCH SKELETONIZER

Townships in which infestations were observed in 1964

Legend

Light infestation
Medium infestation
Heavy infestation

Summary of Jack Pine Shoot Damage by Conophthorus sp. at Six Locations in the Gogama District in 1963 and 1964

Location	No. of trees examined	Av.'d.b.h. in inches	Av. height in feet	No. infe	sted	infe	of sted ots	No. c infest leade	ted
(township)				1963	L964	1963	1964	1963 1	1964
Benneweis	100	1/4	5	6	2	29	6	1	0
Garvey	100	2	12	7	5	23	12	0	0
Horwood	50	1	10	Ì	ı	13	4	2	0
Jack	100	4	14	12	7	57	21	4	1
Vrooman	50	2	11	.2	2	9	3	Ó	0
Westbrook	100	2	13	21	19	121	64	2	1

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Population levels of the European spruce sawfly increased slightly at most sampling stations. Small numbers of larvae were collected in beating samples at several locations in the district. Defoliation of spruce trees was negligible (Table 9).

TABLE 9

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts at Five Locations in the Gogama District from 1962 to 1964

Location		Av. d.b.h. of sample trees		no. of : 5-tray sa	larvae ample
(township)	Host	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Benneweis	wS	10	3	1	7
Jack	bS	4	5	1	4
Jack	wS	10	12	9	14
Noble	wS	12	27	6	0
Stetham	ЖS	17	6	4	5

A Leaf Roller on White Birch, Epinotia solandriana Linn.

A pocket of medium infestation by this leaf roller was observed on a rock outcrop in Groves Township. Pole-size white birch were 35 per cent defoliated. A pocket of light infestation occurred in Coppell Township where approximately ten per cent of the foliage of mature white birch was damaged. Elsewhere in the district, large numbers of rolled leaves were found at numerous widely-scattered points.

White Pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

Damage by the white pine shoot borer was somewhat lighter than in recent years. Jack pine regeneration in the Ostrom Flats (parts of Garvey, Vrooman, and Westbrook townships) was infested and up to 14 per cent of the leading shoots were killed at some locations (Table 10 and photograph). No damage was observed elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 10

Summary of White Pine Shoot Borer Damage on Jack Pine at Three Locations in the Gogama District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees	Av. height of sample trees	No. of infe per 100-tr	sted leaders ee sample
(township)	in inches	in feet	1963	1964
Garvey	2 1/2	12	19	14
Vrooman	1/2	6	1	2
Westbrook	1 1/2	9	14	9

A Leaf Beetle on Pin-cherry, Galerucella cavicollis Lec.

Pockets of infestation of this leaf beetle were observed at many locations in the district in 1964. Pin-cherry throughout Ivanhoe and Silk townships were severely defoliated. In Foleyet, Horwood, and Whigham townships approximately fifteen per cent defoliation of pin-cherry occurred. Numerous pockets of light to heavy defoliation occurred in Asquith, Cabot, Churchill, Kelvin, Kemp, and Mond townships. Large numbers of adult beetles emerged after mid-August.

A Leaf Beetle on Willows, Galerucella decora Say

Population levels of this insect increased sharply in 1964. A large area of heavy infestation was observed in Burrows, Kelvin, and Kemp townships. Open-growing willows, occurring in large patches in parts of these townships, which burned over in 1951, were almost completely defoliated.

Many pockets of light, medium, and heavy infestation were observed in the following townships: Benneweis, Cabot, Champagne, Mattagami, Noble, in Division 72; Foleyet, Ivanhoe, Lemoine, Strachan, Silk, Whigham, in Division 68.

Larval feeding occurred between July 12 and August 6.

American Poplar Leaf Beetle, Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.)

Leaf damage to trembling aspen by the American poplar leaf beetle was more widespread in 1964 than in recent years. The damage was generally light and confined to scattered clumps of regeneration and small pole-size trees throughout the district. More mature trembling aspen appeared to be free from attack. The following table reflects conditions encountered in numerous areas (Table 11).

TABLE 11

Summary of Estimates of Leaf Damage Caused by the American Poplar Leaf Beetle at Ten Locations in the Gogama District in 1964

Location (township)	Host	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees in inches	Per cent defoliation	Degree of infestation
English	tA	2	5.	L
Ivanhoe	tA	2	20	L
Keith	tA	<u>3</u>	5	· L
Kemp	tA	í	10	L
Mattagami	tA	2	10	L
Noble	tA	1/2	20	L
Ogilvie	tA	2	10	L
Reeves	tA	1 1/2	10	L
Sothman	tA	1 1/2	5	L
Whigham	tA	1	5	L

A Leaf Folder on Alders, Gracillaria alnivorella Cham.

Pockets of light and medium infestation of this leaf roller on alder were observed at several locations in the district. In Churchill and MacMurchy townships, 29 per cent and 27 per cent defoliation of green alder occurred. Larvae were collected from mid-June to early September. Green alder, which is less commonly found in the district than speckled alder, was the preferred host plant.

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea Dru.

Low population levels persisted at several locations in the district. Occasional infested clumps of pin-cherry, alder, willow and white birch regeneration were observed in Asquith, Groves, Jack, Noble and Silk townships. Quantitative sampling results were lower at five of six permanent sample points (Table 12).

TABLE 12
Summary of Fall Webworm Colony Counts at Six Locations in the Gogama District from 1962 to 1964

Location			Numbe	r of col	onies
(township)	Host	Sampling unit	1962	1963	1964
Gouin	pCh	l mile roadside	4	2	0
Groves	Âl	l mile roadside	8	5	1
Jack	Al	l mile roadside	4	2	0
Jack	pCh & W	l square chain	6	4	3
Noble	pCh & wB	l mile roadside	7	3	2
Silk	pCh & W	l mile roadside	38	7	9

An Army Worm, Leucania unipuncta Haw.

Large numbers of this insect occurred south-west of the CNR tracks in and around the village of Gogama in the latter part of July. Meadows and gardens as well as lawns were heavily infested. Damage was confined to the leaves of various

grasses. From 250 to over 400 larvae were counted in five, 2-square foot ground samples. Numerous dead and diseased larvae were observed.

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

Light to heavy infestations of the aspen blotch miner persisted on trembling aspen regeneration and small pole-size trees in a large part of the district. Very high population levels and considerable leaf damage were observed at many locations (Table 13).

The infestations in the three eastern ranges of townships in Division 72 collapsed. Only occasional mined leaves were observed in this area.

Foliage samples from thirteen typical locations were dissected during the field season and the results are summarized in the following table (Table 14 and map).

TABLE 13

Summary of Leaf Damage Caused by the Aspen Blotch Miner in the Gogama District in 1964, Based on Samples of 100 Leaves at 13 Typical Locations

	Per cent	No. of	Av. no. of
Location	leaves	mines per	mines
(township)	infested	inf,leaf	per leaf
and to return the second of th			
Carter	58	3.12	1.80
Champagne	22	1.14	. 25
Coppell	91	4.08	3.71
Garibaldi *	3	1.00	•03
Hellyer	82	3.90	3.20
Invergarry	57	1.61	•92
Lemoine	94	2.24	2.11
Mattagami *	6	1.08	•06
Montealm	49	1.59	•78
Oates	64	1.52	•97
Pinogami	82	5.98	4.90
St. Louis	43	1.35	.58
Silk	67	2.03	1.36

^{* -} Based on 10 x 100 leaves to ensure greater accuracy.

Summary of Larval Mortality and Adult Emergence of the Aspen Blotch Miner Based on the Examination of 100 Infested Leaves at each Location, in the Gogama District in 1964

Location (township)	No. of mines examined	Early instar paras.	Late instar paras.	Fungus	Cannibalism	Predation	Emerged	Unknown*
	205	21.0	12	2	ø	18	o ·	27
Carter	325	249		2	0	70	7 77	26
C hampagne	113	33	25	0	2	4	Τ.(
Coppell	398	176	57	3	30	17	29	86
Garibaldi	103	56	31	6	-	3	3	4
Hellyer	388	105	152	3	11	24	27	66
Invergarry	169	108	31	9	6	2	8	5
Lemoine	234	43	116	6	16	25	26	2
Mattag a mi	104	46	15	700	429	3	2	38
Montcalm	145	82	24	9	3	8	14	5
Oates	146	12	53	5	6	9	19	42
Pinogami.	603	98	243	12	54	13	181	2
St. Louis	157	65	33	5	1	10	20	23
Silk	201	59	60	7	13	7	35	20

^{* - 93} per cent of these refer to failure to complete the first instar

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale Dyar

Lightly to moderately infested clumps of shrubs, mainly along roadsides and in clearings, were observed at numerous locations in the district. The preferred host was pin-cherry, but occasional collections were taken from trembling aspen regeneration and willow. An increase in numbers of tents at most sampling stations was indicative of the increase in population levels that occurred in the district as a whole (Table 15).

TABLE 15

Summary of Western Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts Made at Six Locations in the Gogama District from 1961 to 1964

	No. of	colonies	per 1 meas	ured mile	
Location			of ro	adside	
(township)	Host	1961	1962	1963	1964
Kelvin	W		1	12	17
Mattagami	pCh & W	8	3	2	8
Noble	p C h	6	3	11	18
Roblin	pCh	-	17	19	14
Silk	pCh	sates	***	11	22
Togo	pCh	3	2	5	11

Balsam Fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis complex

This insect occurred in large numbers and at more locations than in recent years. Two lightly infested clumps of pole-size white spruce were observed in Zavitz Township and single trees, supporting low populations, were noted at many points in the district. Defoliation was negligible in all instances. Collections were taken from balsam fir, black spruce, and white spruce (Table 16).

TABLE 16

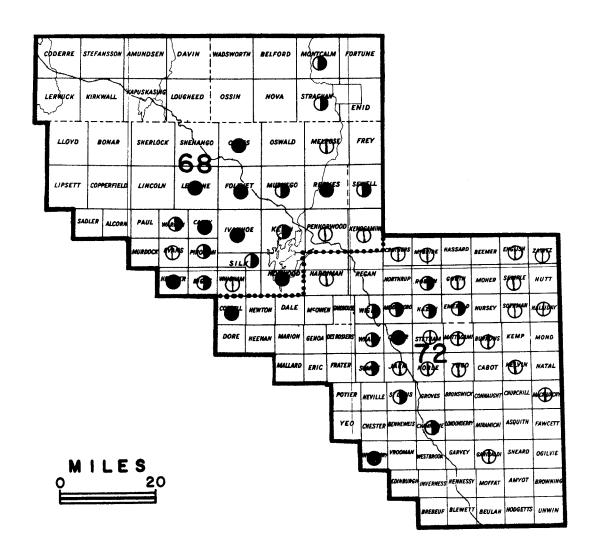
Summary of Balsam Fir Sawfly Larval Counts Made at Four Locations in the Gogama District from 1961 to 1964

Location		Av. d.b.h. of sample trees		otal no oer 15-	. of lar	vae
(township)	Host	in inches	1961	1962	1963	1.964
Benneweis	wS	11	10	0	4	9
Jack	wS	13	4	0	3	6
Jack	bF	6	-		5	12
St. Louis	b S	3	4	0	2	3

Red Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.

An increase in population levels of the red pine sawfly occurred at several locations in the district in 1964. A small pocket of light infestation on polesize red pine in the southern part of Foleyet Township caused defoliation of approximately ten per cent. Lightly infested clumps of red pine and jack pine were noted at seven other locations in the district (Table 17).

GOGAMA DISTRICT



ASPEN BLOTCH MINER

Townships in which infestations were observed in 1964

Legend

Light infestation $oldsymbol{\mathbb{C}}$
Medium infestation
Heavy infestation

TABLE 17

Summary of Red Pine Sawfly Colony Counts Made at Seven Locations in the Gogama District in 1963 and 1964

Location		Av. d.b.h. of sample	Av. no. of colonies per 10-tree sample		
(township)	Host	trees in inches	1963	1964	
Foleyet	rP	4		7.2	
Hodgetts	jР	4	•3	.5	
Invergarry	jР	6	***		
Ivanhoe	rP	6	-	.4	
Jack	jР	6	.2	.3	
Mattagami	rP	2		.7	
Noble	jР	6	4.6	2.2	

Alder Woolly Aphid, Prociphilus tesselatus (Fitch)

Heavy infestations of this aphid were observed in 11 townships in the central and north-central parts of Division 72. Clumps of lightly to severely infested alder occurred at many locations in the district. No visible damage resulted on currently infested branches and stems but numerous alders which had been infested for consecutive years showed heavy branch and stem mortality in 1964.

Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

The amber-marked birch leaf miner was observed throughout the district, mainly in the foliage of suppressed trees and shaded branches and rarely on open-grown trees. Population levels declined in 1964 but small pockets of light infestation occurred in Asquith, Ivanhoe, Mattagami, and Togo townships. Lightly infested clumps of white birch were noted at many points in the district.

A Leaf Roller on Trembling Aspen, Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.

This insect, not collected in the Gogama District in recent years, was observed at several locations during June, 1964. Two pockets of light infestation occurred in Noble and Whigham townships, where approximately 15 per cent of the foliage of trembling aspen regeneration was damaged. Single, lightly infested trees were noted at several points in Sothman Township.

TABLE 18

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in the Gogama District in 1964

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris variana Fern.	wS	A few lightly infested trees in Ivanhoe Tp. (2)
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Occasional heavily infested trees at several locations
Altica corni Woods	Do	Small pockets of light to medium infestation in Foleyet, Ivanhoe, and Reeves tps. (3)
Anchylopera discigerana Wlk.	wB	Occasional lightly infested trees in Ivanhoe, MacMurchy, and Middleton tps. (3)

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Anchylopera nubeculana Clem.	Se	Small numbers of folded
		leaves observed in Foleyet
Choristoneura fumiferana Clem.	bF, bS, wS	Tp. Small numbers of larvae found
onor isconedia idmilierana ofam.	01 9 00 9 WD	at widely scattered points
		in the district (6)
Cimbex americana Leach	tA, W	Occasional larvae in Cabot,
	,	Foleyet, and Noble tps.(3)
Coleophora laricella Hbn.	tL	A few lightly infested trees
		in St. Louis Tp. (2)
Compsolechia niveopulvella Chamb.	tA	Small numbers found in Noble
		and Sothman tps. (2)
Corythucha elegans Drake	wB, W, Ha, Mos	Conspicuous browning of
		foliage caused by this lace bug. Heaviest damage along
		stretches of Highway 101 in
		the southern half of Division
		68 (4)
Dasyneura balsamicola Lintn.	bF	Low population levels at
		scattered locations in the
	**	district (4)
Disonycha alternata Ill.	W	Occasional clumps of willow
		severely defoliated in Reeves and Foleyet townships.
Elatobium abietinum (Walk.)	wS	Low population levels in
and the constraint of the country of	**************************************	Foleyet Tp.
Eriophyes betulae Steb.	wB	Occasional infested trees in
•		Noble and Reeves tps. (2)
Eriophyes fraxiniflora Felt.	bAs	Clumps of heavily infested
		black ash in Natal Tp.
Eriophyes populi Nal.	tA	Occasional lightly infested
		trees in Keith, Noble, and Togo tps. (3)
Eriosoma americanum (Riley)	wE	Heavily infested white elm in
-1 10 00 mile Carrott (10110)	.,,	Ivanhoe Tp., lightly infested
		trees in Unwin Tp.
Feralia jocosa (Guen.)	wS	Small numbers of larvae found
		in Jack and Hodgetts tps. (2)
Gracillaria invariabilis Braun.	p 0 h	Lightly to moderately infeste
	· ·	pin cherry at many locations
		in the district mainly in Division 68 (6)
Gretchena semialba McD.	Al.	Found in small numbers in
or contolly pourtaing itch	a mala	McBride Tp.
Halisidota maculata (Harr.)	Al, bPo, tA	Occasional larvae observed in
•	, ,	Horwood, Noble, and Oates
		tps. (3)
Hydriomena divisaria Wlk.	wS, tL	Single larvae found in Benne-
		weis, Jack, and St. Louis
India acri Ion	oCh	tps. (3)
Lytta sayi Lec.	cCh	Large numbers of adult beetle observed on choke cherry in
		CONTRACT ON CHURC CHURT V ALL
Macrobotis sp.	Dogbane	Jack Tp. Very common in Jack and Ivan

TABLE 18, Gogama District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Magdalis austera Fall	jР	Found in beating sample in Foleyet Tp.
Malacosoma disstria Hbn.	tA	Approximately 150 acres very lightly infested in Beulah Tp., occasional larvae in Ivanhoe, Keith, and Mattagamitps.
Mindarus abietinus Koch	bF	Varying population levels ob- served at many locations in the district (3)
Mordwilkoja vagabundus (Walsh)	tA	Lightly infested trees observed in Semple and Westbrook tps. (2)
Mulsantina hudsonica Csy.	bF	Small numbers of lady beetles found in beating samples (3)
Nadata gibbosa A. & S. Nematus limbatus Cress.	wB W	Found only in Silk Tp. Occasional colonies observed in Carty Tp.
Nematus sp. (1.f.s.)	tA, bPo	Very low population levels at many locations in the district (5)
Nematus ventralis Say	tA	Caused light damage to re- generation in Ivanhoe Tp.
Vyctobia limitaria Wlk.	bS, wS	Occasional larvae found in Jack and Kenogaming tps. (2)
Nymphalis antiopa (L.)	tA, wE, bPo	Clumps of regeneration and small pole-size trees severel defoliated by the spiny elm caterpillar in Coppell, Ivanhoe, Horwood, and Silk tps. (4)
Ocnerostoma sp.	rP	Low population levels in Foleyet Township
Orsodacne atra (Ahr.)	Do	Found in large numbers on dogwood in Ivanhoe Township
Orthosia revicta Morr.	wS	Small numbers in tray sample in Jack Township
Paonias excaecata (A. & S.) Papilio glaucus L.	wB tA	Found in Mond Township Occasional larvae in Oates Tp., large numbers of adults in Hazen Tp.
Pareophora minuta (MacG.)	bĀs	Clumps of black ash at many locations in the district lightly infested (3)
Parorgyia plagiata Wlk.	wS	Occasional larvae in Foleyet Tp.
Phenacaspis pinifoliella Fitch	wS	Small pockets of understory white spruce lightly infested in Foleyet Tp.
Pheosia rimosa Pack. Phlyctaenia tertialis (Guen.)	tA El	Low numbers in Lemoine Tp. Numerous pockets of light and medium infestation; very common in Ivanhoe and Mattaga tps. (3)
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	tA, W	Low population levels at man locations in the district (5)

TABLE 18, Gogama District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Dilamana alamaia (Da)		
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	wS	Found in beating sample in Benneweis Tp.
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	wS	Occasional larvae found in
		Ivanhoe and Jack tps. (2)
Pineus floccus (Patch)	bS	Heavily infested trees in
		Browning and Silk townships (2)
Pineus similis Gill.	wS	Clumps of heavily infested
		trees in Ivanhoe Tp., lightly
		infested trees in Somme Tp. (2)
Pleroneura borealis Felt.	bF	High population levels at
ITEROREGIA DOLGAITO LOIG.	D1	many locations in the
		district wiped out by severe
		nightfrost in early June
Pristiphora lena Kincaid	wS	Occasional larvae in Hodgetts
		Tp.
Protoboarmia porcelaria	bF, bS, wS	Solitary larvae observed at
indicataria Wlk.		several widely scattered
Demousle in combon or arrangimon at 1471 le	bPo	locations (4)
Pyrrhia umbra exprimens Wlk.	ρεο	Lightly infested clumps of small balsam poplar in Frey
		and Ivanhoe townships (2)
Rhabdophaga brassicoides (Walsh)	W	Common throughout district
Rhabdophaga strobiloides (Walsh)	W	Common throughout district
Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	wS	Very low population levels
Rhynchites cyanellus Lec.	wB	Occasional adult weevils in
	. =	St. Louis Tp.
Saperda calcarata Say	bPo	Observed in Foleyet Tp.
Sarrothrippus cinereana N.D.	bPo	Areas of balsam poplar
		regeneration in Frey, Horwood, and Ivanhoe tps. lightly
		infested (3)
Sarrothrippus frigidana Wlk.	W	Numerous clumps of willow in
The second secon		Noble, Silk, and Togo tps.
		lightly to moderately infested
,		(3)
Schizolachnus piniradiatae (Dav.)	rP	Occasional lightly infested
		trees in Foleyet and Noble
Seienbile dunler Wiehm	tA	tps. Small numbers of larvae in
Sciaphila duplex Wishm.	UPE	Noble Tp.
Semiothisa sp. (granitata	bF. wS. tL	Single larvae at numerous
group)	y	locations in the district (4)
Smerinthus sp.	t A	Small numbers in St. Louis Tp.
Sthenopis quadriguttatus Grt.	wB, W	Single adults observed in
_		Noble and Ivanhoe tps. (2)
Syngrapha sp.	bF, bS, wS	Occasional larvae in Foleyet,
Makaniania aniankaina III-k	.L. A.	Jack, Noble, and Sewell tps. (4)
Tetralopha aplastella Hlst.	tA	Low population levels in Noble Tp., not observed in
		remainder of the district
		remainder of the district

TABLE 18, Gogama District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Trichiosoma triangulum Kby.	t A	Single larvae in Benneweis Tp., occasional adults in Semple Tp. (2)
Zeiraphera sp.	wS, bS	Small numbers of larvae in beating samples in Foleyet, Kenogaming, and Zavitz tps.
Zeugophora sp.	tA, bPo	Lightly infested clumps of regeneration in Foleyet, Ivanhoe, and Melrose tps (3)

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE WHITE RIVER DISTRICT

		Page
Black-headed Budworm Cherry Ugly-nest Caterpillar Birch Skeletonizer Larch Casebearer A Scolytid in Jack-pine Twigs European Spruce Sawfly Aspen Blotch Miner Western Tent Caterpillar Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Spiny Elm Caterpillar Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner	Acleris variana (Fern.) Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch) Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham. Coleophora laricella (Hbn.) Conophthorus sp. Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) Lithocolletis salicifoliella Cham. Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar) Neodiprion virginianus complex Nymphalis antiopa Linn Pleroneura borealis Felt Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)	D 61 D 61 D 62 D 63 D 63 D 64 D 65 D 65
Spruce Bud Midge	Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	D 65
Spruce Bud Moth	Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz	D 66
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects	*************	D 66

P. G. Pilley

STATUS OF INSECTS

Black-headed Budworm, Acleris variana (Fern.)

Population levels of this insect continued to decline from peak populations in 1961 and 1962 as evidenced by larval counts in sample plots (Table 5). This trend was also reflected in the number of collections submitted. Nine samples were obtained in 1964 compared with 38, 44, 25, and 13 collections in 1960, 1961, 1962, and 1963 respectively.

TABLE 5

Summary of Black-headed Budworm Larval Counts in White River District from 1960 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the total number of larvae from 20 tray samples, two from each of ten trees at each location.

(township) Host in inches 1960 1961 1962 1963 19 74 wS 4 2 21 20 8 32 Range 27 bS 4 1 1 2 1 29 Range 23 wS 4 - 42 11 0 30 Range 23 wS 8 - 40 35 14	Location		Av. d.b.h.		Total	number	of larvae	
32 Range 27 bS 4 1 2 1 29 Range 23 wS 4 - 42 11 0	(township)	Host	in inches	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
32 Range 27 bS 4 1 1 2 1 29 Range 23 wS 4 - 42 11 0	7 <i>L</i> .	wS	<u>L</u>	2	21	20	8	11
29 Range 23 wS 4 - 42 11 0			4	1	1	2	1	1
		wS	4	***	42	11	0	0
	30 Range 23	wS	8	***	40	35	14	0

Cherry Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch)

Population levels of this tent-forming insect fluctuated moderately in 1964 (Table 6). In the vicinity of the Michipicoten Gun Club in Township 30 Range 23 an increase in the incidence of larval nests was recorded for the third consecutive year. As in 1963, no tents were observed in Township 49 where 16 were counted in a square-chain plot in 1962.

Summary of Cherry Ugly-nest Caterpillar Colony Counts on Choke
Cherry in White River District from 1962 to 1964

	Numbe	er of tents obse	rved
Sample unit	1962	1963	1964
l square chain	57	1	0
l mile roadside	77	18	1.
l mile roadside	200	410	470
l square chain	****	23	45
	l square chain l mile roadside l mile roadside	l square chain 57 l mile roadside 77 l mile roadside 200	l square chain 57 l l mile roadside 77 l8 l mile roadside 200 410

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

The heavy infestations which occurred in the northern half of Mobert Division in 1963 declined to light intensity with the exception that many pockets of severe skeletonizing of white birch foliage persisted in five townships east of White Lake. A marked increase in population levels was evident in the Firesand River area near Wawa, along the Manitowik Lake road, and in townships 29 ranges 25 and 26 (see map). Light skeletonizing was observed at several locations elsewhere in the district.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

Quantitative sampling has revealed a general increase in larval numbers for the past three years (Table 7). In 1964, the most noteworthy increase occurred in Township 30 Range 26 where 12.5 larvae per 18-inch branch tip was recorded, compared with 4.8 larvae per branch tip in 1963.

New distribution records were established in the district in townships 27 and 28 in Range 26. In the same range (Township 30) in late September, more than 120 overwintering larvae were counted on the top four feet of a six foot tree.

Two species of hymenopterous parasites introduced from Europe and now known to be established in White River District were recovered from overwintering larch casebearers submitted to the Laboratory. In a collection made in Township 71, for example, 75 per cent of the larvae contained a braconid, Agathis pumila (Ratz.), and 1 per cent were parasitized by Chrysocharis laricinellae (Ratz.), an eulophid recovered for the first time in 1964.

TABLE 7

Summary of Larch Casebearer Larval Counts in White River District from 1962 to 1964.

Note: Counts were based on the number of larvae on four 18-inch branch tips from each of four trees at each location.

Location	Av. d.b.h.	Av. no. of	larvae per	branch tip
(township)	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Leslie	4	0.3	0.6	1.0
71	4	3.4	3.5	7.1
29 Range 23	5	1.7	0.9	1.1
30 Range 26	4	2.7	4.8	12.5
Pic	5	3.0	12.5	14.5

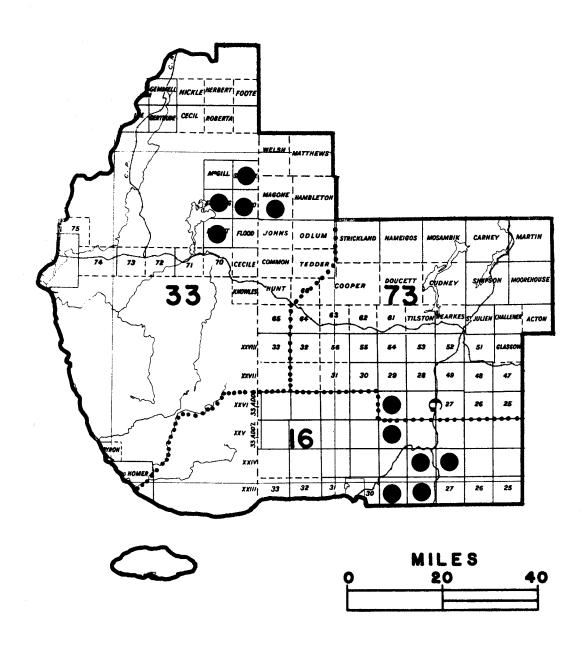
A Scolytid in Jack-pine Twigs, Conophthorus sp.

A general decline in numbers of this twig borer was observed in the district in 1964. For example, in Hunt Township an average of one infested shoot per tree was recorded, compared with four infested shoots in 1963 (Table 8). Light twig damage was observed at several locations elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 8
Summary of Conophthorus Twig Damage Counts in White River
District from 1962 to 1964.

Location (tp. or sample point)	No. trees examined	Av. tree height	No.trees infested	_	o. of in	
		in feet.	in 1964.	I962	1963	1964
Mile 0.6,						
Camp 70 road-OPC	20	8	3	0.6	0.6	0.2
Hunt	20	11	8	6.2	4.0	1.0
29 Range 23	20	10	4	0.4	0.5	0.2
Camp 53 -OPC.	20	11	10	1.2	1.0	0.8

WHITE RIVER DISTRICT



BIRCH SKELETONIZER

Townships in which heavy infestations occurred in 1964

The European spruce sawfly was first recorded from the White River District in 1938 (Ann.Rept. For. Ins. Survey. 1938: 38). Mr. B.J. Smith collected one larva of this species in beating mat samples near Hawk Junction from white spruce on July 12, 1938 (collection no.4151). Because this record represented a considerable extension in the known distribution of the insect, it was immediately followed up by an intensive search in the area and no larvae were found. Intensive sampling from both white and black spruce trees in the District over the next 23 years failed to produce this insect until 1961. In that year, five larvae were found in beating tray samples taken from white spruce in Glasgow Township. In 1964, this sawfly was collected at three locations. Very small numbers of larvae were found in Township 29 Range 23, Township 31 Range 27, and in Cudney Township. It is of interest to note that, so far, all collections of larvae have been made in July and from white spruce.

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Cham.

A decline in numbers of this leaf-mining insect was evident in the district in 1964. Counts of damaged leaves reached their lowest level in several years (Table 9).

Heavy infestations which occurred along the Cawdron Lake road in 1963 subsided in 1964. Only occasional patches of aspen reproduction were severely damaged. Regeneration was heavily infested on a small island in Wabatongushi Lake. Light leaf-mining was observed at a few locations elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 9

Summary of Aspen Blotch Miner Counts in White River District from 1962 to 1964.

Note:-	Counts were based on the examination of 100 leaves from three
	trees at each location.

Location (tp. or	Av. d.b.h.	Per ce	Per cent of leaves mined		
sample point)	in inches	1962	1963	1964	
Hunt	2	4	6	1	
Barbara Lake	4	1	2	0	
Mile o.2, Cp. 70 rdOPC.	3	2	5	0	
Mikano	4	2	4	0	
30 Range 23	3	3	4	2	

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar)

Little change in population levels of this insect was evidenced by quantitative sampling in 1964 (Table 10). Tents occurred most commonly on pin cherry, white birch, and willow and less frequently on serviceberry, choke cherry, alder, and mountain ash. At four locations, primary tents were measured and classified according to shape (long, polygonal, or triangular) for use in population studies.

TABLE 10

Summary of Western Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts per Measured Mile of Roadside in White River District from 1962 to 1964.

Location (tp. or sample point)	Number of 1962	tents 1963	per mile 1964
Mile 18, Manitouwadge road	14	10	16
Bryant	12	8	6
Magone	9	6	6
Township 71	14	12	8
Mile 7, Camp 70 rdOPC	16	17_	8

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

Sampling of the red-headed jack-pine sawfly over the past five years has shown gradual change toward low values in 1962 and a return in 1964 to numbers similar to those recorded in 1960 (Tablell).

In 1964, counts on jack pine reproduction in Rumsey's plantation showed a definite decline but in Township 71 quantitative sampling revealed an average of 1.4 colonies per tree where for the past two years no colonies occurred. Defoliation at all sample points was less than ten per cent of the current year's foliage. Scattered colonies were observed at numerous locations elsewhere in the district.

Summary of Larval Colony Counts of the Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly in White River District from 1960 to 1964.

Location (tp.or	.b.h. in	No. trees	Av.no.	of c	olonie	s per	tree
sample point)	inches	examined	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
77 To 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11					,	
Hunt	4-7	20	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.8
Pearkes	4-7	10	2.0	3.8	0.0	0.3	0.4
Township 70	2-5	20	2.1	3.9	0.0	1.6	2.2
Township 64	5-7	20	en e	3.0	0.4	1.9	2.3
Rumsey's plantation	1-2	20	en also	and the same		3.2	1.2
Township 71	2-3	10	2.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.4

Spiny Elm Caterpillar, Nymphalis antiopa Linn.

A substantial increase in population levels of this deciduous defoliator was evident in the district in 1964. Larval colonies were observed far more commonly than in recent years. Single and clumps of trees ranging up to ten feet in height were severely defoliated in Mikano, 48, Pic, 73, and Leslie townships; along the Manitouwadge road; near the Michipicoten Gun Club; Camp 46-OPC; and in townships 27 and 29 Range 26. Trembling aspen was most commonly attacked. Other hosts were willow and balsam poplar.

Larvae were observed until August 31 and small flights of adults (mourning cloak butterflies) were seen at a few points in the district in late summer and early fall. Special collections of larvae were submitted to the Insect Pathology Research Institute for virus multiplication.

Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

Damage to the new shoots of balsam fir caused by this sawfly was found commonly in the district. Quantitative sampling in other districts over a period of years has shown that high numbers occur in alternate years. This biennial trend occurred in White River District in 1963 and 1964 (Table 12). The highest incidence of attack was recorded at Mile 10.9 on the Manitouwadge road where 13.1 per cent of the new shoots were infested, compared with 3.9 per cent in 1963. Only the new shoots which survived late frosts were tallied, thus accounting for the relatively low numbers of shoots examined.

TABLE 12

Summary of Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly Counts in White River District in 1963 and 1964.

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 20 branch tips, four from each of five trees at each location.

Location	Av. d.b.h. in inches	No.shoots	examined		of shoots
	TH THOUGS	1963	1964	1963	1964
Mile 10.9, Manitouwadge road	4	460	351	3 .9	13.1
Township 70	4	510	378	2.5	12.2
Township 32 Range 28	2	626	331	2.1	6.6

Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

Population levels of this insect declined sharply in 1964. Severe leaf-mining which had persisted in immature white birch stands for three years in Township 29 Range 26 and along Highway 17 near Wawa abated in 1964. A heavy infestation of four years' duration near Hawk Junction subsided to light intensity. Elsewhere in the district light leaf-mining was observed occasionally on small trees.

Spruce Bud Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

Small numbers of damaged buds were found commonly in the district. Population levels recorded at four sample points were representative (Table 13). The highest incidence was noted at the Algoma Ore Properties airfield where a count revealed an average of three infested buds per tree on black spruce reproduction.

TABLE 13

Summary of Spruce Bud Midge Counts in White River District from 1962 to 1964.

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 50 branch tips, five from each of tentrees at each location.

Location (township)	Host	Av. d.b.h. in inches	No. of shoots examined in		nt of te ds infes	
			1964	1962	1963	1964
74	wS	4	187	2.2	4.1	3.2
70	bS	4	170	2.6	2.2	2.3
32 Range 27	bS	2	161	0.7	1.7	1.2
29 Range 23	wS	4	196	3.0	2.7	5.1

Spruce Bud Moth, Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.

A small pocket of medium infestation was observed in Township 30 Range 23. Quantitative sampling of open-grown white spruce at the Michipicoten Gun Club revealed that 22 per cent of the new shoots which survived late frosts were damaged by this olethreutid. Small numbers of damaged shoots were also found in Township 30 Range 27.

TABLE 14

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in White River District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris gallicolana Clem.	W	Larvae in Rhabdophaga brassicoides galls, Tp. 29 R-26.
Acleris minuta cinderella Riley	Leather- leaf	First district record. Medium infestation in bS plot # 403. Reared larvae heavily parasitized.
Acronicta dactylina Grt.	₫₽	Parasitized larvae found near Camp 60 = OPC.
Acronicta leporina Linn.	tA	Two noctuids near Michipicoten Gun Club
Acronicta superans Gn.	Se,Mo	Few larvae along Manitouwadge road (2)
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Occasional trees lightly infested (4)
Agrilus sp.	t A	Six infested trees along roadsides in Township 29 Range 26 (5)
Altica corni Woods	Do	Moderate skeletonizing at one point in Township 29 Range 25.

TABLE 14 White River District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Anchylopera nebeculana Clem.	Se	One larva in Leslie Tp.
Ancylis mediofasciana Clem.	Se	Leaf tiers common in Township 52.
Anomogyna elimata Gn.	bF	One cutworm found.
Argyresthia spp.	bS,bF, wS	Common in townships 49, 52, and Pearkes (8).
Argyrotaenia tabulana Free.	jР	Occasional tubes found (6)
Biston cognataria Gn.	Mo	One looper near Camp 60-OPC.
Campaea perlata Gn.	bS	One spanworm near Cawdron Lake.
Caripeta divisata Wlk.	wS,bF	Four loopers in beating samples (3)
Chilocorus stigma Say	bF	One beetle in plot # 406.
Chionaspis furfura (Fitch)	Al	First district record. Few understory shrubs heavily infested by the scurfy scale (3).
Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem	.) bF	Three spruce budworms in plot # 406.
Chrysomela crotchi Brown	tA	First district record. Colonies of skeletonizing larvae found in Hunt Tp. and Township 30 Range 23 (2
Compsolechia niveopulvella Cha	m. tA	Few leaf rolls in Simpson Tp.
Corythucha elegans Drake	W	Occasional shrubs heavily infested (
Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)	bF	This insect virtually disappeared from the district due to widespread severe frost damage to newly develop shoots (7).
Dasyneura serrulatae O.S.	Al	Several galled buds in Pearkes Tp.
Dioryctria reniculella Grt.	wS	Light feeding on new shoots in Township 28 Range 26.
Diplolepis nebulosa (Bass.)	Rose	A few prickly leaf galls in Tp. 74.
Dryocoetes affaber Mann.	bS	Scolytids found in stumps (2).
Epicnaptera americana Harr.	bF	One larva in plot # 406.
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	wB,tA	Small numbers of leaf rolls (3)
Epinotia sp.	Al	Staminate catkins heavily infested in Mobert Division (4).

TABLE 14 White River District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Eriophyidae	bF	Low numbers of blasted buds (3)
Eupithecia albicapitata Pack.	bS	One looper in Tp. 48
Supithecia filmata Pears.	wS	Ten larvae in beating samples in plot # 402 (2).
Euura hospes (Walsh)	W	Leaf galls common in Tp. 52.
Suura resinicola (Marlatt)	W	Numerous galls on one strub in Pearkes Township.
Duura salicispisum (Walsh)	W	Several shrubs lightly infested (
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Al	Severe leaf-mining of roadside shrubs in Leslie Township (3).
Feralia jocosa Gn.	wS,bF	Total of ten larvae in beating tray samples (6).
Gelechiidae # 3B	Al.	Small collection from Magone Tp.
Gonioctena americana (Schaef.)	t A	Scattered patches of moderate defoliation (10 to 50%) along roadsides in townships 29 ranges 25 to 27. Light damage elsewhere
Hemichroa crocea (Four).	Al	One larval colony in Pearkes Tp.
Hydriomena divisaria Wlk.	wS	One looper near Magpie Mine.
Hylurgops pinifex Fitch	j₽	Stumps infested in Township 70 (2
Ips borealis Sw.	wS	Stems and branches attacked at four points in Wawa Division.
Ips perroti Sw.	jР	Found in slash in Township 70.
Ips perturbatus Eich.	wS,bS	Bark beetles common in windthrown trees (4).
Ips pini Say	ĵР	Adults common in slash (3).
Lambdina fiscellaria (Gn.)	bF,wS	Seven and four larvae in tray samples from Simpson and Challeng townships (5).
Lapara bombycoides Wlk.	j₽	Three hawk-moth larvae (2).

	TABLE 14	White River District
Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Lecanium sp.	Ha	A fungous organism, Ophiocordvceps clavulata (Schw.) Petch, parasitizing coccid scales near Cigar Lake in Township 73.
Lithocolletis betulivora Wlshm	. wB	One mined leaf in Atikameg Township. 29 collections in 1961.
Lobophora nivigerata Wlk.	tA	One looper only found.
Meroptera pravella Grt.	tA	Pyralids found in association with Tetralopha aplastella (6).
Mindarus abietinus Koch.	bF	Very light in fir plots (2).
Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.	eC	Few sawfly larvae at Wabatongushi and Hobon lakes (2).
Mulsantina hudsonica Csy.	bF,wS	Numerous beetles in tray samples from plots 404 and 406 (5)
Nematus hyalinus (Nort.)	M	Several leaf galls near Tukanee L.
Nematus limbatus Cress.	tA,W	Solitary colonies of larvae (3).
Nematus sp. (L.F.S.)	tA	Folded leaves rarely found (5).
Neodiprion abietis complex	bF,bS, wS	One colony in Tp. 70. 16 larvae in tray samples elsewhere (6).
Neodiprion n. nanulus Schedl.	jΡ	Colonies found in Cudney, Simpson, Mosambik and Pearkes twps. (5).
Neomysia pullata randalli Csy.	bF	Three beetles in plot # 405.
Neurotoma inconspicua (Nort.)	pCh	One nest of pamphiliids in Township 29 Range 26.
Nyctobia limitaria Wlk.	b F	Three green balsam loopers (3).
Orgyia antiqua Linn.	bF,wS	Three tussock-moth larvae found (2).
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	bS	Found in association with complex of scolytids in freshly cut stumps.
Palthis angulalis Hbn.	bF	Four cutworms in fir plots (2).
Pamphilius sp. (prob. infuscat	us) tA	One nest of larvae in Township 28 Range 27.
Paratetranychus ununguis (Jac.) bF	Characteristic mottling at Camp Lochalsh (3).
Pegohylemyia anthracina Czermy	. wS,bS	Muscid-damaged cones found commonly (7)
Peridroma margaritosa Haw.	NEWS PRISS	Cutworms bothersome in gardens at White River and Wawa.

TABLE 14 White River District

Insect.	Host(s)	Remarks
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	jР	Low population levels (3).
Phlyctaenia tertialis Gn.	El.	Found along Franz tower trail.
Phratora p. purpurea Brown	tA	Light skeletonizing in Challenger Tp.
Phyllocnistis populiella Cham.	tA	Few gracillariid leaf mines (3).
Phytophaga piceae Felt	wS	Twig galls in plot # 402.
Phytophaga rigidae (0.S.)	W	Occasional galls (2).
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	wS,bS	Small numbers of larvae in beating samples (10).
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	wS,bS	Total of 44 sawfly larvae in beating tray samples (9).
Pineus similis Gill.	wS	Galls common throughout district (10)
Pissodes approximatus Hopk.	rP	Less than 2% mortality in Rumsey's plantation, Hunt Tp.
Pityogenes plagiatus (Lec.)	jР	Bark beetles in slash in Tp. 70.
Pityokteines sparsus Lec.	bF	Found in stem of windblown tree in Magone Township.
Pityophthorus spp.	jP,wS	Scolytids found in jP leader, Flood Tp. and wS stem in plot # 404 (2)
Polychrosis (Paralobesia) piceana Free.	wS	One cone-boring larva found in Township 28 Range 27
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	wS, bS	Scolytids in stems and branches (3)
Pristiphora lena Kincaid	wS,bS	Total of seven sawfly larvae in beating samples (3).
Prociphilus tessellatus (Fitch)	Al.	Current growth lightly infested by the woolly alder aphid (3).
Protoboarmia porcelaria indicataria Wlk.	bF	Few measuring worms in fir plots (2)
Pseudexentera oregonana Wishm.	tA	Several leaf rolls on one small tree at Cawdron Lake.
Pulicalvaria piceaella (Kft.)	bF,wS	Four gelechiid larvae found (2)
Recurvaria canusella Free.	jР	Few needle miners (3)
Rhabdophaga brassicoides (Walsh	ı) W	Numerous cabbage-galls on scattered clumps (5)

TABLE 14 White River District

Insect	Host(s)) Remarks
Rhabdophaga strobiloides (Walsh)	W	Many cone-galls on occasional shrubs.
Rhinomacer elongatus Lec.	j P	One pine-flower snout beetle
Rhyacionia busckana Heinr.	jΡ	Damaged shoots rarely found.
Sarrothripus cinereana (N.& D.)	bPo	Few nycteolid larvae in Atikameg Tp.
Sarrothripus frigidana (Wlk.)	W	Leaf tiers found commonly at Franz.
Schizura unicornis A. & S.	Se	One notodontid larva in Leslie Tp.
Sciaphila duplex Wlshm.	tA	One leaf roller at Cawdron Lake.
Semiothisa sp. (granitata group)	wS,bF,	Total of 33 geomets in beating tray samples (8)
Sternochetus lapathi Linn.	W	First district record of this weevil. Infested shrubs found near Hemlo and Wawa (2)
Syngrapha selecta Wlk.	bF	One cutworm in plot # 405.
Tenthredinidae # 13A	W	Skeletonizing larvae near Wabikoba Lal
Tetralopha aplastella Hlst.	tA	Numerous webbed leaves on one tree in Mikano Tp. (8).
Trypodendron lineatum (Oliver)	jP,bS, wS,bF	Ambrosia beetles common in fresh stumingluding a collection from Michipico Island (6).
Vasates quadripes Shim	s M	Understory heavily infested by this eriophyid mite on Michipicoten Island (2)

NORTHERN FOREST REGION

1964

INTRODUCTION

<u>INSE</u>	<u>CTS</u>		
		Pa	ge
Forest Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma disstria Mbn Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)	E E	1
TREE DI	SEA SES		
Ink Spot Disease of Poplar Sweetfern Blister Rust White Pine Blister Rust Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar	Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav. Cronartium comptoniae Arth. Cronartium ribicola J.C. Fischer Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.	E E E	
Leaf Blight	Linospora tetraspora G. E. Thompson		8
A Needle Rust on Tamarack	Melampsora medusae Thum. Pollaccia elegans Serv. Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. and Cif.	E E E	
Frost Damage		E E E J	נ

INTRODUCTION

Northern Forest Region

Unusually warm weather early in the spring followed by an 8-day cold snap in late May - early June had a considerable effect on tree growth, insect populations, and tree diseases. During the warm period tamarack, willow, and several shrub species leafed-out completely. Foliage on tree species such as trembling aspen was only partially developed when the cold snap occurred. Damage to this foliage was severe and full leaf complement did not appear in extreme cases until late June. Similarly frosts caused heavy shoot mortality of white spruce and balsam fir. Later insect numbers were affected directly by the frosts in buds and indirectly by a shortage of foliage as in the case of young tent caterpillars.

Surveys showed that the early insects such as bud feeders, leaf miners, and leaf rollers declined in number, being difficult to collect. Special studies on <u>Fpinotia momonana</u> Kft., <u>Argyresthia oreasella Clem.</u>, and the Zeugophora-type beetles had to be suspended.

Although several minor insects maintained high populations in the region the only forest insect that increased extensively was the lirch skeletonizer. The army worm, primarily a field crop insect, proved troublesome at the Spruce Falls Nursery near Moonbeam. New distribution records for the mountain ash sawfly were made in the Cochrane District and for the birch leaf miner in Swastika District.

The ink spot disease of poplar increased in incidence and severity over large areas. Several rusts and leaf and twig blights were maintained at high levels of infection.

Sincere appreciation is again expressed for the assistance given to field technicians by timber operators and personnel of the Department of Lands and Forests. Several collections of insects were made from Sutton Lake in the Hudson Bay area by Stanley Hoeburg and Victor Bursey.

STATUS OF INSECTS

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

Population levels of the forest tent caterpillar that reached outbreak proportions in other parts of Ontario in recent years failed to increase substantially in the Northern Region in 1964. Pockets of light infestation in Harley, Armstrong, Taylor, Bowman and Rand townships of Swastika District showed little change from the previous year. Population levels in the Cochrane District declined in Calder and German townships but increased to light intensity in Robb, Tisdale, and Whitney Townships, and at The Narrows on Abitibi Lake. Population levels in the Kapuskasing District were low. Collections from the region totalled 3, 18 and 31 for the years 1962, 1963, and 1964 indicating the slow but persistent buildup of this periodic defoliator. The numbers of adult moths captured in light traps at Kenogami Lake, Swastika District, and Remi Lake, Kapuskasing District, also reflect a slow buildup (Table 1).

TABLE 1
Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Moths Captured in Light
Traps from 1961 to 1964

Location		Number of adult 1962	moths captured	1964
Kenogami Lake	1	0	13	6
Remi Lake	1	1	13	L.

High larval populations in Tisdale and Whitney townships were drastically reduced in the early instars by weather conditions that effectively checked a possible outbreak. Unusually warm weather early in the spring caused forest tent caterpillar egg bands to begin hatching May 6. Subsequent cold weather arrested leaf development, killed most of the opened leaves and delayed further leaf opening in some cases to late June. Partial starvation of some forest tent caterpillar colonies resulted and the development of surviving larvae was retarded to the extent that larvae were still feeding on July 20th. The abnormally small size of pupae and adult moths observed in dissecting cocoons may be attributed to unfavourable weather conditions and slow development. The above factors, by decreasing the number of hosts, increased the effect of predators and parasites on the surviving populations. Parasitism of cocoons for example was exceptionally high for a new infestation of the forest tent caterpillar (Table 2). Parasites reared from the cocoons were: Sarcophaga aldrichi Park., Achaetoneura frenchi (Will.) Exorista mella Wlk., Carcelia malacosomae Sellers, and one unidentified ichneumon fly.

Numbers of egg bands counted at six points in both Cochrane and Swastika districts were low for new infestations of the forest tent caterpillar and indicate slight increases in the Swastika District and mixed trends in the Cochrane District (Table 3). Medium infestation was forecast in Armstrong Township because of smaller trembling aspen trees in the stand sampled than those in Harley Township where the same number of egg bands were counted.

Generally in new infestations in the Cochrane District old egg bands outnumbered the new ones by a ratio of 3:1. This unusual situation was probably due to extremes of weather in 1964.

TABLE 2

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Cocoon Dissections at each of Two Points in the Cochrane District, Expressed in Per Cent

Location (township)	Emergence	Predation	Parasitism	Emergence failure	Unknown
Tisdale	19	9	56	4	12
Whitney	12	4	77	2	5

TABLE 3

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg-band Counts in 1964 and Infestation Forecasts for 1965 in the Northern Region

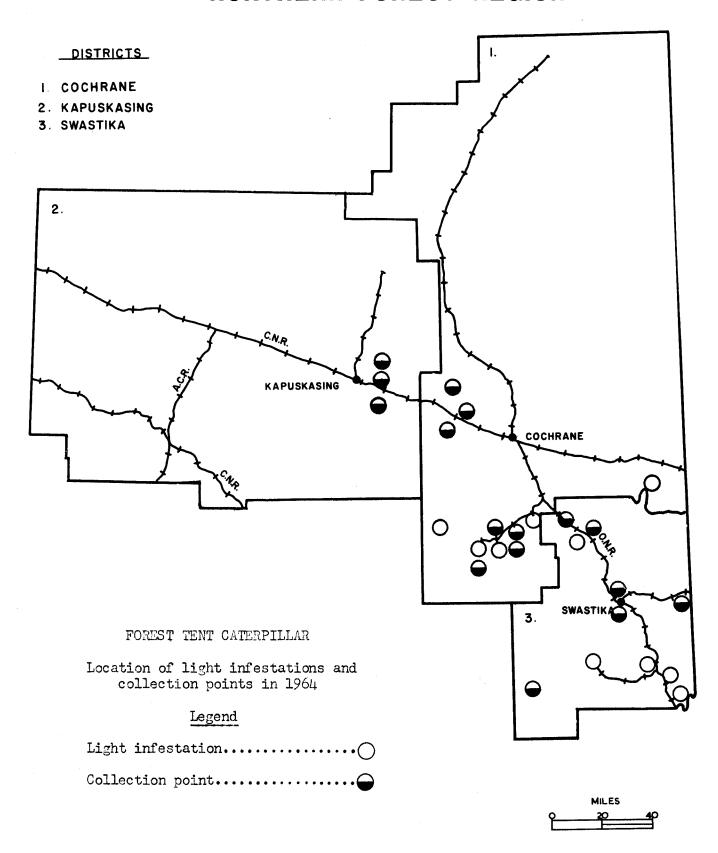
District (Township)	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees in inches		of egg per tree Current	For ecast for 1965.
<u>Cochrane</u>				
German Tisdale Whitney Kendrey Calder Robb	5 3 5 4 5	1.3 0.3 1.3 0.0 0.0 2.0	0.0 0.6 0.0 0.0 1.0	Trace Trace Light Trace Trace Light
Swastika	er i sastri			
Otto Van Hise Armstrong Harley McFadden Harris	7 5 5 6 5	6000 6000 6000 6000	0.3 0.6 2.0 2.0 0.3 0.3	Light Light Medium Light Light Light

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

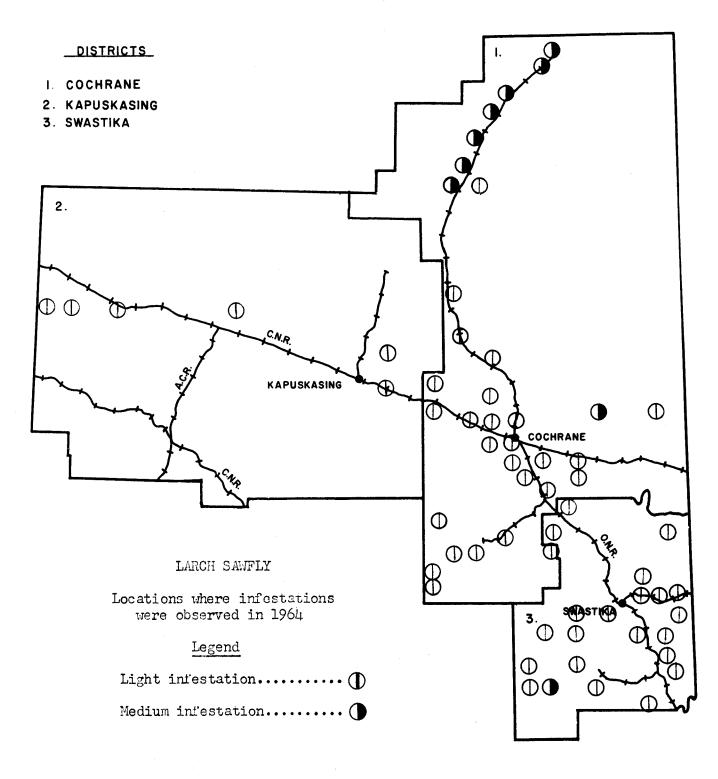
The decline in population levels of the larch sawfly in the Northern Region since 1961 continued in 1964. Declines occurred as follows; Medium infestations west of the Hornepayne Road and a heavy infestation in Nagagami Township, Kapuskasing District were reduced to light intensity in 1964; in Cochrane District, heavy infestations south from Moosonee to Sutcliffe Township were reduced to medium, and medium infestations in Robb and Tully townships were reduced to light. Minor population increases to medium intensity occurred on small tamarack trees along shorelines in Division 45, Cochrane District, and in a small area in Milner Township, Swastika District. Scattered regeneration trees along the Chain of Lakes Road and in Hanlan Township of Kapuskasing District were severely defoliated. Elsewhere in the region defoliation by the larch sawfly was light (see Map).

Mortality of small larvae that has been observed extensively since 1961 was more pronounced in 1964. The high incidence of egg hatch followed by little or no defoliation was observed commonly in Kapuskasing, Cochrane and Swastika districts, and created discrepancies between the assessments of infestation based on sequential sampling and defoliation estimates (Table 4).

NORTHERN FOREST REGION



NORTHERN FOREST REGION



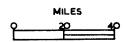


TABLE 4

Summary of Larch Sawfly Curled Tips Made at Six Locations in the Northern Region in 1964

Note: Degree of infestation is based on sequential sampling of curled tips and the per cent defoliation is determined by visual estimation.

District Township	Total No. of shoots per sample	Total No. of curled tips.		Per Cent defoliation
Kapuskasing				
Casgrain Kohler Fauquier	100 130 80	4 6 3	Light Light Light	O Trace O
Swastika				
Milner Gauthier McVittie	140 70 80	28 2 2	Medium Light Light	4 Trace Trace

Surveys in 1963 and 1964 of a heavy infection of the rust Melampsora medusæThum. on tamarack trees in Clute Township, Cochrane District, showed that first instar larch sawfly larvae were feeding in a unique way, namely on the needles of the new shoots. Normally the larch sawfly does not feed on these new needles. Further observations will be made to determine if there is a consistent relationship between this unusual feeding and the high incidence of the rust.

Tamarack tree mortality was limited to a few scattered trees and the number of trees attacked by the eastern larch beetle was low. Trees recovering from the decadence reported in tamarack mortality plots outnumbered those showing increased decadence in 1964 by a ratio of five to one.

Ink Spot Disease of Poplar, Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

Infestation levels of the ink spot disease increased on trembling aspen at many points in the Northern Region. The highest levels of infection occurred in Cook, Michaud and Garrison townships Swastika District. From these points a long body of light-to-heavy infections extended westward in Swastika and Cochrane districts to Eilber Township in Kapuskasing District. The main infection area generally followed the older cutover areas along the farmlands adjacent to Highway 11. Large extensions beyond the settled areas occurred in the old cutover areas south and west of Nighthawk Lake in Cochrane District and in the Spruce Falls limits in Kapuskasing District.

Light-to-medium infections extended south and west of the main centre of infection reaching the Hornepayne Road at several points. Infection levels elsewhere in Swastika and the south half of Cochrane districts were mainly light. The only exception to the above situation was observed in the Two Peak Lake area, Cochrane District where infection levels decreased from medium in 1963 to light in 1964. Infection levels of the disease were too low for mapping in the Moosonee area.

Sweetfern Blister Rust, Cronartium comptoniae Arth.

Heavy infections of this rust occurred in the Cochrane District along the Bigwater Lake road north of Timmins. Light-to-heavy infections persisted along the eastern border of Division 43 from Nellie Lake in Aurora Township southward to Timmins Township. In 1964 a center of medium infection was found in solid jack pine regeneration in a recent burnt area of Sheraton Township, Cochrane Township. Observations revealed the existence of an inverse relationship between the numbers of trees infected in the stand and the average growth rate of the trees in the stand. Counts confirmed this deduction when tallies of the number of infected stems per 100 trees in each of the following 1 - 2, 2 - 4, and 4 - 6 foot height classes showed 14, 5, and zero infections respectively.

Preliminary surveys to establish the incidence of this disease in 1963 disclosed two areas of low incidence in Swastika District and in 1964 mine additional centres of infection were located, five of which were in scattered townships with a high level of incidence in each (Table 5). The rust has now been collected in 11 and 14 townships in the Swastika and Cochrane districts respectively.

A retally of the permanent sample plot in Murphy Township, Cochrane District, showed that eight of the thirty trees with sporulating infections in 1963 failed to fruit in 1964. Relative to 1963, less than one-half the surface sporulated in cankers, on the remaining 22 trees which remained active in 1964.

TABLE 5

Summary of Counts of Basal Stem Cankers on 100 Jack Pine Trees at Different Locations in the Northern Region, 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of trees in inches	Per cent of cankers fruiting in 1964	Degree of infection
Swastika Distr	rict		
Michaud Gross Cairo McCann Mickle	5 5 4 4	31 35 41 33 12	Heavy n n Medium
Cochrane Distr	rict		
Tisdale Aurora *Murphy *Macklem	6 8 4 4	25 19 22 18	Heavy # #

^{*} Counts made in permanent sample plots.

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola J.C. Fischer

The incidence of this disease remained high in Grenfell Township, Swastika District, where 28 per cent of the white pine trees examined were infected (Table 6). In Eby Township, Swastika District, the outbreak reported in 1963 on ornamentals appeared to be effectively controlled by the removal of Ribes species in the immediate area. Light infections were also observed in Dunmore, Harris and Tyrrell townships, Swastika District, and in Sheraton Township, Cochrane District.

TABLE 6

Incidence of White Pine Blister Rust Cankers in the Swastika District, 1964.

Location	Av. d.b.h.	Number	Per cent of		
(township)	of trees	of trees	trees infected		
	in inches	examined			
Grenfell	3	50	28		
Dunmore	6	100	3		
Harris	L _k	50	6		
Thackery	1	50	0		
Tyrrell	3	50	12		

Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar, Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.

This canker occurred commonly throughout trembling aspen stands in the Northern $R_{\rm e}$ gion. The incidence of attack was low in vigorous stands and was generally high in stands on poor, dry sites. Plots were established in 1964 to determine influence of site on the incidence of disease (Table 7).

A representative canker showing girdling and caused by <u>H.pruinatum</u> appears in the accompanying photograph.

TABLE 7

Incidence of Hypoxylon Canker on Trembling Aspen in Six One-twentieth Acre Plots in the Northern Region, 1964

Location (township)	Growth condition	Total no. of trees tallied	No. of trees infected.	Per cent of trees infected
Kapuskasing				
Fauquier Way	Poor Good	80 73	6 1	8
Cochrane				6 .
Tisdale Ogden	Poor Good	62 65	23 2	37 3
Swastika				18 C
Guibord Otto	Poor Good	163 153	36 19	22 12

Leaf Blight, Linospora tetraspora G.E. Thompson

This disease was found commonly in the region in 1964. In Way Township, Kapuskasing District, a stand of balsam poplar approximately 20 feet in height and one acre in area was severely infected and presented a blackened appearance in late August. Heavy infections were also recorded on roadside reproduction in the townships of Torrance and Parnell. In the Cochrane District the heaviest incidence of infection was observed near Timmins and in an area north of Cochrane.

A Needle Rust on Tamarack, Melamsora medusae Thum.

Light-to-severe damage recurred on open-grown tamarack trees in abandoned farm areas in Calder Township. Elsewhere in the area west of the Town of Cochrane infections were light. In the Moosonee area a centre of medium infection in 1963 was light in 1964. In Harker, Helloway and Lee townships of Swastika District infection levels were higher in 1964 than in 1963. Light infections occurred at many other points in the Cochrane and Swastika districts and occasional infected trees were found in the Kapuskasing District.

A Leaf and Twig Blight of Poplar, Pollaccia elegans Serv.

An increase in the incidence of this disease occurred on open-growing balsam poplar reproduction throughout the region in 1964. Heavy damage occurred at numerous points in the Kapuskasing District where an estimated 60 to 70 per cent of roadside regeneration was infected. Severe centres of infection were recorded in Clavet and Casselman townships where most regeneration had three-to-five infected tips per tree. Heavy infections also occurred in Potter Township, Cochrane District and in Pacaud Township, Swastika District. Low-to-medium infections occurred at numerous other locations in the region.

A Leaf and Twig Blight of Poplar, Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. & Cib.

This fungus caused severe damage to aspen reproduction in most of the Kapuskasing District and in five townships in the Swastika District. Up to 90 per cent of the twigs were infected at many locations in the Kapuskasing District. Small pockets of medium infection occurred in the south half of Cochrane District. Generally light infections occurred in the remainder of the region. Collections were made as far north as Moosonee in the Cochrane District.

Frost Damage

Unusually warm weather early in May caused early development and opening of the buds of conifers. Consequently late frost which occurred towards the end of May and early June produced severe injury, in the Northern Region. Heaviest damage occurred in Divisions 39, 63 and the Kirkland-Larder-Englehart area of Division 42, Swastika District, and in the southern half of Cochrane District. In the Kapuskasing District the severest damage occurred in the townships of Gurney and Fauquier. Balsam fir was the species most severely affected. Typical damage by frost to white spruce foliage is shown in an accompanying photograph.

Hail Damage

Heavy damage to balsam fir and white spruce occurred in Pacaud Township, Swastika District. In the Cochrane District, a high wind and hail storm in July 1963, caused considerable damage in a 3-mile strip northwesterly across three adjacent townships of Adair, Abbotsford and Singer. Severe branch mortality occurred on the northwest side of most conifers in the path of this storm. Similar damage occurred for one-half mile along the Ontario Northland Railway in Sutcliffe Township, Cochrane District.

TABLE 8

Other Noteworthy Diseases Collected in the Northern Region in 1964

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Bifusella crepidiformis Darker	bS	Heavy at four locations Swastika District.
Chrysomyxa ledi de Bary	wS	Low incidence in three townships in the Cochrane District and light-to-medium infections in McMillan ar Fenton townships in the Kapuskasing District.
Chrysomyxa ledicola Lagerh.	wS, bS, bF.	Low in Cochrane District, medium in the Kapuskasing District and heavy in Milner Township, Swastika Distri
Coccomyces hiemalis Higgins	pCh, ecC.	Low-to-medium infections throughout the region.
Coleosporium asterum (Deit.) Syd.	jP, aster	Heavy in Clavet Township, Kapuskas: District. Light in the remainder of the region.
Cytospora chrysosperma (Pers.) Fr.	ë Р о	Light in the Swastika Nursery.
Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.) Theiss & Syd.	pCh, Al, ecC.	Common in the region.
Didymascella thujina Durand Maire	wC	Heavy on ornamentals in Maisonville Township, Swastika District.
Elsinoe ledi (Pk.) Zeller	sheep laurel Labrador t ea	Heavy in Adams and Evelyn townships and light elsewhere in the Cochrane District.
Fomes ignarius (L. ex F _r .) Gill.	tA, wB.	Common on mature or weakened trees in Cochrane and Swastika districts
Fusicladium sp.	wB	Found on trees with dieback symptomin the town of Kapuskasing.
Gloeosporium spp.	wB, rM, bAs.	Heavy in Lee and Chamberlain townships, Swastika District. Light in Shearer Township, Kapuskasing District.
Hymenochaete agglutinans Ell.	Ha, moM, wB	Common at four locations in the Cochrane District. Light at three locations in the Kapuskasing District.

TABLE 8 (continued)

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Hypodermella ampla (J.J.Davis) Dearn.	jP.	Heavy along the O.N.R. near Fraserdale, moderate in Pitt Township and light damage at several other locations in the Cochrane District. Low incidence in the Kapuskasing and Swastika districts.
Lophodermium pinastri (Schrad.ex F	Fr.) jP	One collection, Kapuskasing District.
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum Schroet.	bF	Damage by witches broom common in the region.
Malampsora spp.	w, tA	Common in the region.
Nothophacidium abietinellum (Dearr Reid & Cain	n.) bF	Common in the Kapuskasing and Swastika districts and in Division 43, Cochrane District.
Peridermium sp.	jP	Light in divisions 43 and 45 Cochrane District, and in Michaud Township, Swastika District.
Phragmidium sp.	wild rose	Heavy infection in Clavet Township, Kapuskasing District. Medium in Adams Township, Cochrane District.
Phoma sp.	bF	Heavy infection at one location in the Kapuskasing District.
Polyporus hirsutus Wulf. ex Fries	honey- suckle	Possible new host record. O'Brien Township, Kapuskasing District.
Poria obliqua (Pers.ex Fr.) Bres.	wB	Noted at several locations Cochrane District.
Puccinia asteris Duby	aster sp.	Common in the region.
Puccinia bolleyana Sacc.	El	Noted at several points in the Cochrane District.
Puccinia coronata Cda.	buck- thorn	Noted at several locations in the Cochrane District.
Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth	bF	Low incidence in Cochrane and Kapuskasing Districts.
Rehmiellopsis balsamea Waterman	bF	Light damage in Division 43, Cochrane District.
Rhizosphaera pini (Corda) Mauble	bF	Light infection in Nansen Township Kapuskasing District.

TABLE 8 (continued)

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Rhytisma acerinum Pers. ex Fr.	rM, moM	Heavy in Knight Township, Swastika District. Light in the Cochrane and Kapuskasing districts.
Rhytisma punctatum Pers. ex Fr.	moM	Widespread infections in the Swastika District and Division 43 of the Cochrane District.
Rhytisma salicinum Pers. ex Fr.	W	Heavy infections in Adams and Bradburn townships, Cochrane District, Dack and Burt townships, Swastika District and Lisgar Township, Kapuskasing District.
Taphrina sp.	rM	Heavy in Thackery Township in the Swastika District.
Tranzchelia pruni-spinosae (Pers.) Diet.	pCh	Heavy on one tree in Godfrey Township, Cochrane District.
Uncinula salicis (DC. ex Merat) Wint.	bPo, W.	Heavy in Rand and Gauthier townships, Swastika District. Light at several locations in the Kapuskasing and Cochrane Districts.
Fume Injury	all sp.	Considerable damage to all tree species near Virginiato wn, Swastika District.
Flood Damage	jP, wS, wC, wB.	Heavy mortality in Thornloe Township, Cochrane District.

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE COCHRENE DISTRICT

		Page
Birch Skeletonizer A Pitch Midge Spruce Budworm A Twig Borer on Jack Pine European Spruce Sawfly American Aspen Beetle Army Worm Aspen Blotch Miner	Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham. Cecidomyia reeksi Vock Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) Conophthorus sp. Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) Conioctena americana (Schaef.) Leucania unipuncta Haw. Lithocolletis salicifoliella	E 13 E 14 E 14 E 14 E 15 E 15
Western Tent Caterpillar Leaf-folding Sawflies Balsam Fir Sawfly Red Pine Sawfly	Cham. Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar) Nematus spp. Neodiprion abietis complex Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.	E 15 E 16 E 17 E 17
Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly White-pine Weevil Balsem Bud-mining Sawfly Mountain-ash Sawfly Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner Spruce Bud Midge Pine Tortoise Scale	Neodiprion virginianus complex Pissodes strobi (Peck) Pleroneura borealis Felt Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.) Proferusa thomsoni (Konow) Rhabdophaga swainei Felt Toumeyella numismaticum P. and MeD.	E 17 E 18 E 19 E 19 E 20
Poplar Leaf-mining Beetles Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collection	Zeugophora spp	E 20 E 21

H. R. Foster

STATUS OF INSECTS

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

The birch skeletonizer was the only forest insect that occurred in outbreak proportions in the Cochrane District in 1964. Several areas of heavy infestation coalesced in 1964 into a band about thirty miles wide extending from Abitibi Lake to Sheraton Township in the eastern part of the district to a line from Homuth to Strickland townships on the Kapuskasing District boundary (see map). North of this area, a medium infestation extended from Island Falls southeast to the Quebec border in Hepworth Township. South of the main outbreak skeletonizing of white birch trees was light.

A sharp decline in population levels following the leaf-mining stage was observed in Wark, Prosser, and Godfrey townships in 1963 and 1964. Defoliation of white birch stands in these areas was light.

Larval counts were made at six points to assess population levels (Table 9).

TABLE 9

Summary of Larval Counts of the Birch Skeletonizer on White Birch Foliage at Six Locations in the Cochrane District in 1964

Note: Based on the examination of four leaves taken at cardinal points from each of five trees at each location.

Location		Number of larvae	Av. number of
(township)	Date	on 20 leaves	larvae per leaf
Glackmeyer	Aug. 20	91	4.5
Ogden	Aug. 31	115	5.7
Macklem	Sept. 2	106	5 . 3
Hillary	Sept. 4	57	2.8
Mortimer	Sept. 3	211	10.5
Calder	Sept. 11	154	7.7

A Pitch Midge, Cecidomyia reeksi Vock.

Populations of this insect have remained at a low level in the district since 1962. Few larvae occurred on jack-pine trees at five sample locations in 1964 and none were found at sample points in Hepburn and Robb townships (Table 10). No twig mortality was observed in 1964.

TABLE 10

Summary of Pitch Midge Larval Counts on Jack Pine at Five Points in the Cochrane District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. ht. of No. of shoots sample trees examined in		Per cent of shoots infested in				
(township)	in feet	1964	1962	1963	1964		
Denton	25	212	0.0	0.3	1.9		
Murphy	25	189	4.0	0.6	1.5		
Stimson	20	21.2	2.5	0.3	0.5		
German	20	204	1.6	0.0	1.0		
Calvert	16	193	2.3	0.0	0.5		

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)

Low populations of the spruce budworm occurred on young open-grown white spruce trees at Departure Lake in Haggart Township, in a small area in Timmins Township, and at one location in Sydere Township. Populations declined sharply in the early instars and only small numbers of final instar larvae were collected. No larvae were found in Thorneloe Township where a collection was made in 1963.

A Twig Borer on Jack Pine, Conophthorus sp.

Light infestations of this insect occurred commonly on open-grown jack-pine trees in Division 43 and northward along the Ontario Northland Railway to Moose River Crossing. Counts of damaged twigs were comparable to 1963 (Table 11).

TABLE 11

Summary of Damage by a Twig Borer on Twenty Jack-pine Trees at Each of Five Locations in the Cochrane District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees in inches	Total number of damaged shoots 1963 1964		
Sheraton	3	6	8	
Tisdale	4	37	28	
Murphy	3	10	8	
Robb	2	33	15	
McKeown	3	27	21.	

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

This insect has never caused appreciable defoliation in the district. However, in 1962 population levels increased and small numbers of larvae were collected from most white spruce trees sampled. In the next two years population levels declined and in 1964 few larvae were recovered in beating mat samples (Table 12). Although no larvae were recovered at the regular sampling time in September in the Tisdale Township plot, a sample in October yielded 10 larvae.

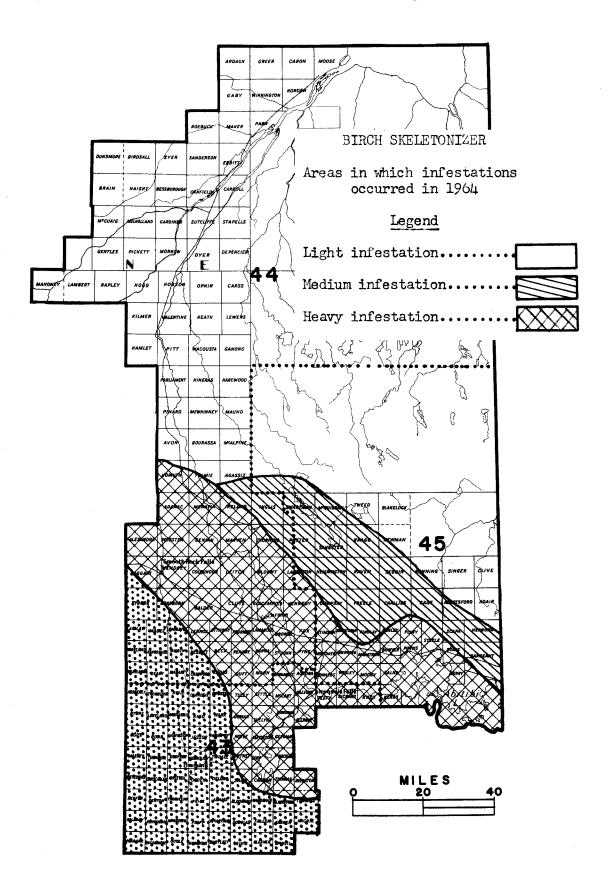
TABLE 12

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts Made at Five Points in the Cochrane District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts are based on the numbers of larvae found on 15 tray samples at each point.

Location	Tree	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees	Tot	al number of larva sample point	e per
(township)	species	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Leitch	wS	5	12	9	4
Hanna	bS	3	5	3	Ó
Teefy	wS	5	3	2	0
Tisdale	wS	7	10	5	0
Calder	wS	8	18	25	ì

COCHRANE DISTRICT



American Aspen Beetle, Gonioctena americana (Schaef.)

A medium infestation persisted on scattered trembling aspen trees north of Kettle Lakes Park in 1964. Other pockets of medium infestation occurred in Hillary, Ogden and Thorneloe townships. Light infestations were common elsewhere in Division 43 and the southern part of Division 44, but the insect was scarce in the area north of Abitibi Lake.

Army Worm, Leucania unipuncta Haw.

Heavy infestations of the army worm occurred in Timmins and the surrounding farm area. Severe browning of lawns occurred in the Pine Street area of Timmins and large numbers of migrating larvae were observed during the last week in July. High numbers of parasite eggs were observed on the migrating larvae. Considerable damage to flowers, ornamentals and garden crops occurred in Timmins, South Porcupine, Iroquois Falls, Cochrane and Smooth Rock Falls.

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Cham.

Population levels of this insect declined from heavy intensity in 1963 to low levels in 1964 at many points in the southern half of the district and at Moose River Crossing and in Pitt Township in the northern part of the district. For the first time in recent years negative counts were obtained at sample points (Table 13). Exceptions to the above trend were observed in Denton and Hillary townships in the southwest corner of the district where medium infestations occurred on aspen regeneration. Declines in population levels were more pronounced on trembling aspen than on balsam poplar, and mining of willows was comparable to 1963.

TABLE 13

Summary of Aspen Blotch Miner Counts Made at Six Points in the Cochrane District in 1963 and 1964

Note: Based on the examination of 100 leaves taken at random from the mid point of three 15-foot trees at each point.

miree r)-i	our chees at each point.		
Location	Tree	Number of mines	per 100 leaves
(township)	species	1963	1964
_		_	
Dempsay	t A	9	O
Mountjoy	${ t t A}$	5	2
Haggart	tA	49	4
Brower	t A	8	0
	bPo	1	0
Murphy	$\mathbf{t}\mathbf{A}$	8	0
	bPo	2	0
Clute	tA	6	7
	bPo	8	5

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar)

Population levels of the western tent caterpillar increased along the McChesney lumber road south of Opishing Lake in the Timmins-South Porcupine area and in German Township, but little change in population levels occurred at sample locations (Table 14).

A high percentage of the eggs hatched during a warm spell in early May. Subsequent frosts retarded the development of the insect and host trees but complete defoliation of small, weak pin cherry trees occurred. Early instar larvae were

observed migrating in German, Murphy and Deloro townships.

A record of the size and shape of larval tents was made in Deloro and German townships. In the older infestation in Deloro Township a number of tent types occurred whereas most of those in a new infestation in German Township were of the large rounded variety.

Summary of Western Tent Caterpillar Larval Colony Counts in Square Chain Sample Plots in the Cochrane District in 1963 and 1964

Part Market Comment of the Comment o			
Location		Number of colonies	counted
(township)		1963	1964
Calvert		0	2
Godfrey		1	2
Ogden	and the second of the second o	. The second $ar{f 1}$ is a second second $ar{f 1}$	ì
Thorneloe		ī	2
Deloro		7	2
$r = r N_{\rm c}$			~

Leaf-folding Sawflies, Nematus spp.

Three types of leaf-folding sawflies occurred on trembling aspen, balsam poplar and narrow-leafed willow in the district in 1964. The species on trembling aspen declined to low numbers. In 1964 larvae were difficult to find, and counts from trembling aspen were negative at six points in the district (Table 15).

TABLE 15

Summary of Leaf-folding Sawfly Counts on Trembling Aspen in the Cochrane District from 1959 to 1964

Note: Based on the examination of 100 leaves taken at random from three trees at each point.

Location	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees	**************************************	Number of	folds on	one hund	ired leave	3
(township)	<u>in inches</u>	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Brower	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	40	0	ı	1	2	0
Murphy	2	20	1	1	0	2 1	O
Haggart	2	10	3	1	0	1	-0
Dempsay	2	40	ĺ	0	2	3	Ö
Clute	2	7	1	0	0	í	ō
Mountjoy	3	30	2	0	0	ō	Ö

Medium-to-heavy infestations of a second species persisted on balsam poplar in farm areas around Cochrane, along the Abitibi roads north of Iroquois Falls, and in cutover areas in Division 43. Elsewhere in the district infestations were light on open-grown trees.

A narrow-leafed willow tree in Hanna Township was heavily infested by a third species (probably agamus).

Balsam Fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis complex

Pockets of heavy infestation of this insect recurred on balsam fir at Mileages 121 and 170 along the Ontario Northland Railway. Scattered light infestations occurred on balsam fir from Island Falls to Moosonee, and on white spruce and balsam fir at several points in Division 43. A few colonies were collected on black spruce.

Red Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.

Light infestations of this insect that occurred in Clergue, Calvert, German and Dundonald townships in 1963 decreased in extent and intensity. Elsewhere in the above townships larval colonies were scarce. Larvae were also collected in Stimson, Parliament and McCart townships.

An interesting observation on the numbers of larvae per colony was made in Dundonald Township. Colonies on young, vigorous jack-pine trees were normal in size and the larvae were healthy compared to the colonies found on large slow-growing trees. The parasite, <u>Drino bohemica Mesn.</u>, was recovered from a larval collection from Dundonald Township.

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

Little change in population levels of this sawfly occurred in the district as a whole from 1962 to 1964 (Table 16). However, an exception was noted in Fournier Township where chemical sprays in 1962 reduced the number of colonies present in 1963, but the insect increased in abundance in 1964. Poor hatch was observed on jack-pine trees on the western outskirts of South Porcupine.

TABLE 16

Summary of Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Colony Counts on Ten Jack-pine Trees at Sample Points in the Cochrane District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. of sample trees	No. of trees infested	_	mber of col	onies
	in inches	in 1964	1962	1963	1964
Robb	3	6	14	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9
Tisdale	$oldsymbol{ar{4}}$.	6	6	16	6
Dyer		- 2	1 1 1 O	3	2
Pitt	3	0	l	2	0
Fournier	2	8	33	2	16

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

Population levels of this weevil increased on black and white spruce trees in the area west of Smooth Rock Falls. Severe damage recurred in white spruce on an abandoned farm in Whitney Township, and in a Scots pine provenance test plot in German Township. Elsewhere in the district damage was observed less commonly in 1963 than in recent years (Table 17).

A tally of the current, old, and pitched out weevil attacks and tree mortality was made in nine strains of Scots pine in the provenance test plot (Table 18). The intensity of weevil attack varied from nil in the Finland strains to 79 successful attacks in the Auvergne type. Although all varieties of Scots pine pitched out some white pine weevil attacks, three-quarters of the Baltic trees were weevil resistant.

TABLE 17

Summary of Trees Weevilled at Sample Points in the Cochrane District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Tree	Av. height of sample trees	Per cent of t	crees weevilled
(township)	species	in feet	1963	1964
Sheraton	jР	10	3	1
	ъs	9	2	1
Calder	wS	7	2	4
Whitney	wS	12	21.	18
Hanna	bS	10	1	0
Homuth	bS	15	3	3
Dempsay	bS	12	2	0

Summary of White-pine Weevil Attack and the Effect on Mortality and Tree Growth on Nine Strains of Scots

Pine in German Township

Origin	No. of trees	No. of living	Tree h in f	_		No. of trees attacked by weevil		
of seed	examined	trees	Max,	Av.	Current	Old	Failed	
Auvergne	200	90	4	1.6	2	77	2	
Haute Loire	191	100	6	2.5	1	39	3	
Finland	192	84	6	2.7	or + + + + > + + 0 + + − + −	0	6	
Cevennes	195	146	5	2.8	15	59	2	
South Finland	200	64	7	2.9	3	0	2	
East Baltic	200	173	ıi	4.6	7	8	31.	
Sweden	200	103	9	4.6	0	1	14	
Lower Austria	193	95	8	4.8	7	9	12	
West Baltic	176	144	12	5.7	7	2	26	

Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

Population levels of this insect increased in the district in 1964 with pockets of medium—to—heavy infestation occurring at several points in Division 43. How—ever, considerable larval mortality was observed in balsam fir shoots that were killed by late frost. Quantitative sampling from 1960 to 1964 shows an increase in abundance of this insect in alternate years (Table 19).

TABLE 19

Summary of Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly Counts in Cochrane District from 1960 to 1964

Note: Based on the examination of all buds on four branch tips from each of five trees at each point.

Location	Av. height of sample trees	No. of shoots examined in	Pe	r cent	of shoo	ts inf	ested
(township)	in feet	1964	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Haggart	28	375	2.1	0.0	2.3	1.5	4.4
Thorneloe	14	401	2.4	0.0	7.2	0,0	12.0
Calder	32	392	2.5	0.0	6.7	3.9	7.3
Timmins	27	389	4.0	0.0	2.7	1.3	4.2
Pharand	20	374	-	em	19.0	4.8	11.1

Mountain-ash Sawfly, Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)

The mountain—ash sawfly, first observed in the Cochrane District in 1962, showed little change in numbers and distribution in 1963. However, in 1964, infestations increased to light intensity at several points in Division 43. Pockets of new infestation occurred north of Abitibi Lake in Challies Township, and to the west in Leitch Township.

Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

A relative infestation index for this insect in the district shows a gradual buildup of population levels beginning in 1955, reaching peak intensity in 1962, and tapering off in 1963 and 1964. Heavy infestations in the Frederickhouse, Night Hawk, Ice Chest, Porcupine, Waddington and Abitibi Lake areas declined to medium intensity in 1964. Elsewhere in the district infestations were light. Quantitative samples at six locations reflect the decline that occurred in 1963 and 1964 (Table 20).

TABLE 20

Summary of Damage by P. thomsoni (Konow) on White Birch Foliage in the Cochrane District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Based on the examination of 100 leaves taken at random from three trees at each point.

	Av. height of	Per	cent of l	eaves			
Location	sample trees		mined	<u> </u>	Total	number of	mines
(township)	in feet	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Tisdale	14	78	40	33	242	119	145
Glackmeyer	24	50	32	12	106	67	24
Timmins	25	66	41.	23	238	140	75
Hillary	18	31	12	10	81	16	22
Evelyn	20	68	51	34	284	198	98
Mortimer	30	100	63	40	832	264	103

Spruce Bud Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

Populations of this insect declined to a low level in 1964. Quantitative samples at six locations were negative and damaged buds were not found during a 10-minute search of spruce trees in the area surrounding two of the six plots. High parasitism observed at several points in 1962 and 1963 may have contributed to the decline in populations.

Pine Tortoise Scale, Toumeyella numismaticum (P. & M.)

Populations of this insect have been low in recent years in the district. However, an increase in numbers was observed in 1964 on a few Scots-pine trees in the Kettle Lakes Park, and on jack-pine trees near the Kamiskotia Mine in Robb Township.

Poplar Leaf-mining Beetles, Zeugophora spp.

These minute beetles were plentiful in the district during the late fifties. The highest record of abundance was in 1958 when 46 per cent of the leaves were mined in a sample plot in Denton Township. Populations have since declined to a low level.

TABLE 21 Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected

e: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

in Cochrane District in 1964

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris chalybeana Fern.	r M	A few larvae
Acleris semiannula Rob.	wB	One larva
Acleris variana Fern.	wS	Larvae scarce in 1964
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Light in Laughton, Keefer and Wark townships (3)
Acronicta americana Harr.	W	Three larvae
Acronicta dactylina Grt.	wB	A few larvae (2)
Acronicta grisea Wlk.	Al	One larva
Acronicta leporina Linn.	bРо	A few larvae
Acronicta lepusculina Gn.	bPo	A few larvae (2)
Adalia bipunctata Linn.	mM	A small flight of adults observed in South
Adelges lariciatus (Patch)	wS	Porcupine Light on open-grown trees in the farming areas
		around the Town of
A 3 3 A 3 0 9 3 0 YP 3 A		Cochrane
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Heavy on understory in Giekie Township and light at several other points
Allononyma diana Hbn.	wB	One larva
Altica ambiens ambiens Lec.	Al	Heavy at points in Cleaver and McNeil townships
Altica corni Woods	Do	Reduced to light popula- tions in 1964

TABLE 21, Cochrane District

rchips cerasivorana (Fitch) rge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. atston cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. broristoneura rosaceana Harr. depsis persicana Fitch brompsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. coptodisca sp. crythucha sp. pcrythucha sp. pcrythucha sp. atana ministra Dru. atana ministra Dru. broryetria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus kimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) alioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. hargia decolor Wlk. poinotia solandriana Linn.	, rP	Light populations observed less commonly than in 1963 Light at several points (3) Light on open-grown trees in Porcupine-Kettle Lakes area A few adults (3) Light in Leitch and Dempsay townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4) Light on young aspen in Divi
corplonyx canadensis Htgn. chrophora parallela Say chrophora parallela Say chrophora signoreti Fitch chips cerasivorana (Fitch) cge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. iston cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. choristoneura rosaceana Harr. depsis persicana Fitch chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. coptodisca sp. cherna striata (Walk.) asyneura balsamicola Lintn. chatana ministra Dru. cherna striata groteella Rob. dimorphopteryx melanognathus imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) dioryctria abietivorella Grt. dioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) choricia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Linn. punca dohrnii (Tischb.) Al	rP	less commonly than in 1963 Light at several points (3) Light on open-grown trees in Porcupine-Kettle Lakes area A few adults (3) Light in Leitch and Dempsay townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
chrophora parallela Say chrophora signoreti Fitch chips cerasivorana (Fitch) rge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. aton cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. coristoneura rosaceana Harr. alepsis persicana Fitch chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. coptodisca sp. crythucha sp. crythuc	eep's laurel	Light at several points (3) Light on open-grown trees in Porcupine-Kettle Lakes area A few adults (3) Light in Leitch and Dempsay townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
chrophora parallela Say chrophora signoreti Fitch chips cerasivorana (Fitch) rge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. aton cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. coristoneura rosaceana Harr. alepsis persicana Fitch chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. chamb. coptodisca sp. crythucha sp. crythuc	eep's laurel	Light on open-grown trees in Porcupine-Kettle Lakes area A few adults (3) Light in Leitch and Dempsay townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
chrophora signoreti Fitch rchips cerasivorana (Fitch) rge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. aston cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. accissoreura rosaceana Harr. tepsis persicana Fitch brompsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. coptodisca sp. crythucha sp. prythucha sp. prythucha sp. pressaria groteella Rob. atana ministra Dru. pressaria groteella Rob. amorphopteryx melanognathus amorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) accinoryctria abietivorella Grt. accinoryctria reniculella Grt. accinoryctria zimmermani Grote ryoccetes affaber Mann. ryoccetes autographus (Ratz.) actropis crepuscularia Schiff. brompinotia solandriana Linn. prinotia solandriana Linn.	eep's laurel	in Porcupine-Kettle Lakes area A few adults (3) Light in Leitch and Dempsay townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
rchips cerasivorana (Fitch) rge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. atston cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. broristoneura rosaceana Harr. depsis persicana Fitch brompsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. coptodisca sp. crythucha sp. pcrythucha sp. pcrythucha sp. atana ministra Dru. atana ministra Dru. broryetria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus kimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) alioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. hargia decolor Wlk. poinotia solandriana Linn.	eep's laurel	area A few adults (3) Light in Leitch and Dempsay townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
rchips cerasivorana (Fitch) rge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. atston cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. broristoneura rosaceana Harr. depsis persicana Fitch brompsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. coptodisca sp. crythucha sp. pcrythucha sp. pcrythucha sp. atana ministra Dru. atana ministra Dru. broryetria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus kimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) alioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. hargia decolor Wlk. poinotia solandriana Linn.	eep's laurel	Light in Leitch and Dempsay townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
rchips cerasivorana (Fitch) rge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. atston cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. broristoneura rosaceana Harr. depsis persicana Fitch brompsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. coptodisca sp. crythucha sp. pcrythucha sp. pcrythucha sp. atana ministra Dru. atana ministra Dru. broryetria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus kimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) alioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. hargia decolor Wlk. poinotia solandriana Linn.	eep's laurel	Light in Leitch and Dempsay townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
rge pectoralis (Leach) adebecia urticana Hbn. iston cognataria Gn. ampaea perlata Gn. broristoneura rosaceana Harr. lepsis persicana Fitch bmpsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. chamb. chythucha sp. cerna striata (Walk.) asyneura balsamicola Lintn. chimorphopteryx melanognathus imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) aioryctria abietivorella Grt. choryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) choryctria sp. chropis crepuscularia Schiff. chargia decolor Wlk. chimotia solandriana Linn. cpinotia solandriana Linn.	eep's laurel	townships A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
adebecia urticana Hbn. iston cognataria Gn. iston cognataria Fitch iston cognataria Schiff. iston	eep's laurel	A few colonies in Denton Tp. Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
adebecia urticana Hbn. iston cognataria Gn. iston cognataria Fitch iston cognataria Schiff. iston	eep's laurel	Scarce in 1964 One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
iston cognataria Gn. Impaces perlata Gn. Incristoneura rosaceana Harr. Idepsis persicana Fitch Impsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. Incristoneura rosaceana Harr. Idepsis persicana Fitch Impsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. Importation of the properties of the pr	eep's laurel	One larva collected One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
ampaea perlata Gn. horistoneura rosaceana Harr. lepsis persicana Fitch mpsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. ptodisca sp. ptodisca sp. ptodisca sp. ptoperate at (Walk.) asyneura balsamicola Lintn. peressaria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brangia decolor Wlk. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Wik. ura hospes (Walsh) wenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	-	One larva A few larvae A few larvae (4)
tanoristoneura rosaceana Harr. lepsis persicana Fitch mpsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. ptodisca sp. ptodisca sp. ptodisca sp. ptoperate striata (Walk.) asyneura balsamicola Lintn. ptoperssaria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brangia decolor Wlk. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Wik. ura hospes (Walsh) wenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	-	A few larvae A few larvae (4)
depsis persicana Fitch compsolechia niveopulvella Chamb. Ch	-	A few larvae (4)
chamb. Chamb.	-	• • •
Chamb. Deptodisca sp. Deptod	-	AREHIO OR VOIMER ASSISSI IN LAVI
proteisca sp. prythucha sp. prythucha sp. prythucha sp. prema striata (Walk.) asyneura balsamicola Lintn. prema striata Dru. wB atana ministra Dru. wB spressaria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. prinotia sp. prinotia solandriana Linn. prinotia solandriana Linn. prinotia solandriana Wik.	-	sion 43 (5)
pclerna striata (Walk.) asyneura balsamicola Lintn. bratana ministra Dru. epressaria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brangia decolor Wlk. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solandriana Wik. uura hospes (Walsh) enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	-	Light at several points in
derna striata (Walk.) asyneura balsamicola Lintn. bratana ministra Dru. detana ministra Dru. depressaria groteella Rob. Roh. al Roh. depressaria abietivorella Grt. depressaria abietivorella Grt. depressaria abietivorella Grt. depressaria groteella Rob. depressaria groteel	ı, wB, W	Division 43 (2)
derna striata (Walk.) asyneura balsamicola Lintn. bratana ministra Dru. detana ministra Dru. depressaria groteella Rob. Roh. al Roh. depressaria abietivorella Grt. depressaria abietivorella Grt. depressaria abietivorella Grt. depressaria groteella Rob. depressaria groteel	19 1129 11	Medium damage at several
atana ministra Dru. Atana min		points
atana ministra Dru. Atana min		One adult
etana ministra Dru. Espressaria groteella Rob. Imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. Imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) Inoryetria abietivorella Grt. Inoryetria reniculella Grt. Inoryetria zimmermani Grote Inoryetria zimme		A few medium infestations on
epressaria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. uura hospes (Walsh) enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)		single trees
epressaria groteella Rob. imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. uura hospes (Walsh) enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)		A few colonies in Evelyn Tow
imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. uura hospes (Walsh) Al		ship
imorphopteryx melanognathus Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. uura hospes (Walsh) Al	zel .	Light in Pharand Tp. and in
Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. uura hospes (Walsh) Al	101	the Cochrane area
Roh. imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) ioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. brargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. uura hospes (Walsh) Al		Single larva observed at
imorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) Allioryctria abietivorella Grt. ioryctria reniculella Grt. ioryctria zimmermani Grote jP ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. br nargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. uura hospes (Walsh) wenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)		many points
ioryctria abietivorella Grt. wS ioryctria reniculella Grt. wS ioryctria zimmermani Grote jP ryccoetes affaber Mann. wS ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) bS ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. bF nargia decolor Wlk. tA pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. wB pura hospes (Walsh) W enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	wB	A few larvae (2)
ioryctria reniculella Grt. WS ioryctria zimmermani Grote jP ryocoetes affaber Mann. WS ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) bS ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. bF nargia decolor Wlk. tA pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. WB pura hospes (Walsh) W enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	, 42	Two pupae collected
ioryctria zimmermani Grote jP ryocoetes affaber Mann. wS ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) bS ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. bF nargia decolor Wlk. tA pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. wB pinotia solicitana Wlk. wB nura hospes (Walsh) W		Small numbers of larvae (5)
ryocoetes affaber Mann. ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) bS ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. bF nargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. cinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. uura hospes (Walsh) enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)		A few larvae
ryocoetes autographus (Ratz.) bS ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. bF nargia decolor Wlk. tA pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. wB pinotia solicitana Wlk. wB nura hospes (Walsh) W	h C	
ctropis crepuscularia Schiff. bF nargia decolor Wlk. tA pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. wB pinotia solicitana Wlk. wB nura hospes (Walsh) W enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	, DD	Ten adults (2)
nargia decolor Wlk. pinotia sp. pinotia solandriana Linn. pinotia solicitana Wlk. pura hospes (Walsh) enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)		Ten adults
pinotia sp. Al pinotia solandriana Linn. wB pinotia solicitana Wlk. wB uura hospes (Walsh) W enusa dohrnii (Tischb.) Al		One larva
pinotia solandriana Linn. wB pinotia solicitana Wlk. wB uura hospes (Walsh) W		Populations low in 1964
pinotia solicitana Wlk. wB uura hospes (Walsh) W enusa dohrnii (Tischb.) Al		Heavy in catkins in Bradburn
pinotia solicitana Wlk. wB uura hospes (Walsh) W enusa dohrnii (Tischb.) Al		Calder and Mountjoy township
pinotia solicitana Wlk. wB uura hospes (Walsh) W enusa dohrnii (Tischb.) Al		and at Abitibi Lake (4)
uura hospes (Walsh) Wenusa dohrnii (Tischb.) Al		Low populations (3)
enusa dohrnii (Tischb.) Al		A few shoot borers
		Heavy on a narrow-leafed
		willow
		Medium in Bradburn Township
	_	Single larva (3)
raminghamia helvalis (Walker) bP		A few larvae
alerucella cavicollis Lec. pC		Light at many points
alerucella decora Say W	n	Heavy in Bradburn, medium in
	1	Fournier, and light in Clute
	n	townships (3)
racillaria invariabilis Braun. pC		A few insects
racillaria syringella F. Li	n	Light-to-heavy in Timmins-

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Hemichroa crocea (Four.)	AL 2000 (1900)	Scattered colonies
Hesperamia sulphuraria Pack.	pCh	One larva
Ips pini Say	bS, jP	Twenty adults
Lambdina fiscellaria	DD ₉ Jr	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
fiscellaria (Gn.)	wS	A few larvae around Abitibi
Lecanium sp.		Lake (2)
recuitmi sh•	moM	Heavy in 1963 reduced to
		light in 1964 in the southern
T 9 A 1 3 1	4.5	part of Division 43
Lepidosaphes ulmi (Linn.)	Al, moM	Light-to-heavy infestations
r	A #2	at points in Division 43
Lycia ursaria Wlk.	tA	One larva
Lytta sayi Say	p€h	Small flight of adults
		observed feeding on cherry
		blossoms
Melangromyza schineri (Gir.)	tA	Light population of these
		galls at several points in
		the district
Microweisia sp.	Al, moM	Small numbers of these tiny
-	,	lady beetles observed feed-
		ing on scale insects
Messa sp.	bPo	Observed less commonly in
	-	1964 than the previous year
Monochamus scutellatus Say	ĵР	Adults observed at several
	J-	points in Division 43
Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.	eC	Light in Tisdale Township (2)
Mulsantina hudsonica Csy.	bF, wS	A few adults (3)
Nematus erythrogaster Nort.	Al	
Nematus fulvierus Prov.	W	Single colonies (2)
Nematus limbatus Cress.	W	A few colonies
Nematus ventralis Say		Scattered colonies (2)
	tA	Scattered colonies (2)
Neediprion maurus Rohwer	jP	Light in Dyer Township
Neodiprion pratti banksianae	jР	Scattered colonies (3)
Roh.	2.2	
Nycteola frigidana Wlk.	W	Noted commonly
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	W_	Scattered colonies
Orgyia leucostigma J. E. Smith	wB	A few larvae
Orthosia hibisci Gn.	bS	One larva
Palthis angulalis Hbn.	bF	One larva
Papilio glaucus Linn.	tA, pCh	Single larva (2)
Pareophora minuta (MacG.)	bAs	Light in Geikie Township
Parorgyia plagiata Wlk.	wS	One larva
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	jΡ	Light at many points in the
	·	district
Pheosia rimosa Pack.	tA, bPo	Single larva (2)
Phratora purpurea purpurea	tA	A few colonies
Brown		The second secon
Phyllocnistis populiella Cham.	tA, bPo	Mines were scarce in the
- Transfer	y	first generation, but were
		observed more commonly in
		the second generation
Phyllophaga sp.	Ground	
vil wwo.hiraea ah.	around	Adult flight occurred in
Pikanema alaskansis (D-L)	***	German Township early in May
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	wS	Light on few trees at Green-
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)		water Park
	wS	Odd larva in beating samples (

TABLE 21, Cochrane District

Insect	$ ext{Host}(s)$		Remarks
Pineus floccus Patch	bS		Heavy on a few small trees in
A THOUGHT TOOLS I GOOL	DD		Geikie Township
Pineus similis Gill.	wS		Small numbers throughout
THOUS STUTTED GITT	W.D.		district
Pityokteines sparsus Lec.	bF		Thirty adults (2)
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	bS, wS		Twenty adults (2)
Pristiphora lena Kincaid	ws	~	Small collection
	Al.		
Prociphilus tessellatus (Fitch)	bF		Light at several points
Protoboarmia porcelaria	Dr		Small numbers in beating
porcelaria Wlk.	1. Th		mat samples (2)
Recurvaria piceaella Kft.	bF, wS		A few larvae (2)
Rhyacionia adana Heinr.	jР		Light on red pine regenera-
			tion in Laidlaw Township
Rhyacionia busckana Heinr.	jР		Damage observed less commonly
			in 1964 than previous year
Rhynchaenus rufipes Lec.	W		Low population at air base in
			1964
Sarrothripus cinereana (N. & D.)	bPo		Light at many points (5)
Sciaphila duplex Wlshm.	tA		One larva
Semiothisa orillata Wik.	eC		A few larvae (2)
Semiothisa sexmaculata Pack.	tL		Light in Glackmeyer Township
Stenoma algidella Wlk.	tA		One larva
Syneta extorris borealis Brown	bF		Flight of adult beetles feed-
			ing on balsam fir needles
Taniva albolineana Kft.	wS		Low population in plantation
			in Calder Township
Tenthredinidae #T3	W		Small numbers of solitary
•			feeding larvae
Tenthridinidae #11	W		Medium on one tree (2)
Tenthredinidae #5	tA		Single larva (4)
Tenthredinidae #12	W		Light on a few trees in
7 200	••		Haggart Township
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis	wS		Collected from spruce but
Haw.	***		observed on red pine and
			Scots pine
Frichiocampus irregularis (Dyar)	W		One colony
Urablaniulus canadensis (Newport			Three millipedes collected
orantminaras camadements (membore	y Ground		
Zeiwanhewa en	1.rC	**	for Dr. Causey
Zeiraphera sp.	wS		An undescribed bud miner on
Zeimanhama Camburana Vet			white spruce (8)
Zeiraphera fortunana Kft.	wS		A few larvae
Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.	wS		Small numbers (2)
Zenobia pleonectusa Grt.	tA		A few larvae (2)

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE KAPUSKASING DISTRICT

	Page
A Bud Miner on Balsam Fir	E 25 E 25 E 26
Cham	E 26
A Leaf-folding Sawfly on Balsam Poplar	E 27
Aspen Nematus sp	E 28
Balsam-fir Saufly Neodiprion abjetis complex	E 28
Red-headed J-ck-pine Sawfly Neodiprion virginianus complex .	E 29
White-pine Weevil Pissodes strobi (Peck)	E 29
Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly Pleroneura borealis Felt	E 30
Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)	E 30
Spruce Bud Gall Midge Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	E 31
Webworm on Poplar <u>Tetralopha aplastella Clem.</u>	E 31
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected	E 31

G. T. Atkinson

STATUS OF INSECTS

A Bud Miner on Balsam Fir, Argyresthia sp.

Damage by this bud miner was observed more commonly in 1964 than in recent years. Light damage was observed throughout the district with the highest incidence of attack in Fauquier and Minnipuka townships. Five collections were obtained in 1964 compared with two in 1962 and two in 1963. No larvae were found in many damaged buds examined; one bud from an open-grown tree in Fauquier Township contained the remains of a chalcid fly.

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.

Population levels of the birch skeletonizer increased greatly in 1964 with correspondingly severe defoliation. White birch stands throughout the district were heavily infested (see map). Ornamentals in the Kapuskasing-Remi Lake area and roadside trees in most of the district were severely defoliated. Competition for feeding sites was observed between the birch skeletonizer and the amber-marked birch leaf miner. The results of larval counts at seven locations in the district are shown in Table 9.

TABLE 9

Summary of Larval Counts of the Birch Skeletonizer on White Birch Foliage at Seven Locations in the Kapuskasing District in 1964

Note: Based on the examination of one leaf picked at random from each of five

Location		Number of larvae	Av. number of larvae
(township)	Date	per 25 leaves	per leaf
Seaton	Aug. 20	46	1.8
Wicksteed	Aug. 29	62	2.5
O'Brien	Aug. 31	76	3.0
Stoddart	Sept. 4	16	0.6
McMillan	Sept. 4	16	0.6
Gill	Sept. 4	23	0.9
Studholme	Sept. 4	106	4.2

A Pitch Midge, Cecidomyia reeksi Vock.

A gradual decline in population levels of the pitch midge has occurred in the Kapuskasing District in the past three years. This is borne out by quantitative sampling at three locations in the district (Table 10). Light infestations recorded in 1963 in McMillan, Wicksteed, Haig and Clavet townships subsided in 1964.

TABLE 10

Summary of Counts of the Pitch Midge on Four 18-inch Jack-pine Branch Tips From Each of Three Locations in the Kapuskasing District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. height	No. of shoo examined		er cent of	The second second	Per de		
(township)	in feet	in 1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Wicksteed McMillan	15 9	210 220	16.6 66.6	29.5 41.5	0.0	2.3 13.9	14.7 7.5	0.0 0.9
Clavet	12	175	0.0	5.7	4.0	0.0	1.7	1.7

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

Although a slight increase in numbers of casebearers occurred in a small stand of tamarack reproduction in Fauquier Township there was no enlargement of infestation boundaries in 1964. Small numbers were observed in the adjoining townships of Fauquier and O'Brien. A concerted effort was made to locate this insect in other parts of the district but no evidence of its presence was found. Quantitative sampling in Fauquier Township produced an average of 3.05 larvae per branch tip in 1964 compared with 0.4 per branch tip in 1962. Counts in O'Brien Township showed an average of 0.6 larvae per branch tip in 1962 but have been nil in the past two years.

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Cham.

In general, population levels of this insect declined in 1964 but light infestations were observed in Slack and McCrea townships. Quantitative sampling showed a decline in numbers except at one location in Torrance Township where the insect had not been found for the previous two years (Table 11). Small numbers of parasites were recovered in collections submitted to the laboratory from O'Brien, Torrance and McMillan townships. One collection from McCoig Township revealed 53.1 per cent parasitism and 15.6 per cent adult emergence. The predominant host was trembling aspen but one collection was obtained from balsam poplar.

TABLE 11

Summary of Aspen Blotch Miner Counts Based on the Examination of 100

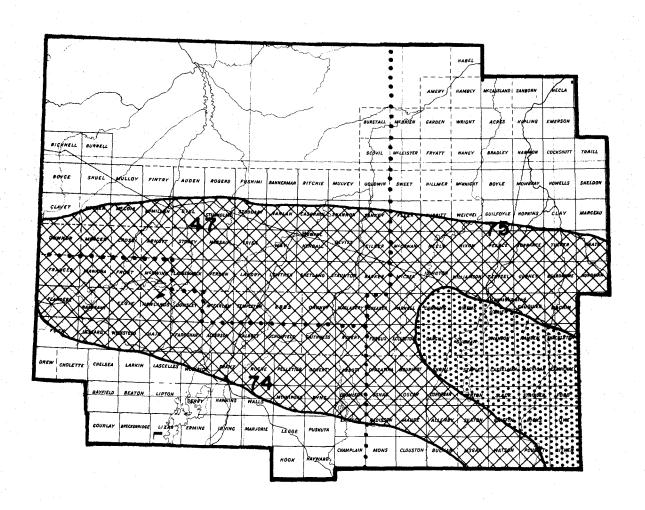
Leaves Taken at Random From Three Trembling Aspen

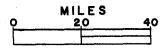
Trees at Each Location

Location	Av. height	Per cent v. height of leaves mined				No. of mines per 100 leaves			
(township)	in feet	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964		
Wicksteed	9	26	20	0	34	23	0		
O'Brien	12	31	25	4	51	27	4		
Gurney	15	5	16	1	7	18	1		
Torrance	10	0	0	3	0	0	3		
Gill	12	9	30	ĺ	42	33	ĺ		

4

KAPUSKASING DISTRICT





BIRCH SKELETONIZER

Areas in which infestations occurred in 1964

Legend

Light	infestation	•
Heavy	infestation	•

A Leaf-folding Sawfly on Balsam Poplar, Nematus sp.

Heavy infestations of this insect have persisted in the district since 1962. Roadside and open-grown balsam poplar regeneration up to ten feet in height was the preferred host with only small numbers of folds being found on more mature trees. A heavy infection of a leaf and twig blight of balsam poplar, Pollacia elegans Serv., destroyed feeding sites of the insect at many locations.

Leaf samples were examined at four locations to determine the incidence of leaf folds (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Summary of Damage to Balsam Poplar Foliage in the Kapuskasing District in 1964

Location (township)	Av. height of trees in feet	Total number of leaves per tree	Number of folded leaves	Per cent of leaves folded
			102404 100400	+00100 10400
Fauquier	5	276	63	22.8
McCrea	5	340	93	27.3
McMillan	7	407	115	28.2
Seaton	5	283	72	25.4

A total of 217 folded leaves from seven locations was examined to estimate larval survival. These showed that an average of only 31.3 per cent of the folds contained larva that survived through to late instars (Table 13).

TABLE 13

Survival of Nematus sp. in Leaf-folds of Balsam Poplar at Seven Locations in the Kapuskasing District in 1964

Note: Samples were collected from June 29 to August 10 and are listed chronologically.

		Per	cent of fol	ds with		
Location		Egg		Feeding but	Feeding	Total no. of
(township)	No egg		no feeding	no larva	and larva	folds examined
McMillan	12.1	0.0	9.1	42.4	36.4	33
Seaton	2.7	8.1	0.0	27.0	35.1	27
McCrea	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.3	29.6	27
Kohler	39.1	4.3(para	.)30.4	0.0	26.1	23
Gill	30.3	0.0	6.1	36.4	27.3	33
Gurney	12.5	12.5(para	.) 4.2	50.0	20.8	24
Fauquier	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.0	4.0	50

Observations and quantitative measurements have been made in the Kapuskasing District on the role of spiders as predators of leaf-folding sawflies in 1963 and 1964. The frequency of spiders in the leaf folds of balsam poplar have been determined at four locations (Table 14). A slight decline is evidenced in the per cent of folds inhabited by spiders but of greater interest is the relative uniform percentages between one year and the next. Percentages that range from 34 to 88 by location do not differ more than two per cent between 1963 and 1964 when examined on the same date both years.

These data are preliminary and observations will be continued and intensified in 1965.

Summary of the Relative Numbers of Spiders and Empty Leaf-folds on 100 Folded Balsam Poplar Leaves at Each of Four Locations in the Kapuskasing District in 1963 and 1964

Location		folds ned	Number	of folds piders		of folds piders	Date of observations
(township)	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963 and 1964
Sankey	78	65	27	23	34.6	35.4	Aug. 1
Nansen	89	53	30	17	33.7	32.1	Aug. 2
Lowther	92	87	63	58	68.5	66.7	Aug. 12
Fauquier	94	83	83	72	88.3	86.7	Aug. 30

A Leaf-folding Sawfly on Trembling Aspen, Nematus sp.

This sawfly was collected throughout the district in 1964. A light infestation was found in McCoig Township. Small numbers were collected in Gill, Torrance and O'Brien townships. Examination of leaf folds from Casselman and Slack townships showed 8.3 per cent with no eggs, 32.5 per cent with feeding but no larvae, and 54.2 per cent with larvae. The scarcity of leaf folds plus the fact that only about one out of every two folds contained larvae made mass collecting of the insect difficult in 1964. Quantitative sampling reflects the status of this insect in the district as a whole in 1964 (Table 15).

TABLE 15
Summary of Leaf-folding Sawfly Counts in the Kapuskasing District
From 1962 to 1964

Note: Based on the examination of 100 leaves taken at random from each of three trembling aspen trees at each location.

Location	Av. height		of leav	res		No. of folds per 100 leaves		
(township)	in feet	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	
Gill	12	3	1	1	3	1	. 1	
Wicksteed	7 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13	ī	ō	13	ī.	ō	
Gurney	15	2	1	0	2	ī	Ō	
O'Brien	12	7	0	4	7	0	L	
Parnell	12	90	a	1	· —		i	
Torrance	10	0	0	1	0	0	1	

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis complex

The first recorded collections of the balsam-fir sawfly in the Kapuskasing District were made in 1953. Populations have remained at a low level since that time. Although no infestations were found in 1964 the insect was collected in small numbers from open-grown spruce trees along the Chain of Lakes Road, the Fergus Road and in Williamson and Gill townships. Defoliation was very light in all cases.

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

Minor fluctuations in population levels of the red-headed jack-pine sawfly have occurred in the district since 1954. A review of records shows a decline in numbers from 1954 to 1958. A slight rise in numbers occurred in 1959 and again in 1960 when light infestations were recorded at several locations. A decline again occurred from 1961 to 1963. Population levels increased in 1964 and light infestations were observed in Clavet, Wicksteed, McMillan and Gurney townships. Numbers were low in the remainder of the district. Results of quantitative sampling are shown in Table 16.

Summary of Colony Counts of the Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly on Ten Jack-pine Trees at Each of Five Locations in the Kapuskasing District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h.	Number o	of infeste	3 1	Av. no.	of colonies	per tree
(township)	in inches	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
~-		_	_				
Clavet	3	1	0	10	0.1	0.0	2.0
McMillan	2	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0,2
Wicksteed	4	1	0	6	0.1	0.0	1.3
Gurney	3	3	⁵ O	8	0.3	0.0	1.4
Gill	3	0	0	3	0.0	0.0	0.6

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

Populations of the white-pine weevil remained at endemic levels from 1954 to 1963. However, in 1964 general observations and quantitative sampling indicate a rise in numbers in the district (Table 17). A heavy infestation recurred in black spruce regeneration along the Smokey Line in Pearce Township and the incidence of weevilling was also heavy in black spruce regeneration along the Fergus Road in Parnell Township. Medium infestations were recorded in roadside black spruce regeneration in the townships of McCoig, Kohler and Clavet. Weevilling was light in the remainder of the district.

Chalcid parasites were reared from a collection from Gurney Township and one collection from Clavet was 100 per cent parasitized. A mixed plantation in Fauquier Township of 40 per cent Scots pine and 20 per cent each of white spruce, jack pine and white pine supported a medium infestation and the tree species were attacked in the following proportions: Scots pine — six per cent; white pine — four per cent; white spruce — three per cent and jack pine nil.

TABLE 17

Summary of Damage by the White-pine Weevil on 100 Trees at Each of Four Locations in the Kapuskasing District

Location		Av. height	Numbe	er of infested	
(township)	Host	in feet	1962	1963	1964
Pearce	bS	10	18	2	18
Shearer	wS	8	7	0	L.
Kohler	bS	15	5	· · · · · · O	6
Parnell	bS	15	=		18

Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

Quantitative sampling at three locations in the district again showed that this primitive bud-mining sawfly occurs in balsam fir shoots every second year (Table 18). Large numbers of infested shoots were found along the shore of Goat Lake, Minnipuka Township and in the townships of Shackelton, Fergus and Clavet. The insect was also abundant along the shore of Brunswick Lake in Byng Township and on ornamentals in the Remi Lake area in Fauquier Township.

TABLE 18

Summary of Balsam Bud-mining Sawfly Counts Made at Three Locations in the Kapuskasing District From 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of all buds on four branch tips from each of five balsam-fir trees at each location.

`							Per ce	ent of	buds
Location	Total	no. of	buds	No. of	infeste	d buds		nfested	
(township)	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Shackelton	221	240	246	1	0	6	0.4	0.0	2.4
Fergus	339	275	215	9	0	12	2.6	0.0	5.6
Clavet	336	265	190	12	0	10	3.6	0.0	5.3

Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner, Profesusa thomsoni (Konow)

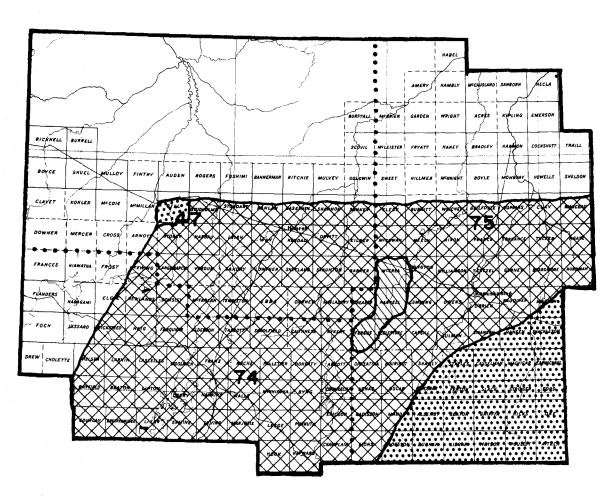
A decline in numbers of this sawfly was observed in some areas in 1964 but no changes in infestation boundaries occurred. Infestations declined from heavy to medium intensity in McCrea, Parnell and Fergus townships. Light infestations were observed in Gill Township and in the southeast part of the district where heavy infestations have been recorded in 1963 (see map). Quantitative sampling showed a decrease at all but one sample location, in Wicksteed Township, where a slight increase was noted (Table 19).

Summary of Damage by P. thomsoni (Konow) on 100 White Birch Leaves at Each of Five Locations in the Kapuskasing

District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Number	of leaves af	fected	Total	number of	mines
(township)	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Wicksteed		30	37	c	112	127
Fauquier	86	50	41	282	160	113
Casselman	6	70	12	19	170	16
Seaton	12	80	3	36	250	3
Shearer	6	53	43	11	178	147

KAPUSKASING DISTRICT



MILES 0 20 40 A LEAF MINER ON BIRCH, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

Areas in which infestations occurred in 1964

Legend

Light infestation	•
Medium in estation	
Heavy infestation	

Spruce Bud Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

A decline in numbers of this gall midge has been recorded in the district since 1962 and numbers were again low in 1964. Three collections were made from white spruce and one was from black spruce. All collections contained parasitized larvae. One collection of 22 larvae from Fauquier Township contained two chalcid parasites. Quantitative sampling results at five sample points were negative for the first time since 1960.

Webworm on Poplar, Tetralopha aplastella Clem.

An increase in the numbers of this insect was observed in 1964. Open-grown trembling aspen reproduction was severely attacked. Infestations were heavy in the townships of Elgie and Gurney, medium in O'Brien Township, and light throughout the remainder of the district. Results of quantitative sampling are shown in Table 20.

TABLE 20

Summary of Webworm Counts on Ten Trembling Aspen Trees at Each of Four Locations in the Kapuskasing District in 1964

Location (township)	Av. height in feet	Total number of nests on ten trees
Elgie	$\mathcal{L}^{(0)}$	27
Parnell	10	\mathbf{z}
Gill	12	<u>L</u>
O'Brien	.	5

TABLE 21
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Kapuskasing District in 1964

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris celiana Rob.	wB, Al	Found commonly
Acleris chalybeana Fern.	moM	Found commonly
Acleris logiana Linn.	wB	Small numbers
Acleris variana Fern.	wS	Low populations continued
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Numbers declined
Acronicta lepusculina Gn.	tA	Found rarely
Adelges lariciatus (Patch)	wS	Found commonly
Allononyma diana Hbn.	wB, bPo	Throughout district
Altica corni Woods	Do	Common in district
Altica populi Brown	bРо	Small numbers
Anomogyna elimata Gn.	bF	Low populations
Argyresthia oreasella Clem.	ecCh	Low populations continued
Autheraea polyphemus Cram.	W.	Small numbers
Badebecia urticana Hbn.	bPo	Numbers declined
Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)	bS	Populations remained low
Clepsis persicana Fitch	bPo	Common in district
Dicrodiplosis populi Felt	tA	Common in district
Dioryctria abietivorella Grt.	jР	Found in old pitch nodul
Drepana arcuata Wlk.	wB	Small numbers

TABLE 21, Kapuskasing District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Enargia infumata Grt.	wB	Numbers declined
Epinotia cruciana Linn.	W	Populations remained low
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	bPo	Populations remained low
Erynnis icelus Scud. and Burg.	W	Very low numbers
Euura salici® pisum (Walsh)	W	Small numbers
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	A1	Scattered light infestations
Gracillaria invariabilis Braun.	ecCh	Low numbers
Gypsonoma haimbachiana Kft.	bPo	More common in 1964
Gypsonoma salicicolana Clem.	W	Found commonly
Hemichroa crocea (Four.)	A1.	Scattered low populations
Hypagyrtis piniata Pack.	bF	Low numbers
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria	-	
(Gn.)	. wS	Numbers remained low
Meroptera pravella Grt.	tA	Increase in numbers over
		past years
Mindarus abietinus Koch.	bF	Slight increase in 1964
Nadata gibbosa A. & S.	tA	Collected at scattered
-		locations
Nematus fulvricus Prov.	W	Low numbers
Nematus ventralis Say	W, tA	Light infestation, Remi Lake area
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	tA	More common in 1964
Nymphalis j-album Bdv. & Lec.	wB	Low numbers
Orthosia revicta Morr.	W	Low numbers
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	jΡ	Populations declined
Phlyctaenia tertialis Gn.	Elderberry	Small numbers in Kapuskasing
Maria Caranta	•	Park
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	tA	Low numbers
Phyllocnistis populiella Cham.	tA	Found commonly
Pineus floccus Patch	bS	Low numbers throughout distric
Pyrrhia umbra exprimens Wlk.	bPo	Small numbers found
Recurvaria sp.	tL	Very low numbers
Rhabdophaga coloradensis Felt	M	Low populations
Rhabdophaga strobiloides (Walsh)	W	Common in district
Sarrothripus frigidana (Wlk.)	M	High populations in 1964
Stenoma algidella Wlk.	tA	Low numbers
Trichiocampus irregularis (Dyar)	W	Found commonly
Trypodendron lineatum (Oliver)	bF	Found in recent windblown tree
Kylomyges dolosa Grt.	tA	Found rarely

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE SWASTIKA DISTRICT

		Page
Ugly-nest Caterpillar	Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch) Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.	E 33 E 33
Larch Casebearer	Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)	E 33
European Spruce Sawfly	Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)	E 34
A Noctuid	Enargia decolor Wlk.	E 34
Birch Leaf Miner	Fenusa pusilla Lep	E 34
Notive Elm Bark Beetle	Hylurgopinus rufipes (Eichh.)	E 35
Aspen Blotch Miner	Lithocolletis salicifoliella	• •
	Chamb.	E 35
Western Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma pluviale Dyar	E 35
A Leaf-folding Sawfly on	and a second control of the second control o	
Balsam Poplar	Nematus (pontania) sp	E 36
Red-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion nanulus nanulus	
now pano owniany services services	Schedl	E 36
Swaine Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion swainei Midd	E 36
Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion virginianus complex	E 37
Pitch Nodule Maker	Petrova albicapitana (Busck.)	E 37
White-pine Weevil	Pissodes strobi Peck.	E 37
Balsam Shoot-boring Sawily	Pleroneura borealis Felt.	E 38
	Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)	E 38
Mountain-ash Sawfly	Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)	E 39
A Poplar Leaf Roller	Pseudexentera oregonana Wishm	E 39
Spruce Bud Gall Midge	Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	E 39
DUBBIAL VOL PUSCELLAREOUS INSECTS COLLE	U1:P(1	בט בע

M. J. Applejohn

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch)

Populations of this insect declined in the district except north of New Liskeard near Hanbury Cemetery where 51 tents were counted in a square—chain plot, and in Benoit Township where a small, medium infestation occurred. The heavy infestation reported in 1963 in Armstrong Township declined to medium intensity in 1964 (Table 9). Elsewhere in the district only occasional tents were found.

TABLE 9

Summary of Damage Caused by the Ugly-nest Caterpillar in the Swastika

District from 1962 to 1964

Location		Av. tree heigh	t	Numb	er of ter	its
(township)	Sample unit	in feet	19	62	1963	1964
Eby	square chain plot	7	31 y 2	8	5	0
Pacaud	square chain plot	4		62	5	0
Armstrong	square chain plot	8			38	23
Kearns	one mile of roadsid	e 4		COS.	8	7
Harley	square chain plot	4		7	5	3

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.

Widespread heavy infestations of this insect persisted in Division 39 and the northern part of Division 42 in 1964 (see map). Population levels were highest along the south shore of Lake Abitibi in Rand, Lamplugh, Frecheville, Stoughton and Marriot townships (Table 10). Most stands in the southern part of Division 42 and in Division 63 were lightly infested. Numerous small pockets of medium infestation occurred in Division 63.

TABLE 10

Summary of Larval Counts of the Birch Skeletonizer on White Birch Foliage at Eight Locations in the Swastika District in 1964

Note: Based on examination of five leaves selected at random from each of five trees at each location.

Location	Av. d.b.h.		Av. no. of larvae
(township)	<u>in inches</u>	Total no. of larvae	per_leaf
Rand	l _s	255	10.2
Lamplugh	3	272	30.8
Yarrow	3	201	8.0
Cairo	6	151	6.0
Black	3	102	4.0
Walker	4	228	9.1
Beauchamp	3	52	2.0
Marriot	3	315	12.6

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

A general increase in numbers of this casebearer occurred in the district in 1964 (Table 11). Warm weather and early flushing of larch foliage in the last week of April and the first two weeks of May were ideal for larval development.

Infestations were recorded for the first time in McGarry, Teck, and Bannockburn townships in 1964.

TABLE 11

Summary of Larch Casebearer Larval Counts in the Swastika District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on examination of sixteen 18-inch branch tips from each location in early spring.

Location	Av. d.b.h.	Av. nur	mber of larvae	p er tip
(township)	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Marter	5	0.01	0.31	0.56
Gauthier -	4	1.00	0.37	0.93
Powell	4	0.50	0.25	0.75
Harley	4	0.00	0.50	1.30
Hudson	6		7.45	13.80

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Little change in population levels of this insect occurred in the district in 1964 as shown in Table 12.

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts Made in the Swastika District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Tree	Av. d.b.h. of sample		. of larvae per mat sample
(township)	species	trees in inches	1963	1964
Bowman Pacaud Dymond Eby Garrison	ws ws ws bs ws	5 3 3 4 7	7 11 2 3 6	13 17 5 2
Eby	wS	4	œ	11

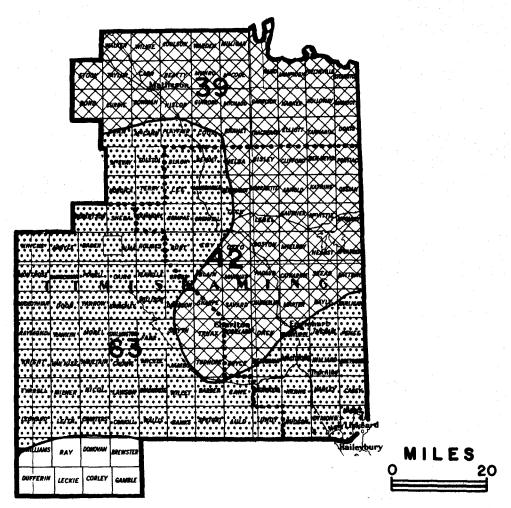
A Noctuid, Enargia decoler Wlk.

Population levels of this insect declined sharply in the district in 1964. The infestation reported in the Gowganda area in 1962 and 1963 collapsed in 1964. Small, light infestations occurred in Grenfell and Ingram townships.

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla Lep.

First collected in the Swastika District in 1961, this introduced insect has since spread northward to Beaverhouse Lake in Katrine Township. Small clumps of white-birch reproduction were heavily attacked at one location in Otto Township and at two locations in Eby Township in 1964. Medium numbers occurred on roadside reproduction near Raven Lake in McFadden Township and near the old Cathroy-Larder Mine in McElroy Township. Small numbers were collected at five other townships in the district.

SWASTIKA DISTRICT



BIRCH SKELETONIZER

Areas in which infestations occurred in 1964

Legend

Heavy infestation.....Light with pockets of medium infestation....

Native Elm Bark Beetle, Hylurgopinus rufipes (Eich.)

Small numbers of this insect were first collected in the district in Harley Township in 1963. In 1964, high populations occurred in windthrown elms and in slash along the Wabi River in Kearns Township. Small numbers of the beetle were also found in Harley, Casey, and Dymond townships.

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

Populations of this insect declined to a low level in the district in 1964. Quantitative sampling yielded negative results in Teck and Playfair townships and showed a substantial decline in populations in Walker Township (Table 13). Medium infestations occurred in Pense and Hilliard townships and light damage was observed at several locations in Division 63.

TABLE 13

Summary of Damage Caused by the Aspen Blotch Miner in the Swastika District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of 100 leaves taken from three

trembling aspen trees at each location, Total no. of mines Av. tree height Per cent of leaves mined Location (township) in feet Teck Playfair Walker Kimberly Marriot

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale Dyar

Populations of this defoliator increased for the second consecutive year. Highest numbers occurred in Munro Township where 23 tents were counted in a square-chain plot (Table 14). New infestations occurred in Argyle, Hinks, Eby and Maisonville townships. The caterpillars fed on white birch, aspen, willow and serviceberry as well as the preferred host, pin cherry.

TABLE 14
Summary of Western Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts in the Swastika District from 1962 to 1964

Location (township)	Tree species	Sample unit	No. of 1962	tents per sam 1963	nple unit 1964
Cook	pCh	square chain plot	6	17	20
Munro	p C h	square chain plot	•	10	23
Michaud	pCh	square chain plot	1	10	14
Walker	pCh	one mile of roadside	623	co	12
Argyle	pCh	one mile of roadside	dan .	co	1.2
Guibord	Ŵ	square chain plot	Cal	ca	10
McEvoy	рCh	one mile of roadside	10	9	13

A Leaf-folding Sawfly on Balsam Poplar, Nematus (pontania) sp.

Small clumps of balsam-poplar reproduction were again severely attacked by this insect in 1964. Heavy infestations persisted in ten townships in Divisions 42 and 63. Medium infestations occurred in Carr, Benoit, and Yarrow townships (Table 15). Small numbers of folded leaves were observed on small open-grown trees at many other locations in the district.

TABLE 15

Summary of Leaf-folding Sawfly Damage on Balsam-poplar at Four Points in the Swastika District in 1964

Note: Counts were made by examining all the leaves on five balsam-poplar trees at each location.

Location (township)	Av. tree height in feet	Total number of leaves	Per cent of leaves folded
Carr	4.1	435	17.7
Yarrow	4.1	402	26.4
Teck	4.5	687	11.5
Savard	4.2	437	9.8

Red-pine Sawfly, <u>Neodiprion</u> <u>nanulus</u> <u>nanulus</u> (Schedl.)

Populations of this insect remained low in the district in 1964. A light infestation recurred in Farr Township where eleven colonies were counted on ten trees examined (Table 16). A new infestation was observed on jack-pine on a small island in Kenogami Lake in Grenfell Township. Only scattered colonies were found elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 16

Summary of Red-pine Sawfly Colony Counts Made on Ten Trees at Five Locations in the Swastika District in 1964

Location (township)	Tree species	Av. d.b.h. in inches	Ay, no, of colonies per tree
Grenfell	j₽	4	0.5
Kimberly	jΡ	4	0.3
Eby	jΡ	3	0.2
Dymond	rP	5	0.2
Farr	jР	4	1.1

Swaine Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion swainei Midd.

The infestation at Banks Lake that has been under careful observation since 1946 declined sharply in 1964. Colony counts on ten jack pine trees at Banks Lake showed an average of 0.9 colonies per tree in 1964. In contrast, 11.1 colonies were recorded in 1960 and 1952 respectively. No larvae of this sawfly were found in the remainder of the district in 1964.

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

A general increase in population levels of this insect occurred in the district in 1964. Low numbers of colonies and light defoliation were observed in sixteen townships. Highest populations occurred in Maisonville and Teck townships where quantitative sampling revealed an average of 1.5 and 1.1 colonies per tree (Table 17).

Summary of Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Colony Counts Made on Ten Trees at Six Locations in the Swastika District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h.	No. of tre	ees infested	Av. no. of	colonies per tree
(township)	in inches	1963	1964_	1963	1964
		17 % 20 %			
Playfair	3	2	5	0.5	0.8
Eby	3	5	3	0.5	0.6
Maisonville	4		10	. «	1.5
Teck	2	1	9	0.1	1.1
Munro	4	65	5	·	0.6
Barber	4	1	6	0.2	0.8

Pitch Nodule Maker, Petrova albicapitana (Busck.)

Small, heavy infestations of this insect occurred on clumps of jack-pine reproduction near Ramore in Playfair Township and near Kenogami in Eby Township. Elsewhere in the district very little change in population levels occurred (Table 18).

TABLE 18

Summary of Pitch Nodule Maker Counts Made on Ten Jack-pine Trees at Seven Locations in the Swastika District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h.	Av. no. of	second year nodu	les per tree
(township)	in inches	1962	1963	1964
Flavelle	4	0.9	1.1	0.9
McCann	4	1.0	1.2	1.4
Morrisette	3	0.5	0.3	0.0
McVittie	3	1.5	2.9	0.7
Gauthier	4	3.5	3.1	2.7
McEvoy	3	0.2	1.0	1.3
Michaud	4	2,1	2.0	2.0

White Pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi Peck

A marked increase in population levels of this insect occurred in the district in 1964. Medium infestations were observed near Chimenis in McGarry Township, in Grenfell and Bryce townships, and on pole-sized jack-pine in Argyle Township. At one sample point in Grenfell Township 26 per cent of the trees were infested. (Table 19).

Leader damage was moderate in plantations near Hills Lake in Bryce Township

and light in windbreaks in the Swastika nursery. Elsewhere in the district generally light damage was inflicted on white and black spruce and on white, red, Scots and jack pine. Typical damage is shown in the accompanying photograph.

TABLE 19

Summary of White-pine Weevil Leader Damage in the Swastika District in 1963 and 1964

Location (township)	Tree species	No. of trees examined	Per cent of tree 1963	es infested 1964
	And the second of the second o			
Gauthier	jР	100	7	8
Grenfell	wP	50	22	26
Munro	bS	50	œ	10
Benoit	jР	100	1	6
Nordica	j̇́₽	100	2	5
McGarry	bS	50	CEES .	lÓ

Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly, Pleroneura borealis Felt

Heavy shoot damage was caused by this insect in many balsam fir stands in the district in 1964. The heaviest infestations occurred in Benoit, Eby, Marquis and Ben Nevis townships. Quantitative sampling revealed a high percentage of infested shoots at four of five locations (Table 20). Severe frosts in late May and early June destroyed many of the new shoots and caused high mortality.

TABLE 20

Summary of Damage by the Balsam Shoot-boring Sawfly in the Swastika District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on examination of eight 18-inch balsam-fir branch tips

Irom	each rocation.						
Location	No. of buds	No. of buds infested			Per cent of buds infested		
(township)	examined, 1964	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Bernhardt	281	13	o	5	11.3	0.0	1.7
Benoit	211	29	0	57	6.6	0.0	27.0
Eby	230	11	9	41	6.9	4.5	17.7
Marquis	21.8	17	3	40	11.1	1.5	18.3
Farr	199	25	0	33	6.8	0.0	16.5

Mountain-ash Sawfly, Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.)

Populations of this insect persisted at a high level in the district in 1964. Heavy infestations recurred on clumps of mountain ash in Eby, Otto and Grenfell townships. Infestations in Boston, James and Mickle townships, classed as medium in 1963, increased to heavy intensity in 1964. Infestations were found as far north as Abitibi Lake and as far west as Pidgeon Lake near the Gogama District Boundary. Defoliation of infested trees ranged from five to 100 per cent.

Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

A general decline in numbers of this insect occurred in the district in 1964 (Table 21). The heavy infestation reported in 1963 in Burt Township declined to light intensity. Small pockets of heavy infestation were found on lakeshore trees in Doon and Knight townships. Numerous small light infestations occurred elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 21

Summary of Damage Caused by the Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner in the Swastika District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on examination of 100 leaves from three white birch trees at each location.

Location	No. of	leaves in	nfested	Total no. of mines	Av. no. of mines per infested
(township)	1962	1963	1964	in 1964	leaf in 1964
Playfair	55	40	31	80	2,5
James	62	60	53	90	1.7
Stock	33	43	30	77	2.6
Arnold	72	75	70	103	1.5
Skead	39	37	27	59	2.1
Van Hise	49	28	35	78	2,2
Clifford	46	53	58	96	Lak
Otto		co	56	89	1.5

A Poplar Leaf Roller, Pseudexentera oregonana Wlshm.

High numbers of this insect persisted in four townships in the southern part of Division 42. Heavy infestations occurred in the Milberta and Hanbury areas, near Brethour in Brethour Township, and in the Belle Vallee area in Casey Township. Light infestations occurred along Highway 65 from New Liskeard to the Quebec Boundary, and near Hammond Lake in Hudson Township. Pole-sized trees and reproduction were most severely defoliated with only light damage on larger trees.

Spruce Bud Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

A slight increase in numbers of this insect occurred in the district in 1964. Small, medium infestations occurred on clumps of understory white-spruce reproduction in Dunmore Township and on a clump of open-grown reproduction on the south shore of Kenogami Lake in Eby Township. A small, light infestation occurred on black-spruce in Eby Township (Table 22). Elsewhere in the district only low numbers of infested buds were observed.

TABLE 22

Summary of Damage by the Spruce Bud Gall Midge in the Swastika District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Tree	No. of shoots infested	Percenta	ge of shoots	infested
(township)	species	in 1964	1962	1963	1964
C •		and the second of the second o			
Garrison	wS	10	.7	0.0	5.5
Lebel	wS	6	1.5	1.7	2.9
Dymond	wS	2	5.3	6.0	0.9
Otto	wS	3	1.2	2.4	1.6
Eby	bS	7	1.3	4.4	3.5
Eby	ws	20	-	•	9.3

TABLE 23

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in the Swastika District in 1964

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris calignosana Wlk.	wB	Low population in Tolstoi and Frecheville tps. (2)
Acronicta dactylina Grt.	Al	Small numbers at two locations (2)
Acronicta impressa Wlk.	bPo	One collection from Lebel Tp.
Acronicta lepusculina Gn.	tA	One collection from Lee Tp.
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Large numbers at several locations (2)
Altica ambiens alni Harr.	Al	Heavy infestations in four townships (2)
Anchylopera burgessiana pruni Zell.	_o pCh	Small numbers at several locations (2)
Anchylopera nubeculana Clem.	pCh	Small numbers at two locations (2)
Archippus packardianus Fern.	ъS	One collection from Dymond Tp.
Arge sp.	Mo	Low populations at several locations (2)
Argyresthia sp.	bF	Low population in Bompass Tp.
Badebecia urticana Hbn.	bPo	Small numbers at one location
Bucculatrix sp.	pCh	High populations in two townships (2)
Calligrapha sp. (prob. alni)	A1.	High population in Bompass Tp.
Dasyneura balsamicola Lintn.	bF	Heavy at several locations (2)
Dendroctinus simplex Lec.	tL	High populations in dying tree at two locations (2)
Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort)	wS	Small numbers in Doon and Melb tps. (2)
Dioryctria abietivorella Grt.	wS	Large numbers in cones at two locations (2)
Dioryctria reniculella Grt.	wS	Low population at several locations (3)

TABLE 23, Swastika District

insect	Host(s)	Remarks
ryocoetes affaber Mann.	wS	Low numbers in Skead Tp.
Spinotia momonana Kft.	Al	High population at two
springera mononana in co	A.L.	locations (2)
Spinotia solandriana Linn.	wB	Small-to-large numbers
phinopra sofandi fana mini	WD	throughout the district (5)
P	A: "I	•
Spinotia sp.	Al	Heavy infestations in alder
		catkins throughout the
		district (8)
Spizeuxis aemula Hbn.	ъF	Low population in witches-
		broom in Doon Tp.
upithecia filmata Pears.	wS	Small numbers on mat samples
		at two locations (2)
Supithecia mutata Pears.	wS	Light damage to cones in Teck
-		$\mathtt{T}_{\mathtt{p}_{ullet}}$
Penusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Al	Common in the district (5)
Teralia jocosa Gn.	jP, wS	Small numbers at two locations
alerucella cavicollis Lec.	pCh	Moderate numbers at two
ererneette ceatentity pece	hon	4
alamaalla daaaaa Ca-	Mb	locations (2)
alerucella decora Say.	pCh	High population in Grenfell Tp.
alerucella nymphaeae Linn.	Water Lily	Material requested for compa-
		rison with other species in
		the genus
onioctena americana Schaef.	tA	Small-to-large numbers through-
		out the district (7)
racillaria invariabilis Braun.	pCh	Heavy in Bannockburn Tp.
racillaria syringella F.	Lilac	Common on ornamentals
Halisidota maculata Harr.	tA	Low population in Grenfell Tp.
lemicroa crocea Dru.	Al	Several colonies in Bompass Tp
Herculia thymetusalis Wlk.	bF	Heavy infestation in deformed
161 Cura Cilymodddars arre	O1	foliage of witches broom in
		Doon Tp.
Indahisa sanganas D T	4D	
Hylobius congener D.T.	jP	Small numbers in Grenfell Tp.
lyphantria cunea Dru.	wB,ecCh, pCh	Small numbers of tents in
	~	three townships (3)
[ps borealis Sw.	wS	Low numbers in dead trees in
		Skead Tp.
Ips chagnoni Sw .	jР	Low population in dying tree
	•	in Bernhardt Tp.
Ips perturbatus Eich.	jP, wS	High numbers under bark of dead
		trees and slash at several
•		locations (4)
[ps pini Say.	Ĵ₽	High population in overthrown
For Targer and 6	J-	trees in several townships (7)
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria		or acts tre polaries activishes (1)
	% CP	I are many latting to Table To
Gn.	bF	Low population in Teck Tp.
facrobotys pertextalis Led.	bAs	Low population Chamberlain Tp.
Melangromyza schineri (Gr.)	tA_	One collection from Eby Tp.
Mindarus abietinus Koch.	bF	Light damage at one location
	bF, wS	Common on mat samples (3)
Mulsantina hudsonica Usy.		Low numbers in Otto and Bowman
Mulsantina hudsonica Csy. Nematus erythrogaster Nort.	Al.	
	MIL	tps. (2)
Nematus erythrogaster Nort.		tps. (2) Heavy infestation in Beauchamp
Nematus erythrogaster Nort. Nematus hyalinus (Nort.)	W	Heavy infestation in Beauchamp
Nematus erythrogaster Nort.		tps. (2) Heavy infestation in Beauchamp One colony in Pacaud Tp. Single colonies at several

TABLE 23, Swastika District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
No. 3: D.		7
Neodiprion maurus Roh.	jP	Low numbers in Kimberly Tp.
Neodiprion nigroscutum Midd.	jΡ	One colony in Otto Tp.
Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh.	jР	One colony in Grenfell Tp.
Neuroterus macrocarpae Kinsey	р0	Heavy infestation near
		Hanbury Cemetery
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	W_s bPo	Single colonies at several
		locations (2)
Orthosia revicta Morr.	wS	Low number, Garrison Tp.
Pareophora minuta MacG.	bAs	Single colonies at two
!		locations (2)
Peridroma margaritosa (Haw.)	bS	Heavy damage to seedlings in
		the Swastika Nursery in Burt
		Tp. (2)
Phenacaspis pinifoliae Fitch	w S	One collection from Hinks Tp.
Pissodes affinis (Rand)	j₽	First record in Swastika District
Phlyctaenia tertialis Gn.	ĔŢ	Large numbers on understory
The state of the s		trees at two locations (2)
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	tA	Small numbers in Melba Tp.
Pikonema alaskensis Roh.	wS	Light at two locations (2)
Pikonema dimockii (Cress.)	wS	
Pineus similis Gil		Small numbers on mat samples (2)
THIS STHITTS OIL	wS	Small numbers at several
Dollar manifesta and Simon Sim	C	locations (2)
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	wS	High population in slash in Grenfell Tp.
Prochoerodes transversatta Dru.	wB	Low population in Harker Tp.
Protoboarmia porcelaria		•
indicataria Wlk.	wS	One collection from Doon Tp.
Pyrrhia umbra exprimens Wlk.	bPo ·	Moderate defoliation at one
		location
Recurvaria piceaella Kft.	ЪF	Low populations in Eby and
•		Bompass tps. (2)
Rhynchaenus rufipes Lec.	W	Heavy infestation in Eby Tp.
Sarrothripus frigidana Wlk.	.W	Small numbers at one location
Sciaphilla duplex Wlshm.	tA	Low population in Hudson Tp.
Semiothisa sp. (granitata group)	bF	One collection from Doon Tp.
Tenthredinidae #11	tA	Several colonies in Lamplugh Tp.
Tenthredinidae #21	W	
Tenthredinidae #23	tA	Low population at one location
		Single colony in Grenfell Tp.
Toumeyella numismaticum	j₽	Widespread in Divisions 42
P. McD.	T.B.	and 63 (4)
Trichicampus irregularis Dyar	W	Several colonies in Teck Tp.
Trichiosoma triangulum Kby.	pCh, W	Small numbers in two townships (2
Vasates quadripes Shim	siM, rM	Small-to-large numbers
5	_	throughout the district (4)
Zeiraphera fortunana Kft.	wS	Moderate numbers in Teck Tp.
Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.	wS	Heavy infestations in Harley and Burt tps. (2)
Zeugophora sp.	tA, bPo	Low-to-high populations through-
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<i>y</i>	out the district (7)

MIDUESTERN FOREST REGION

1964

INTRODUCTION

<u>IN SEC</u>	<u>TS</u>	Pa	o c
		ıa	ge
Larch Sawfly	Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)	F	3
TREE DIS	EASES		
A Needle Rust of Spruce	Chrysomyxa ledi de Bary Chrysomyxa ledicola Lagerh Chrysomyxa pirolata Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.	F F F	333
A Needle Rust	Coleosporium asterum (Diet) Syd. Cronartium comandran Peck	F F F	444
Sweetfern Blister Rust	Cronartium comptoniae Arth Cronartium ribicola J. C. Fischer Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.)	F F	4 5
A Leaf Rust of Mountain Ash A Needle Cast of Conifers Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar	Theiss and Syd	F F	5
nyponyton danker of representations	(Klotsche) Cke Nyssopsora clavellosa (Berk) Arth	F F	6
Eastern Gall Rust	Peridermium sp. Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.)	F	6
A Tip Blight of Balsam Fir	Bald and Cif. Pollaccia elegans Serv. Robmiellongis balgamen lintown	F F	7
Speckled Tar Spot of Maple	Rehmiellopsis balsamea Vaterm. Rhytisma punctatum Pers ex Fr.	F F	7 8 8
Othon Notoconthy Discosos		Tr.	d

INTRODUCTION

Midwestern Forest Region

The 1964 season was highlighted by an extension of the forest tent caterpillar outbreak from the Vestern Region into the western part of the Port Arthur District where severe defoliation of aspen occurred over an area of approximately 600 square miles. Forecasts based on egg mass surveys indicate that a much more substantial spread of infestation will occur in 1965.

Another forest insect, the birch leaf skeletonizer showed a marked increase in the extent and intensity of infestation. Spruce budworm populations continued to decline and no areas of infestation were observed. An aerial survey using the operations recorder was again carried out north of Pays Plat in the Geraldton District in September. This survey showed an increase in mortality and numbers of red belsam fir trees throughout the northern limits of the old spruce budworm infested area.

Late spring frosts caused severe damage to the current growth of balsam fir and white spruce at numerous locations.

Other highlights of the year were related to sampling procedures and public relations. A program for sampling insects on balsam fir was initiated in 1964 to obtain biological information and to follow trends in numbers of major species on this host. Short courses of instruction on insects and tree diseases were given at all junior ranger camps in the region. The Geraldton District Technician conducted a short course on forest insects for Grade 8 students at the first conservation school held at Marathon. Considerable extension work was carried out in urban areas.

The interest and assistance in survey work extended by the Department of Lands and Forests and Industry is gratefully acknowledged.

K. C. Hall

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Population levels of this sawfly were low throughout the region in 1964. Pockets of moderate infestation reported in 1963 at Castlebar Lake and in Croll Township declined to light intensity. In contrast an increase in numbers of colonies was observed on small open-grown trees in Inwood, Croll and Oakes townships and in Poshkokgan River, Black Sturgeon, Lac Du Mille Lac and Auden areas. Defoliation of scattered trees in these areas ranged from 5 per cent to 20 per cent. A summary of tamarack mortality in two plots is shown in Table 1.

Summary of Larch Mortality by Volume in Two Plots in the Midwestern Region from 1961 to 1964.

Location (township)	Size of plot	Cumulative 1961	per cent 1962	mortality 1963	by volume 1964
Stedman	0.2 acres	15.5	15.8	16.6	17.0
Ledger	0.2 acres	1.3	7.7	10.3	10.7

STATUS OF TREE DISEASES

Needle Rust of Spruce, Chrysomyxa ledi de Bary

Severe infections of this rust occurred in a 50 acre stand of white spruce at Jackfish Lake in Township 82. Heavy browning of current year's needles was common on trees of all diameters. Smaller pockets of heavy infection were found on open-growing white spruce in the townships of Inwood, Upsala, Pic, 84, and 78, and on open-growing black spruce at Flynn Lake. Light infection was recorded in two white spruce plantations in O'Connor Township.

Needle Rust of Spruce, Chrysomyxa ledicola Lagerh.

Light to moderate infection of this needle rust on black spruce was recorded on all diameter classes along the Atikokan road from Huronian Lake to the Fort Frances border. Light infection was found commonly on white spruce along the Armstrong and Spruce River roads, and in Joynt, Inwood, Booth and Gorham Townships.

Cone Rust of Spruce, Chrysomyxa pirolata Wint.

This fungus was found at numerous locations in the region. The heaviest centre of infection occurred south of Black Sturgeon Lake where 77 per cent of the cones were affected (Table 2). Moderate infection was recorded in Fowler and MacGregor townships. Elsewhere in the region the percentage of infected white spruce cones was low.

TABLE 2

Summary of Infection of White Spruce Cones Caused by Chrysomyxa pirolata at Seven Locations in the Midwestern Region in 1964

Note: 100 cones examined at each location.

Location	Cones diseased per cent	Severity
Black Sturgeon Lake	77	High
Fowler Tp.	46	Medium
MacGregor Tp.	41	Medium
Ware Tp.	12	Low
Sibley Peninsula	10	Low
McMaster Tp.	8	Low
Lake Helen	14	Low

Ink Spot of Aspen, Ciborinia whetzelii (Seav.) Seav.

Scattered pockets of moderate infection of this organism occurred in the area from Caramat southward to Davies Township. The average numbers of diseased leaves per tree ranged from 18 per cent in Davies Township to 42 per cent on the Le May road. Small areas of low incidence were observed along the Pine Portage and Spruce River roads, in Scoble Township of the Port Arthur District, and Errington and Croll townships, Geraldton District. Elsewhere in the region the incidence was very low.

Shot Hole of Cherry, Coccomyces hiemalis Higgins

Scattered pockets of heavy infection of this fungus on choke cherry were observed along the Blackwater River in Leduc Township, and south of Caramat in Geraldton District.

A Needle Rust, Coleosporium asterum (Diet.) Syd

High incidence of this rust caused severe browning of foliage in jack pine plantations in Sandra Township, Geraldton District, and in O'Connor Township in Port Arthur District. Incidence of infection was 100 per cent and 70 per cent respectively. High incidence also was recorded in fire origin jack pine south of Sturgeon River, Sandra Township. Light infection on lower branches of small diameter trees occurred commonly along the Atikokan road and in Upsala and Bain Townships.

Comandra Blister Rust, Cronartium comandrae Peck

This rust fungus was recovered from a clump of jack pine trees in the Thunder Bay Nursery in 1964. The incidence of infection was 22 per cent, and swellings averaged 1.5 per tree.

Sweetfern Blister Rust, Cronartium comptoniae Arth.

One collection of jack pine seedlings infected with this organism was made in the Thunder Bay Nursery in 1964.

White Pine Blister Rust, Cronartium ribicola J.C. Fischer

This rust occurs throughout the range of white pine in the Port Arthur District. However, dead tree tops and branches attributed to this disease occur commonly along the Pigeon River. The incidence of infections in two white pine plantations is summarized in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Incidence of Blister Rust Infections at Two Locations in the Port Arthur District in 1964.

Location	Number of trees infected	Type of infection Branch Ste	
Boy Scout Tree Farm Paipoonge Tp.	6	1 5	
Tunder Bay Nursery Paipoonge Tp.	3	2 1	

Black Knot of Cherry, Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.) Theiss. & Syd.

Two pockets of heavy infection of this disease were recorded in Port Arthur District in 1964. The largest occurred along the Armstrong road in Hele Township where 60 per cent of the pin cherry trees were affected. A smaller pocket on Sybley Peninsula showed 78 per cent incidence. Elsewhere in the region incidence was low.

A Leaf Rust of Mountain Ash, Gymnosporangium spp.

Light to heavy infections of this leaf rust recurred for the third year in the southern part of the Geraldton District. Incidence remained highest in the townships of Pic, 87 and 79; severity ranged from 64 to 100 per cent in the latter two townships. (Table 4). One small pocket of moderate infection occurred at the southern tip of Sibley Peninsula, Port Arthur District.

A high incidence of leaf rust occurred on serviceberry along the shoreline of Lake Helen and in the townships of Sandra and Herbert. The disease caused conspicuous browning of leaves.

TABLE 4

Summary of Infection of Mountain Ash Leaflets Caused by Gymnosporangium spp. in the Midwestern Region in 1964

Note: 100 leaflets were examined at each location.

Leaf	lets infected per cent
Consideration of the Contract	100
	78
	64
	40
	7
	6
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	5
1 - Ag	5
	3
	2
	Leaf

Needle Cast of Jack Pine, Hypodermella ampla (J.J. Davis)

Severe infection by this organism occurred in Sandra Township on small trees. A count in a 1/20 acre sample plot in the stand showed approximately 65 per cent of the trees affected. Light needle cast was observed on jack pine reproduction in Kowkash Township.

Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar, Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.

No important change in the status of this disease occurred in the region in 1964. The incidence remained low at all sampling stations. Incidence and mortality are summarized in Table 5.

TABLE 5

Incidence and Mortality of <u>Hypoxylon pruinatum</u> in Trembling Aspen Stands in Sample Plots in the Midwestern Region in 1964

Location	Size of plot acres.	No, of stems per plot		No. of infected living trees.	No. of dead infected stems.
Lindsley Horne Trewartha Pyramid Golding Golding Trewartha Walters	1/20 1/20 1/10 1/10 1/20 1/10 1/10 1/20	53 88 180 112 36 51 72 67	6 6 3 2 1 0 0	0 2 3 6 1 0 0	6 2 3 2 0 0 0

Nyssopsora clavellosa (Berk.) Arth.

The disease was widespread in the Port Arthur District in 1964. Moderate infection of aralia sp. occurred in Inwood Township and in the Black Sturgeon area. Light incidence was observed in Errington Township, Geraldton District.

Eastern Gall Rust, Peridermium sp.

This rust was observed in varying degrees of infection in the region in 1964. The highest incidence (72 per cent) was recorded in Stirling Township. Numerous galls occurred on all diameter classes. A moderate degree of infection was observed in Bain and Ames townships and at English River (Table 6). Low incidence was noted at all other sampling points.

TABLE 6

Incidence of Infection of <u>Peridermium</u> sp. in Jack-Pine Plots in The Midwestern Region, 1964

Note: 100 trees examined at each location.

Location	D.B.H. inches	Incidence per cent	No. of 'galls	Severity
Stirling Tp.	1-8	72	very numerous	High
Ames Tp.	1-4	38	75	High
English River	1-3	33	86	High
Bain Tp.	1-2	26		Hi <i>g</i> h
Irvin Tp.	1-3	9		High
Summers Tp.	1-3	6		Medium
O'Connor Tp.	1-3	2	2	Low

Leaf and Twig Blight of Poplar, Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. & Clif.

This disease occurred commonly on aspen throughout the region in 1964. Pockets of high severity were found in the townships of Fowler, Rupert, Raynar and 91. Elsewhere in the region severity was moderate to low (Table 7).

TABLE 7

Severity of Pollaccia radiosa Infections on Aspen in the Midwestern Region, 1964

Note: 100 tips were examined at each location.

Location	Incidence per c	ent	Severity
Fowler Tp.	100		High
Township 91	96		High
Raynar Tp.	94		High
Rupert Tp.	80		High
Spruce River road	100		Medium
Goldfield road	57		Medium
Dog River road	100		Low
Gull River	100		Low
Sibley Peninsula	100		Low
Sandstone Lake	100		Low

Leaf and Twig Blight of Poplar, Pollaccia elegans Serv.

Two pockets of moderate infection of this disease occurred on balsam poplar in Port Arthur District in 1964. Tip killing of regeneration was highest at the junction of Highway 17 and the Spruce River road in MacGregor Township, and on the Marks road in Marks Township. In the former location 14.5 damaged shoots were recorded per tree; in the latter they numbered 8.6 (Table 8). In Selwyn Township, Geraldton District, incidence was 22 per cent in one stand. Very low incidence was observed at all other sampling points. This disease was found most frequently on balsam poplar regeneration except at Gull Bay where twig killing occurred on the lower branches of larger trees.

TABLE 8

Severity of Pollaccia elegans Infections on Balsam Poplar in the Port Arthur District, 1964

Note: 10 trees examined at each location.

Location	Av. No. of damaged tips	Severity
	per tree	
MacGregor Tp.	14.8	Medium
Marks Tp.	8.6	Medium
Black Sturgeon Lake	1.8	Low
Pine Portage	1.0	Low

A tip Blight of Balsam Fir, Rehmiellopsis balsamea Waterman

The heavy centre of infection of this organism noted in 1963 persisted at the north end of Black Sturgeon Lake in 1964. Although the incidence of infection remained high, ocular assessment indicated a decline in the severity of the disease.

Speckled tar Spot of Maple, Rhytisma punctatum Pers. ex F_{r*}

This fungus occurs commonly throughout the region. The heaviest concentrations were at Hourglass Lake in Geraldton District, and in Scoble Township, Port Arthur District, where levels of 78 per cent and 70 per cent respectively were recorded. Low levels of incidence were observed at all other sampling points (Table 9).

TABLE 9

Severity of Infection of Rhytisma punctatum on Mountain Maple Leaves in the Midwestern Region, 1964

Note: 100 leaves examined at each location.

Location	Per cent of leaves infected
Hourglass Lake	78
Scoble Tp.	70
Plummes Lake	26
Inwood Tp.	16
Nipigon Tp.	14
Sibley Peninsula	14
North of Camp 36	11
Burchell Lake	$ ilde{m{\gamma}}$

Frost Injury

Late spring frosts caused considerable damage to current year's growth on balsam fir throughout the region in 1964. The damage was most severe on residual trees and regeneration in Pic Township, along the Auden, Goldfield, and Caramat roads in Geraldton District, and along the Armstrong and Spruce River roads in Port Arthur District. Shoot mortality ranged from 54 to 88 per cent, the latter being recorded in Pic Township (Table 10). Light to moderate damage on this species occurred commonly at numerous other locations in the region. Heavy damage to small diameter white spruce was recorded south of Stevens and at one location in Pic Township. Counts of damaged shoots are summarized in the following table.

TABLE 10

Summary of Frost Damage to Current Year's Growth of Balsam Fir and White

Spruce in the Midwestern Region in 1964

Location	Tree species		Shoots killed
		inches	per cent
Pic Tp.	bF	2	88
Onaman River	bF	4	83
Goldfield road	bF	3	78
Groll Tp.	bF	3	68
Black Sturgeon Lake	bF	4	54
North end of Spruce			~ 0
River road	bF	5	54
Fine Portage	bF	5	Lala
Armstrong	bF	3	36
Joynt Tp.	bF	6	ĺ8
Finmark road	bF	6	1.2
Pic Tp.	wS	1	68
South of Stevens	wS	1	55
Goldfield road	wS	2	14

TABLE 11
Other Noteworthy Diseases in the Midwestern Region in 1964

rganism	Host(s)	Remarks
rmillaria mellea (Fr.) Kummer	jP,tL pCh	Collected on roots of widely distributed dead trees.
Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli Diet.	_	One collection from Tp. 85 in Geraldton District.
ytospora chrysosperma (Pers.) Fr.		Found on widely distributed dead trees; light branch mortality on willow in Klotz Lake area, Geraldton District.
ytospora friesii Sacc.	bF	Collected on dead tree in hail damaged stand, Geraldton District.
Dermea balsamea (Pk.) Seav	bF	On occasional dead trees through McLeod Lake area.
anoderma applanatum (Pers. ex Waller.)		Cankers found on several large trees in O'Meara Tp., Geraldton District.
loeosporium spp.	wB,W	Small numbers of white birch lightly infected at Huronian Lake; common on willow at Oliver Lake, Port Arthur District.
ymnosporangium clavipes Cke. & Pk.	Se	Heavy localized infections along east shore Lake Helen, Geraldton District.
ypoxylon fuscum (Pers.) Fr.	a M o	Small pocket of high incidence on shore trees at Killala Lake, Geraldton District
achnella occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Seaver	e tL	Fruiting collected on one dead tree in Ashmore Tp.
inospora tetraspora G.E.Thoms	son b Po	Found commonly at several locations in MacGregor Tp., Port Arthur District; light infection in Ramsey Lake area, Geraldton District.
lacrophoma sabinea Petrak	j₽	Very light infection at Black Sturgeon Lake.
Marssonina populi (Lib.) Sacc.	, tA	Low incidence in upper crowns of larger trees in Savanne Tp., Port Arthur Distric
Melampsora cerastii (Pers.) Schroet.	bF	Common on Sibley Peninsula, Port Arthur District.
lelampsora sp.	W	Collected at three widely separated points in the region.
Gelampsorella caryophyllacearu Schroet.	um bS, bF	22 per cent of trees infected in an open black spruce stand in Tp.89, Geraldton District; light infections common through the Midwestern Region.
ficrosphera sp.	Herb story	Occurred commonly in Horne Lake area, Port Arthur District.
Jectria galligena Bres. Phacidium abietinelium Dearn.	Se bF	Found on one dead branch. Occurred on understory trees in Blackwell and Croll tps.; not found on larger trees
hragmidium sp.	Rosa sp.	Small infections south of Stevens and in O'Meara Tp.

TABLE 11 (continued)

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Phyllosticta minima (Berk. & Curt) Ell & Ev.) sM	Light infection at Oliver Lake, Scoble Tp. in Port Arthur District; first record.
Polyporus tulipiferae (Schw.) Overh	wB	Found on dead top of a hail damaged tree.
Puccinia asteris Duby	aster	Occurred commonly in Booth and Selwyn tps.
Puccinia bolleyana Sacc.		Several heavily infected shrubs south of Caramat.
Puccinia caricis var grossulariata Arth.		Light infection at Abamasagi River.
Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth	ЪF	High incidence of infection on young trees at Marshall Lake, Geraldton District.
Rhizospaera pini (Corda) Mauble	bF	Found on frost injured shoots in Croll Tp.
Rhytisma salicinum Pers. ex Fr .	W	Light infection at three widely separate points in Geraldton District; common in Lyons, Gillies and McMaster tps. in Port Arthur District:
remella sp.	jΡ	Appears on numerous dead and living trees in hail damaged stand, Errington Tp., Geraldton District.
Chyronectria balsamea (Cke.& Pk.) Seav.	bF	Found on dead trees in hail damaged stand in Errington Tp.
ubercularia vulgaris Tode, ex	pCh, aMo	Collected on dead trees at two widely separated points.
Valsa nivea Hoffn. ex Fr.	W	Light incidence of branch mortality on scattered trees in Bain Tp.

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT

		Page
Spruce Gall Aphids	Adelges spp. and Pineus spp	F 11 F 11
Ugly-nest Caterpillar	Archips cerasivorana (Fitch)	
Birch Leaf Skeletonizer	Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.	F 11
Spruce Budworm	Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.).	F 11
Aspen Leaf Beetle	Chrysomela crotchi Brown	F 12
Larch Casebearer	Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)	F 12
Pine Weevils	Curculionidae	F 13
European Spruce Sawfly	<u>Diprion hercyniae</u> (Htg.)	F 13
Birch Leaf Miner	Fenusa pusilla (Lep)	F 14
Birch Leaf Roller	Gracillaria sp	F 14
Poplar Leaf Beetle	Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.) .	F 14
Aspen Blotch Miner	<u>Lithocolletis</u> <u>salicifoliella</u>	
	Cham.	F 15
Blotch Miner on Balsam Poplar	Lithocolletis sp	F 15
Forest Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma disstria Hbn	F 18
Western Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar)	F 19
A Leaf-folding Sawfly	Nematus sp.	F 20
Spiny Elm Caterpillar	Nymphalis antiopa (L.)	F 20
Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly	Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	F 20
White Pine Weevil	Pissodes strobi (Peck)	F 20
Amber-marked Birch Leaf Winer	Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)	F 21
A Noctuid on Balsam Poplar	Pyrrhia umbra exprimens Wlk	F 21
Spruce Bud Gall Midge	Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	F 21
Bark Beetles	Scolytidae	F 22
Spruce Bud Moth	Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz	F 22
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects		F 23

Spruce Gall Aphids, Adelges spp. and Pineus spp.

The largest concentrations of gall aphids in the district occurred primarily on open-grown white and black spruce trees in Division 24. The following table lists the various species collected most frequently. The recovery of Adelges abietis in the district was of particular interest as this aphid was not known to occur west of Sault Ste. Marie.

TABLE 12

Summary of Gall Aphid Collections and Degree of Infestation in the District in 1964

Location	Tree species	Species of aphid	Infestation status
Paipoonge Tp.	bS	Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	light
Port Arthur	wS	Adelges abietis Linn.	light
Paipoonge Tp.	wS	11 11 11	light
Sibley Peninsula	wS	Adelges lariciatus (Patch)	very light
Paipoonge Tp.	wS	Pineus floccus (Patch)	very light
Paipoonge Tp.	bS	11 11 11	heavy
Paipoonge Tp.	bS	Pineus pinifoliae (Fitch)	light
Sibley Peninsula	wS	Pineus similus (Gillette)	very light
Paipoonge Tp.	wS	THE ST ST	light

Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivorana (Fitch)

No important change in the status of this defoliator occurred in 1964. A light infestation persisted on serviceberry trees in Paipoonge Township where seven colonies per mile was recorded compared with eight in 1963. Roadside spraying and brushing is an important factor in controlling this insect in the district.

Birch Leaf Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.

A considerable spread of infestation of this insect occurred in 1964. In 1963 approximately 500 square miles of heavy infestation was mapped along the Nipigon River. In 1964 the area of heavy infestation doubled in size extending from Black Bay to Cheesman Lake and Kaiash Bay on Lake Nipigon (see map). Severe browning of foliage and thinning of crowns of large diameter trees was observed in mid-September.

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana Clem

A further decline of spruce budworm populations was observed in the south-western part of the Port Arthur District in 1964. Aerial mapping failed to show any appreciable defoliation, however, ground checks revealed small residual populations persisting at Plummes, Saganaga and Northern Light lakes. Defoliation of balsam fir trees at three sample points failed to exceed 10 per cent, a considerable decrease compared with 1963 (Table 13). On the basis of egg surveys low population levels are forecast for 1965, light to moderate mortality of balsam fir is present from Ross and Plummes lakes south to the United States border. Although there has been considerable loss of balsam fir within this area it is encouraging to note that some recovery of weakened trees has occurred since the decline of infestation.

Defoliation of the Current Years Growth of Balsam-fir Trees in the Port Arthur District from 1960 to 1964

and the second of the second o	Per Cent Defoliation
Location	1960 1961 1962 1963 196
Devils Elbow Lake	99 98 54 19
Plummes Lake	69 97 42 24 10
Burchell Lake	98 65 12 7

Aspen Leaf Beetle, Chrysomela crotchi Brown

This beetle occurred in small numbers at numerous locations in the district in 1964. The heaviest damage was observed at Kabitotikwia Lake and Gull Bay where defoliation of clumps of aspen varied from 5 to 15 per cent.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn)

Minor fluctuations in population levels of this insect occurred in 1964. Small increases were recorded at sample points in MacGregor and Crookes townships whereas in Paipoonge and O'Conner townships populations declined for the second consecutive year (Table 14). Populations were low at all other sampling points. Larch casebearers were submitted for dissection to obtain data on the presence and abundance of the two introduced parasites Agathis pumila and Chrysocharis laricinella (Table 15).

TABLE 14

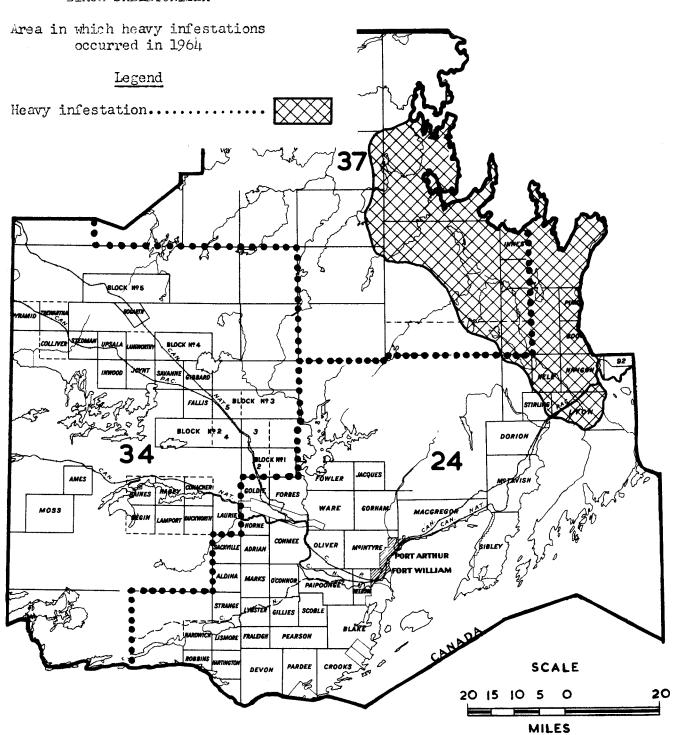
Summary of Larch Casebearer Counts on Tamarack Trees at Seven
Locations from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts are based on the examination of four 18" branch tips at each location

	Av. d.b.h.	Av. number o		branch tip
Location	<u>in inches</u>	1962	1963	TA04
Paipoonge Tp.	6	11.5	2.2	.06
MacGregor Tp.	4	5.5	3.6	4.0
O'Connor Tp.	6	5.6	1.0	.75
Crookes Tp.	4	5.6	3.4	4.6
Tp. 92	· 3	=	=	1.4
Lyon Tp.	5	⇔	COM	1.2
Sibley Peninsula	5	COMP	-	1.2

PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT

BIRCH SKELETONIZER



Parasitism of Overwintering Larch Casebearers as Determined by Dissection in the Winter of 1964-65

			Per cent parasitism
Location	Number of larvae examined	Per cent of larvae sound	by by <u>Agathis Chrysocharis</u> <u>pumila laricinella</u>
McTavish Tp. Tp. 92	100 98	39 30	51 7 62 8

Pine and Spruce Weevils, Curculionidae

A series of trap logs was set out in 1964 to obtain a more accurate distribution of pine weevils. Logs about three feet long were immersed in a D.D.T. solution, dried and exposed on screens in a recently-cut coniferous stand in early spring. Weekly visits were made to each site. The species and numbers collected are summarized in Table 16.

TABLE 16
Summary of Pine Weevils Recovered from Trap Logs in 1964

	Tree		Species of weevils	Number
Location	species		recovered	recovered
			Hylobius congener D.T.	1
Goldie Tp.	jР		Magdalis perforatus Horn	1
Hagey Tp.	jР	-	Hylobius congener D.T.	1
Paipoonge Tp.	rP		Pissodes approximatus Hopk.	3
	en e		Hylobius congener D.T.	3
Paipoonge Tp.	jР		Pissodes approximatus Hopk.	2
			Hylobius congener D.T.	1
Pyramid Tp.	jР		Pissodes affinis Rand	1
The second secon			Hylobius congener D.T.	8
Marks Lake Rd.	jР		Pissodes affinis Rand	10
			Hylobius congener D.T.	3
Stedman Tp.	jΡ		Pissodes rotundatus Lec.	10

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg)

Populations of this insect remained at a low level in the district in 1964 as reflected in Table 17.

Summary of Collections of the European Spruce Sawfly in the Port Arthur District in 1964

	Number of mat	Number of insects	Date
Location	samples	collected	sampled
Aldina Tp.	5	1	June 23
Hagey Tp.	5	1	¹¹ 25
O'Connor Tp.	35	6	¹¹ 29
Hagey Tp.	10	9	July 15
MacGregor Tp.	5	4	¹¹ 16
Spruce River rd.	20	6	" 1 6
Gorham Tp.	5	1	7 7 T 17 T
Jacques Tp.	10	3	¹⁹ 17
Paipoonge Tp.	40	25	* 18

Birch Leaf Miner, Fenusa pusilla (Lep)

The heavy infestation present in 1963 on open-grown white birch trees in Port Arthur and Fort William declined to light intensity in 1964 with mining confined to the upper crowns of host trees. New distribution records for the insect were established in MacGregor and McIntyre townships, however, at these locations, populations were found only on coppice growth.

Birch Leaf Roller, Gracillaria sp.

No important change in population levels of this insect was noted in 1964. A small pocket of infestation persisted on large diameter white birch trees at Plummes Lake where approximately 80 per cent of the leaves were rolled. Light to moderate infestation occurred commonly on scattered clumps of open-grown trees near Huronian, Sandstone Lake, and along the Burchell Lake road. At all other sampling points populations were low.

Poplar Leaf Beetle, Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.)

A light infestation of this beetle occurred on small reproduction aspen trees at Gull Bay in Division 27. Defoliation was confined to the upper crown and did not exceed 20 per cent. Elsewhere colony counts were low and comparable to 1963 (Table 18).

TABLE 18

Summary of Colony Counts of the American Poplar Leaf Beetle at Five Locations in the Port Arthur District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Ave. 1962	number of	colonies 1963	per tree 1964
		4, 167		
Inwood Tp.	3.1		2.7	3 . 0
Gorham Tp.	2.8		2.7	2.4
Sandstone Lake	2.7		2.5	2.0
Sibley Peninsula	\$ 1.8		2.0	2.1
Upsala Tp.	.3		.5	2.2

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

Population levels of this insect declined for the second consecutive year. In 1962 large populations were observed commonly on aspen trees along the Atikokan road and Highway 17 west. In 1963 the infestation occurred in the same general area but declined to moderate intensity. Parasitism ranging from 72 to 85 per cent appeared to be an important control factor, especially in older areas of infestation. In 1964 populations declined to very low levels in most areas. The only exception occurred along the Lac Du Mille Lac road where moderate defoliation recurred on second growth aspen. This marked decline is reflected in both the number of leaves mined (18 per cent in 1964 compared with 81 per cent in 1963) and in the number of mines per affected leaf (Table 19).

TABLE 19
Summary of Counts of the Aspen Blotch Miner at Six Locations in the Port Arthur District from 1962 to 1964

		t of leave			mber of min	nes per
Location	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Colliver Tp.	96	81.	11	4.9	4.5	1.0
Ames Tp.	92	69	22	4.0	3.9	1.1
3 miles east of F.FP.A. border	94	72	18	5.6	4.4	1.4
Irewartha Tp.	90	88	8	4.6	3.5	2.5
Robson Tp.	81	82	23	3.4	3.2	1.3
Hagey Tp.	76	92	27	2.7	2.2	1.6

Blotch Miner on Balsam Poplar, Lithocolletis sp.

A decline in the abundance of this miner occurred at most sample points in 1964. In 1963 heavy infestations occurred in most balsam poplar stands in the southern part of Division 24 where the percentage of leaves mined ranged from 79 in Neebing Township almost to 100 per cent in Marks and Paipoonge townships. A decline in numbers was recorded in all areas in 1964, except Oliver and Scoble townships where population levels resembled those of previous years. The highest populations persisted in Paipoonge Township where virtually all leaves contained mines but a substantial decline was recorded in numbers of mines per affected leaf (Table 20).

An assessment of larval mortality showed a significant increase in predation in Marks, O'Connor, Scoble and MaIntyre townships. Parasitism was the primary control factor in Neebing Township and at other sample points. Cannabilism was again low in all areas samples (Table 21).

Comparison of Counts of <u>Lithocolletis</u> sp. at <u>Eight Locations</u> in the Port Arthur District in 1963 and 1964

Note: 100 leaves examined at each location

Location	Per cent of leaves mined		Av. no. o		Av. no. of mines per leaf	
(township)	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
Marks	100	40	4.8	1.1	4.8	.4
O'Connor	84	60	2.0	1.5	1.7	•9
Neebing	79	14	1.8	1.1	1.4	.1
Scoble	84	82	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.4
Conmee	99	67	4.4	1.4	4.3	•9
Paipoonge	100	100	7.2	4.5	7.2	4.5
Oliver	84	89	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.3
McIntyre	98	86	3.5	1.4	3.4	1.2

TABLE 21
Summary of Larval Mortality of Lithocolletis sp. at Eight Locations in the Port Arthur District

Note: 100 l	eaves examined at each l	ocation	on one production of the produ			
	Per cent of mines					Per cent
	showing adult	Cause of M	ortality in	per cent in	1964	total mortality
Location	emergence in 1964	Cannibalism	Parasitism	Predation	Others	1964
Marks	37	(C) () (2) (1) (1)	19	22	22	63
O'Connor	46	1	11	22	20	54
Neebing	50	0	50	0	0	50
Scoble	54	. 0	8	26	12	46
Conmee	69	0	12	3	16	31
Paipoonge	61	4	15	4	16	39
Oliver	58	3	14	6	19	42
McIntyre	44	0 -	15	16	25	56

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

The outbreak of the forest tent caterpillar which has persisted in the Western Region for the past few years spread eastward into Port Arthur District in 1964. Heavy infestations occurred in an area of approximately 600 square miles extending from Pine Lake on the Fort Frances border through Bedivere Lake northeasterly to Wawang Lake on the Sioux Lookout District Border (see map). Defoliation of aspen trees in all diameter classes ranged from 50 to 90 per cent. A band of light infestation varying in width from 8 to 16 miles extended along the entire eastern boundary of heavy infestation.

Following moth emergence 100 cocoons were examined at each of three locations in the area of heavy infestation to appraise natural control factors. Results are tabulated in Table 22.

TABLE 22

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Cocoon Dissections in the Port Arthur District in 1964

Note: Or	<u>ne hund</u>	red co	coons	were	<u>examine</u>	<u>d at</u>	each	loc	ation		
		(Per o	ent							
Location	1		succe	s sf u]			Pe	r c	ent Mortali	ty	
(township	o)		emerg	gence		Par	casiti	sm	Predation	Disease	Unknown
Inwood			68	3			22			2	8
Trewartha	3.		69	7	.,		26				5
Pyramid			70)			26		1		3

Very large moth flights were reported in midsummer in Port Arthur and Fort William and at Black Sturgeon Lake, up to 90 miles from the nearest infestation. An indication of the density of these flights at Black Sturgeon Lake is reflected by the recovery of 13,760 adults in one light trap. Even more significant from the standpoint of potential population in 1965 was the sharp increase of female moths which numbered 2,884 in 1964 as compared with 29 in 1963. Egg masses at this location were unusually large and averaged in excess of 200 eggs per mass.

Infestation forecasts for 1965 indicate an extensive spread of populations will occur and the area of heavy infestation is expected to at least triple in size. Moderate to severe defoliation will probably occur as far east as Black Sturgeon and Dog lakes and as far south as Greenwater Lake. Egg surveys carried out at 28 locations in this area showed an average of 24 egg masses per tree. Counts ranged from 2 egg masses per tree in Gorham and Conacher townships to 144 recorded in Pyramid Township (Table 23). Very light defoliation is expected in the southern portion of the district and along Highway 17 east.

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Band Counts and Infestation Forecasts for 1965 in the Port Arthur District

		Av. no. of	
Location	Av. d.b.h.	egg bands per	Forecast
	in inches	tree-1964	for 1965
Trewartha Tp.	4	28.	Severe
Pyramid Tp.	9	144.	Severe
Black Sturgeon Lake	9	69.	Severe
Fort Frances-Port Arthur Border	8	15.	Severe

TABLE 23 (cont'd)

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Band Counts and Infestation Forecasts for 1965 in the Port Arthur District

Forecasts	s for 1965 in	the Port Arthur District	
	Av. d.b.h.		Forecast
Location	in inches	per tree 1964	<u>for 1965</u>
Stedman Tp.	9	70.	Severe
65 miles north on Spruce			
R. Rd.	6	7.3	Severe
45 miles north on Spruce			
R. Rd.	9	22.	Severe
35 miles north on Spruce			
R. Rd.	6	16.	Severe
Cockeram Tp.	14	13.	Severe
North of Camp 36	·		
(Black Sturgeon)	12	8.	Severe
Burchell Lake Rd.	6	6.3	Severe
Lac Du Mille Lac	7	33.	Severe
Lac Du Mille Lac	5	10.3	Severe
Michener Tp.	4	7.	Severe
Savanne Tp.	5	10.	Severe
Obonga Lake	4	70.	Severe
Garden Lake	4	102.	Severe
Black Sturgeon Lake	~~		
(Camp 9)	5	2.6	Moderate
Lismore Tp. (Sunset Lake)	ıó	6.	Moderate
Ames Tp.	5	4.6	Moderate
55 miles north on Spruce	,	4.0	110401400
R. Rd.	8	6.	Moderate
25 miles north on Spruce	O	0 4	740401 e00
R. Rd.	4	4.	Moderate
Gorham Tp. (Trout Lake)	5	2.	Moderate
	6	5•3	Moderate
Fowler Tp. (Hawkeye Lake)	5	2.	Moderate
Conacher Tp.			Moderate
Haines Tp.	4	2.6	
Golding Tp.	6	4.6	Moderate Moderate
Muskeg Lake	5	5•3	Moderate
Marks Tp.	4	•3	Light
Batwing Lake	4	, • 3	Light
Glen Tp. (Wolf Lake)	8	4.	Light
McMaster Tp.	5 9	3. 6	Light
Blackwell Tp.		1.	Light
Goldie Tp.	4	•3	Light
Neebing Tp.	4	, O	Nil
Oliver Tp.	6	0	Nil
MacGregor Tp.	8	0	Nil
Scoble Tp.	4 6 6	o	Nil
Purdom Tp.	6	0	Nil
Booth Tp.	6	0	Nil
Nipigon Tp.		0	Nil
Paipoonge Tp.	4	0	Nil
Plummes Lake	4	0	Nil

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar)

A new area of light infestation of this insect occurred on eastern choke cherry trees near Kakabeka Falls in Paipoonge Township. Sixteen colonies were counted

along one mile of roadside at this location. Otherwise, a general decline in population levels was recorded at all sampling points (Table 24).

TABLE 24

Summary of Colony Counts of the Western Tent Caterpillar in the Port Arthur District in 1963 and 1964

Location	Sampling	Number of tents	per sampling unit
(township)	unit	1963	1964
MacGregor	l mile roadside	6	4
Neebing	l mile roadside	2	ó ·
McIntyre	l mile roadside	2	1
Paipoonge	l mile roadside	. =	16
Paipoonge	l square chain	4	1

A Leaf-folding Sawfly, Nematus sp.

An increase in larval populations of this insect was noted at scattered locations in 1964. Heavy populations were observed commonly on large diameter balsam popular trees at Sandstone Lake in Division 24. In Lismore and Lybester townships leaf folds were most numerous on small diameter host trees.

Spiny Elm Caterpillar, Nymphalis antiopa Linn.

A notable increase in colonies of this defoliator was observed in 1964. No large areas of infestation were observed, however, heavy stripping of small clumps of willow occurred commonly at numerous locations in the district. The insect was also collected on aspen and balsam poplar trees.

Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema alaskensis Roh.

A substantial increase in population levels of this sawfly was noted in the district in 1964. Heavy defoliation (in excess of 50 per cent) of small diameter white spruce trees occurred at several locations in Neebing Township. Moderate defoliation ranging from 25 to 40 per cent was recorded in Blake and Paipoonge townships. Small numbers of larvae were recovered on mat samples at nine other locations in the district.

White Pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi Peck

Population levels of this insect generally increased in the district in 1964. One exception occurred in a 3-to 4-inch d.b.h. pine tree plantation in Paipoonge Township where the numbers of weevilled trees declined from nine to three per cent. The highest record of damage (13 per cent) was in a Scots pine plantation east of Kakabeka Falls (Table 25). Very light damage was found on host trees in forested areas.

PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT

FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR

Areas in which infestations occurred in 1964

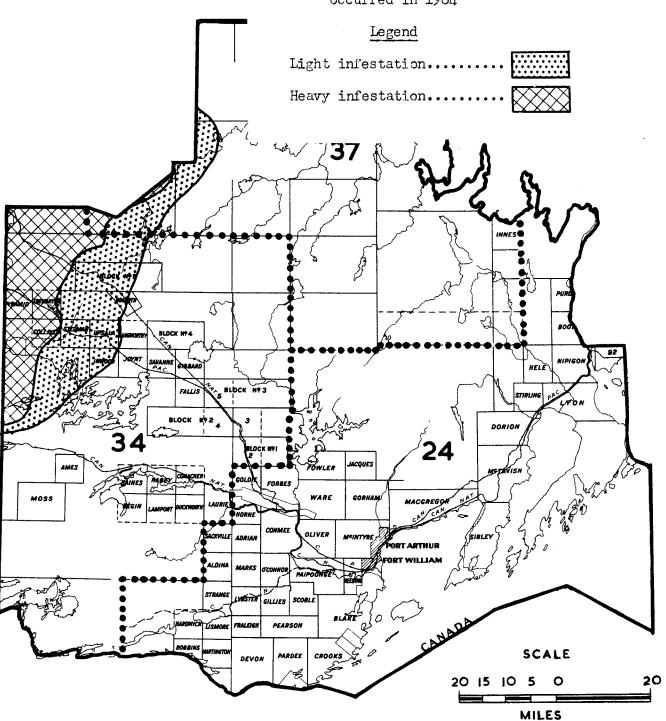


TABLE 25

Summary of Leader Damage by the White Pine Weevil in the Port Arthur District from 1962 to 1964

Location	Tree Species	Av. d.b.h.	Number of trees examined	Per cent 1962	of trees 1963	weevilled 1964
Thunder Bay Nursery	wP	2	798	9	6	· 7
	jР	3-4	183	6	9	3
	jР	1-2	272		SED	10
Boy Scout Tree Farm	wP	2	155	1	4	8
	jР	3-4	709	es ,	- ⇒	9
	jР	1-2	343	-	200	13

Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

The status of this species was unchanged in 1964. Low populations occurred on white birch trees along Highways 17 and 61 and at scattered locations throughout Division 24. This miner first occurred in appreciable numbers in 1963 as a result of a westerly extension of infestations from Geraldton District. Although intensive sampling was carried out in 1964 no new distribution points were recorded.

A Noctuid on Balsam Poplar, Pyrrhia umbra exprimens Wlk

This insect increased in numbers and was more widely distributed than in 1963. The largest numbers were observed on balsam poplar trees along roadsides in Paipoonge and Neebing townships. Lower populations were found commonly along the Armstrong road and throughout Division 24. Parasitism of 12 per cent was recorded at one location in Paipoonge Township. Feeding by this insect is confined primarily to the leaders of small trees.

Spruce Bud Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt.

Population levels of this insect remained low throughout the district and similar to 1963 except in Township 92 where a moderate increase occurred (Table 26).

TABLE 26

Summary of Terminal Bud Damage by the Spruce Bud Gall Midge at Seven Locations in the District from 1961 to 1964

Location	Tree		Per cer	nt of te	rminal b	uds infest
(township)	Species		1961	1962	1963	1964
Joynt	ъЅ		3.6	4.2	1.1	1.6
Inwood	bS		.39	1.3	1.1	1.3
Goldie	bS		2.9	1.2	1.4	1.4
Gorham	ьѕ		•93	1.2	1.2	1.2
<u>ი</u> ე° 65	ъЅ		.4	.51	.49	4.0
Paipoonge	wS		=	==	=	3.1
MacGregor	wS	•	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0
	* *	•				-

Bark Beetles, Scolytidae

An intensive effort was made in 1963 and 1964 to collect bark beetles from various host trees. The following list of species was submitted from Port Arthur District (Table 27).

TABLE 27
Summary of Bark Beetles Collected in the District in 1964

Species	Host	Location
	11000	
Pityogenes plagiatus (Lec.)	jР	Marks Lake, Burchell Lake
		Paipoonge Tp., Hagey Tp.
Hylurgops pinifex Fitch	jР	Marks Lake, Goldie Tp.,
		Sisson Creek, Paipoonge
		Tp.
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.	bS	Marks Lake, Tp. 92, Devon
		Tp., Hagey Tp., Kashabowi
	•	Stedman Tp.
Pityophthorus sp.	wP	Paipoonge Tp., Black
		Sturgeon Lake
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	wP	Paipoonge Tp., Hagey Tp.,
		Burchell Lake, Stedman
		T p.
Pityogenes hopkinsi Sw.	wP	Paipoonge Tp.,
Phloeotribus piceae Sw.	bs, ws	Sibley Peninsula
Ips pini Say	rP	Black Sturgeon Lake,
The second secon		Hagey Tp., Burchell Lake,
		Devon Tp., Stedman Tp.,
Ips perturbatus Eich.	wS	Black Sturgeon Lake
Ips chagoni Sw.	jР	Burchell Lake, Marks
ing (Table) - Carrie	•	Lake
Ips perroti Sw.	дP	Hagey Tp., Goldie Tp.
Pityokteines sparsus Lec.	bF	Sibley Peninsula
Hylastes porculus Er.	jР	Goldie Tp., Marks Lake,
dischipling the second	•	Paipoonge Tp.
Dendroctenus valens Lep.	jP, rP	Goldie Tp., Hagey Tp.,
REPRODUCTION OF THE PRODUCTION	⊍− y −−	Paipoonge Tp.
Dendroctenus murrayanae Hopk.	jP, rP	Mark Tp., Paipoonge Tp.
Gnathotrichus materiarus Fitch	j₽	Paipoonge Tp.
TO A NOT TO A A OF THE ASSOCIATION OF A SECURITY OF A SECU	u ~	

Spruce Bud Moth, Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana Ratz.

No appreciable change in the population levels of this insect occurred at sample points in O'Connor, MacGregor or Stirling townships. However, in Paipoonge Township population levels on white spruce increased from 3.5 larvae per 18-inch branch tip in 1963 to 7.7 in 1964. Larval counts are summarized in Table 28.

TABLE 28

Summary of Larval Counts of the Spruce Bud Moth in the Port Arthur
District from 1961 to 1964

Location	Av. no.	of insects	per 18" br	anch tip
(township)	1961	1962	1963	1964
O¹Connor	18.6	11.2	1,1	•3
MacGregor	2.6	8.4	4.1	4.7
Paipoonge	2.4	0.3	3.5	7.7
Stirling	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.3
Marks	***	C3	=	1.1

TABLE 29

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Port Arthur District in 1964

Note: The number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris logiana Linn.	wB	Widely distributed in small numbers (4)
Acleris variana Fern	wS	Recovered on mat samples in small numbers throughout district (10)
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Commonly in small numbers along Armstrong Road (2)
Acronicta dactylina Grt.	W	Defoliation of 40 per cent in Haines Tp. Heavy paras- itism
Altica ambiens alni Harr.	Al	Heavy infestation on clump of alder in Joynt Township. Defoliation ranged from 50 to 90 per cent
Altica populi Brown	bPo	Small numbers in Paipoonge and Pardee townships (2)
Allononyma diana Hbn.	Al, W	Small numbers collected, very active larvae (2)
Anoplonyx luteipes (Cress.) Argyresthia sp.	tL bF	Common in the district Very small numbers on Sibley Peninsula
Chrysomela sp.	W	Defoliation of 60 per cent in Pyramid Township
Coleophora sp.	wB	Small collections made at English River and Burchell Lake
Dioryctria abietivorella Grt.	ъF	Four per cent of cones infested Black Sturgeon Lake, 2 per cent Sandstone Lake
Epinotia sp. Epinotia solandriana Linn.	wB tA, wB, bPo	Small numbers (3) Small numbers at numerous locations (4)
Eupthecia prob. filmata Pears.	wS	Common on mat samples at Mari Louise Lake and Stirling Township (2)
Fenusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Al	Light infestation in Crookes, Lyon and Pardee townships (6)

TABLE 29, Port Arthur District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
		O
Gracillaria cuculipennella Hbn.	bAs	One collection in Ware Tp.
Gracillaria invariablis Braun.	ecCh	Light population on clump of
**		trees in Hagey Township
Hemichroa crocea (Four.)	wB	One colony Sibley Peninsula
Hyphantria cunea Dru.	Al	Very light numbers in 1964 (3)
Lambdina fiscellaria	wS, bF	Light numbers on mat samples
fiscellaria Gn.	M	(3)
Laspeyresia youngana Kft.	wS	In cones at Poshkokgan River
Lithocolletis aceriella Clem.	sM, MoM	Small numbers at Oliver and
		Iron Range Lakes (2)
Lithocolletis sp.	W	Small numbers, occurs in-
		frequently
Macremphytus sp.	Dogwood	Large populations MacGregor
		Tp. Moderate numbers in
		Pardee and Scoble townships (4)
Melanagromyxa schineri (Gir.)	tA	Occurs infrequently
Mulsantina hudsonica Csy.	wS, bF	Small numbers adults on mat
	•	samples (4)
Nematus fulvicrus Prov.	W	Common on clump in Fallis
		Township; low levels else-
		where (4)
Nematus limbatus Cress.	W	Small numbers McMaster Township
Neodiprion abietis complex	bF	Single colonies collected in
		O'Connor Tp. and Sibley Pen-
		insula
Neodiprion maurus Rohwer	jР	Small numbers in Ware and
	•	Golding townships
Neodiprion nanulus Schedl.	rP	Light populations on open-grown
1100 calle a ora remaining - ora a mind	- -	trees in Upsala Township
Neodiprion virginianus complex	jР	Heavy defoliation to scattered
1100 CETTE TO 11 LETE PERCON AND A CAMPAGE AND	U-	trees at one location on
		Atikokan road
Olethreutidae (prob. Pseudexentera)	t A	Moderate population on small
offenitemetage (bront reamenousinere)	V22	diameter host in Upsala and
		Inwood townships, low elsewhere
Barrantara milwika /MacO	bAs	Small numbers of colonies in
Pareophora minuta (MacG.)	DAS	southern part of district;
		defoliation less than five
		per cent (3)
Pegohylemyia anthracina Czermy.	wS	Light numbers in cones Ware Tp.
Petrova albicapitana Busch	j₽	Small numbers along Armstrong
		and Spruce River roads (3)
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	wS	Widely distributed in small
		numbers (8)
Pleroneura borealis Felt.	bF	Very light populations (2)
Prochocrodis transversata Dru.	bPo	Small numbers on mat samples
_	_	Paipoonge Township
Recurvaria piceaella Kft.	wS	Light populations in associatio
		with Zieraphera complex (5)
Sarrothripus cinereana N. & D.	bPo	Common on small trees Marie
		Louise and One Island lakes and
		Pine Portage area (5)
Sarrothripus frigidana (Wlk.)	W	Heavy defoliation Sandstone Lak
		light numbers other locations

TABLE 29, Port Arthur District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Schizura concinna A. & S.	W, tA	Light populations Crookes, Scoble, Paipoonge townships; defoliation of single trees ranged from 10 to 60 per cent
Zeugophora sp.	tA, bPo	Small numbers Sibley Peni- nsula (4)

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE GERALDTON DISTRICT

		Page
Birch Skeletonizer Larch Casebearer Aspen Leaf Beetle American Poplar Leaf Beetle Aspen Blotch Miner	Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb. Coleophora laricella (Hbn.) Chrysomela crotchi Brown Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.) Lithocolletis salicifoliella	F 27 F 27 F 27 F 27
	Chamb.	F 27
Western Tent Caterpillar Spiny Elm Caterpillar White-pine Veevil Woolly Alder Aphid Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner Spruce Bud Gall Midge A Geometrid on Birch A Leaf Tier on Poplar	Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar) Nymphalis antiopa (L.) Pissodes strobi (Peck) Prociphilus tessellatus Fitch. Profenusa thomsoni (Konow) Rhabdophaga swainei Felt Rheumaptera sp. Sarrothripus cinereana N. and D.	F 28 F 28 F 29 F 29 F 30 F 30
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Col		F 30

V. Jansons

STATUS OF INSECTS

Birch Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.

Heavy infestations of this insect continued in the western part of the district for the third consecutive year. In 1964 infestations increased in area extending eastward in white birch in Oakes, Bain, O'Meara and Chipman townships, and in the Pagwachuan and Klotz Lake areas (Map 1). A small pocket of heavy infestation of approximately five acres that occurred at Killala Lake in 1963 increased in size in 1964 to include the entire eastern shore of the lake. Low populations of the insect were observed in the Goldfield road area and at several other locations in the district.

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella (Hbn.)

Collections of this insect made in Croll Township in 1964 represented new distribution points in the central portion of the district. In the southern part of the district population levels appeared similar to 1963 except in townships of Pic and 81 where declines were recorded (Table 12). Collections submitted to the Laboratory revealed 31.5 per cent larval parasitism by Agathis pumila in Township 83 and 5.0 per cent in Croll Township. No larch casebearers were observed elsewhere in the district.

TABLE 12

Summary of Larch Casebearer Larval Counts in the Geraldton District from 1961 to 1964

Note: Counts were based on the examination of four 18-inch branch tips from each of four trees at each location.

Av.	d.b.h. of	Av. no.	larvae pe	er branch	tip
Location tree	s in inches	1961	1962	1963	1964
Pic Township	5	2,2	4.2	10.9	4.6
Pays Plat	5	1.3	6.4	2.1	3.8
Township 81	4	Was-	8.4	1.8	0.0

Aspen Leaf Beetle, Chrysomela crotchi Brown

These leaf-eating beetles were recorded as abundant for the first time in the district in 1964. Light to moderate defoliation of small aspen occurred at numerous locations in Rupert Township, the largest pocket, approximately three acres in area, was observed on regeneration at Cavell. Single colonies of beetles were observed in Nakina, Exton, Walters, and Lindsley townships.

American Poplar Leaf Beetle, Gonioctena americana (Schaeff)

A light infestation continued for the second year on fringe trees in a young aspen stand at Hillsport. The number of colonies increased from an average of 5.2 per sample tree in 1963 to 8.4 per tree in 1964. In the area 11 miles east of Caramat where light defoliation was reported in 1963 the population declined to a low level.

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

Populations of this insect increased in the district from 1960 to 1963. By 1963 severe leaf mining and browning of the foliage of small aspen was common through most of the central and northern parts of the district. In 1964 population levels collapsed throughout the district. Counts of mined leaves are summarized in Table 13.

TABLE 13

Summary of Counts of Aspen Blotch Miner in the Geraldton District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts are based on examination of 100 trembling aspen leaves at each location.

	No. of	No. of mined leaves			Total	al number of mines	
Location	1962	1963	1964		1962	1963	1964
Camp 49 road	20	39	0		21	60	0
Orient Bay	13	34	0		14	58	0
Rupert Township	32	30	0		47	58	0
Ramsey Lake	3	33	0		3.	48	Ó
Township 84	3	35	0		4	47	à

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar)

Although population levels were low at most sample points, an increase in numbers of this insect was observed through the southern part of the district in 1964. New light infestations occurred in Irwin Township and at Hillsport where 16 and 13 colonies respectively were recorded on small shrubs along one mile of roadside. Colony counts are summarized in Table 14.

TABLE 14

Summary of Western Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts in the Geraldton
District from 1962 to 1964

		Total	no, of	tents	V	······································	
Location	Host(s)	1962	1963	1964	(Sample	Unit
Irwin Township	wB,pCh	CANA	ene,	1.6	one	mile	of roadside
Hillsport	pCh, Se		-	13	11	11	if ti
Stevens	pCh	cum ·	•	4	sq.	chain	plot
Polly Lake	pCh	5	2	1	11	11	11
Rossport	pCh	3	2	0	11	11	11
Marathon	pCh	2	3	1	. 11	Ħ	11
Terrace Bay	pCh	3	2	0	11	11	11

Spiny Elm Caterpillar, Nymphalis antiopa (L.)

Severe defoliation of clumps of open-grown willow occurred in townships 78, 81, and Pic in the southern part of the district and in Kilkenny, Vivian and Coltham townships in the central part of the district.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

The incidence of weevilled black-spruce trees increased in the district for the third consecutive year. In 1964 a new infestation was observed in Legault Township where 16 per cent of young black spruce were attacked in a small roadside clearing. Small numbers of infested trees were observed commonly along Highway 11, in Rupert Township and in the Stevens-Caramat area. Damage appraisals are summarized in Table 15.

GERALDTON DISTRICT

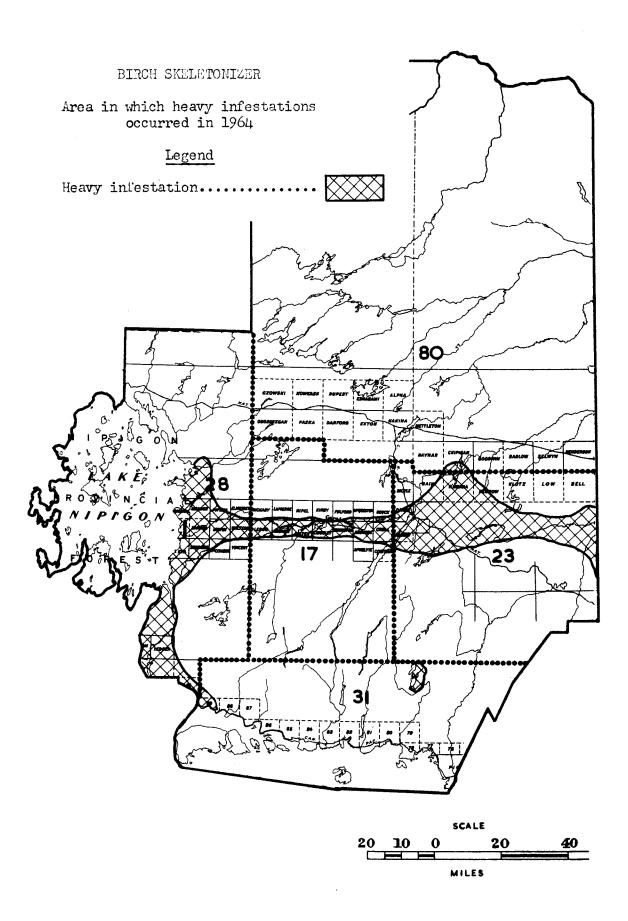


TABLE 15

Summary of Damage by the White-pine Weevil in the Geraldton District from 1962 to 1964

37 1			1					
Note:	One hundred	open-grown	trees	were	examined	at.	each	location

There were the east to see the second	Tree	Av. height	Per cen	t of trees	weevilled
Location	spe cies	of trees in feet	1962	1963	1964
Legault Township	bS	6		-wax	16
Rupert Township	bS	8	***		9
Pamela Lake	bS	8	4	6	8
Stevens	ъЅ	6	4	5	7
Ste vens	j₽	6	Oleco	3	3
Summers Township	bS	8	4	14	7
Creelman Creek	bS	7	6	4	7
Fairloch Lake	bS	8	6	1	3
Peterson Creek	bS,wS	4	1340	4	3
Mile 24 Auden road	bS໌	8	5	2	2

Moolly Alder Aphid, Prociphilus tessellatus Fitch.

Pockets of heavy infestation were observed on alder in the Auden road area from Walters Township north to Toronto Lake. Dense aphid populations were concentrated mainly on current shoots and leaf stems.

Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

This leaf miner was found in the district for the first time in 1961 causing severe browning of birch foliage at Pays Plat. In 1963 a heavy infestation was recorded at Longlac, a medium infestation occurred at Pays Plat, and small numbers of mined birch leaves were observed at Caramat and at Orient Bay. In 1964 a noticeable decline in population levels occurred at Longlac and Pays Plat (Table 16). No leaf miners were found elsewhere in the district in 1964.

TABLE 16

Summary of Damage by the Amber-marked Birch Leaf Miner in the Geraldton District from 1961 to 1964

Note: Counts are based on examination of 100 white birch leaves at each location.

			ned le		otal	number	of mine	es
Location	1961	1962	1963	1964	 961	1962	1963	1964
Pays Plat	40	31	38	26	92	62	68	47
Longlac	****	-	91	70	Page .	1000	459	264
Caramat		780	0	0	***	on the second	Ò	0

Spruce Bud Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

An increase in population levels of this bud miner was observed on black spruce through the southern part of the district. Numerous infested buds were observed on scattered open-grown black spruce along the shore of Lake Superior but the incidence of damaged white spruce buds declined in the same area. In the central part of the district populations declined to endemic levels (Table 17).

TABLE 17

Summary of Damage by the Spruce Bud Gall Midge in the Geraldton District from 1962 to 1964

Note: Counts	were based	on the examination	of five branch	tips fr	rom each of	ten trees.
			No. of	Per cer	nt of termin	nal buds
	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	shoots		infested	
Location	specie	s in inches	examined	1962	1963	1964
Terrace Bay	bS	2	169	3.4	5 . 0	8.0
Rainbow Falls	wS	3	149	_	10.3	2.0
Beardmore	ರಿS	1	153	1.2	1.8	1.3
Pic Township	wS	2	161	3.0	2,8	1.2
Flynn Lake	ხS	l	163	4.6	0.7	0.0
Croll Township	o bS	1	155	2,3	0.6	0.0
Camp 81 road	bS	2	157	1.2	0.0	0.0
Chipman Lake	wS	3	162	2.3	1.8	0.0

A Geometrid on Birch, Rheumaptera sp.

In 1964 populations of this insect declined to low levels south of Killala Lake in Township 79 and at Wabasta Lake in Township 87 where moderate defoliation of white birch was recorded in 1963. No collections of this insect were made elsewhere in the district in 1964.

A Leaf Tier on Poplar, Sarrothripus cinereana N. & D.

This insect, associated with Pyrrhia umbra exprimens Wlk., caused severe defoliation of the new shoots of numerous small balsam poplar trees along the Pagwachuan Lake road and at Ogoki Lake. Low populations of both insects occurred in the Klotz Lake area, in Township 89, and at several other locations in the district. Sarrothripus cinereana caused light to moderate defoliation of scattered balsam poplar trees in the Coldfield road area.

TABLE 18

Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Geraldton District in 1964

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	ilost(s)	Remarks
Acleris logiana Linn.	wB	Small numbers in Sandra Tp.
Acleris variana Fern.	wS.bF	Endemic numbers (8)
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Occasional larva at widely scattered points (9)
Acrobasic rubrifasciella Pack.	wB	Small numbers in McQuesten Tp.
Acronicta fragilis Gn.	Al,wB	Endemic numbers (4)
Acronicta grisea Wlk.	wB,Al	Small numbers (2)
Acronicta sperata Grt.	Se	Small numbers
Agromyza salicis Mall.	W	Small numbers of galls, Davies Tp.
Allononyma diana Hbn.	bPo	One collection from Bain Tp.
Altica corni Woods	Do	Pockets of light infestation on shore shrubs at Chipman and Charlet lakes
Anchylopera nebuculana Clem.	Se	Small numbers at Hillsport
Ancylis mediofasciana Clem.	Se,pCh	Small numbers at widely scattered points (4)

TABLE 18, Geraldton District

for the fourth consecutive year east of Longlac; at other sampling points populations remained low (2) Small numbers of infected leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers of infected leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers of collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers in beating samples samples samples one larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infectation in Croll Tp. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. wS, bF Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points Choristoneura rosaceana Harr, rP Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) bPo Choristoneura rosaceana Harr, rP Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) bPo Choristoneura niveapulvella Chamb Chompsolechia n	Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Av. of two lervae per beuting tray in Colter Tp. A small infestation persister for the fourth consecutive year east of Longlac; at other sampling points populations remained low. As small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples One larva Shichonaspis furfura (Fitch) Al Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples One larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva One colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating samples One larva One colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating samples One larva One colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating samples One larva One l	Anomogyna elimata Gn.	bF, jP	Small numbers (2)
tray in Colter Tp. A small infestation persisted for the fourth consecutive year east of Longlas; at tother sampling points populations remained low (2) Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Conceins furfura (Fitch) Al Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Christoneura fumiferana Clem. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Choristoneura sericana Leach Choristoneura politic function in Collection points Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrosaus americana Leach Chompolechia niveapulvella Chamb Chompolechia niveapulvella Chamb Chonpolechia niveapulvella Chamb Choristoneura balsamicola (Lint) Choristoneura pumiferana Clem. WB, Al Chonpolechia niveapulvella Chamb Chonpolechia niveapulvella Chonpolechia niveapulvella Chonpolechia niveapulvella Chonpolechia niveapulvella			• •
A small infestation persister for the fourth consecutive year east of Longlac; at other sampling points populations remained low leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples One larva Catcocla relicta Wlk A small infestation persister for the fourth consecutive year east of Longlac; at other sampling pamples on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples One larva Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. Collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers in beating samples one larva Small number of colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the district of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the district of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Compassion of the colonies found south of Caramat; first record	. •		
for the fourth consecutive year east of Longlac; at other sampling points populations remained low (2) Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. wS, bF Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) bPo Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) bPo Choristoneura samericana Leach wB, Al Small number in beating samples Caramat; first record for the district Chromasolechia niveapulvella Chamb tA Small number in beating samples (3) Small numbers (4) Small number in beating samples (3) Small numbers (4) Small numbers (5) Small numbers (6) Small numbers (7) Small numbers (8) Small numbers	Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch)	ecCh, tA	*
other sampling points populations remained low (2) Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers of Collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers of Collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers in beating samples samples on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers in beating samples of larva Small numbers in beating samples one larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Schoristoneura fumiferana Clem. Schoristoneura rosaceana Harr. Schrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Schoristoneura rosaceana Harr. Schrysomela lineatopuncta (Forst) Schoristoneura rosaceana Harr. Schrysomela linumbers at onter rosaceana larr. Schrysomela linumbers though the district (S) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly 1s collected in beating samples Schrysomela linumbers though the district (S) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce s	<u>-</u>		
tions remained low (2) Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Groll Tp. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Porst) Chr			year east of Longlac; at
Small numbers of infested leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers Small numbers One larva in beating samples Small numbers Small numbers Small numbers Small numbers Small numbers in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Small numbers in beating samples Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation on Coll scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation on coll scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small numbers in beating samples One larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation on coll scale insect infestation on coll scale in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample traes; counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small mumbers at other points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Cocasional larva (3)			other sampling points popula-
leaves on scattered trees in Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers Small numbers in beating samples Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Small number in beating samples Small numbers through Tp. 91 A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in NcLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly Is collected in beating samples In Tp. 79; first record for the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly Is collected in beating samples In Tp. 79; first record for the district (8) Occasional larva (3)			
Vivian Tp. One larva in beating samples Small numbers Small numbers Collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers in beating Samples Small numbers in beating Samples Collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers in beating Samples Cone larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Cone larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Cone larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Cone larva Cone larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Cone larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Cone larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Cone larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Cone larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Cone larva Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sample (3) Small number in beating sample (3) Small numbers Small numbers Small numbers Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small numbers in beating Samples Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small numbers in beating Samples Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small numbers in beating Samples Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small numbers in beating Samples Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small numbers Small firinge aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in the samples Small numbers Small numbers Small numbers Small numbers Small numbers Small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defolia	rgyresthia pygmaella Hbn.	W	
rgyrothenia quadrifasciana Fern utherea polyphemus Cram. Walcadebecia urticana Hbn. Wiston cognataria Gn. Al Small numbers in beating samples samples collection from McQuesten Tp. Small numbers in beating samples One larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Small populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Small number in beating samples Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sampl (3) Small number in beating Small populations (3) Small number in beating Small number (3) Light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots wer killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly 1c collected in beatings samples			
utherea polyphemus Gram. adebecia urticana Hbn. iston cognataria Gn. atocola relicta Wik hionaspis furfura (Fitch) Al Small numbers in beating samples One larva Small populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Fendemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district imbex americana Leach ompsolechia niveapulvella Chamb ompsolechia niveapulvella opposita ome larva Small numbers in beating samples one larva Small numbers in veapulvella The ocl			•
adebecia urticana Hbn, iston cognataria Gn, Al Small numbers in beating samples atocola relicta Wlk tA hionaspis furfura (Fitch) Al Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Al Manual pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva The Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva The Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva The Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva The Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva The Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva The Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva The Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sample (3) Small numbers through Tp. 91 A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots wer killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Froesus latitarsus Nort. WB Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Light populations in in McLeod Park (3) Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Cocasional larva (3) Two European spruce samfly Is collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the district (8) Cocasional larva (3)			
iston cognataria Gn. atocola relicta Wlk hionaspis furfura (Fitch) Al Small numbers in beating samples One larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. horistoneura fumiferana Clem. WS, bF Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district imbex americana Leach WB, Al Small number in beating sample (3) Small number in beating sample (3) Small number in the collection points Small number in the collection for the district Small number in the collection points Small number in beating sample (3) Small numbers through Tp. 91 A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots wer killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation range up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly Is collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for tree.			
Samples One larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. horistoneura fumiferana Clem. MS, bF Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points horistoneura rosaceana Harr. hrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Idinbex americana Leach I	•		
Al Che larva Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. WS, bF Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Composite a mericana Leach Composite a mericana le	iston cognataria un.	AL	
Small pocket of heavy scale insect infestation in Croll Tp. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chorysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chorysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chorysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Chorysomela lineatopunctata (Chorysomela (Forst) Chorysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Chorysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Chorysomela lineatopuncta (Chorysomela (Forst) Chorysomela lineatopuncta (C	integral a malieta Wille	4- A	-
insect infestation in Croll Tp. Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. WS, bF Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sampl (3) Small numbers through Tp. 91 A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots wer killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly la collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for te			
Tp. Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Choristoneura found south of Caramat; first record for the district Choristoneura planear; first record for	arronashra rarrata (trecu)	MI	
thoristoneura fumiferana Clem, wS, bF Endemic populations at three widely separated collection points One larva Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sample (3) Small numbers through Tp. 91 A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Froesus latitarsus Nort. Procesus lat			
widely separated collection points One larva Thrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Thrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Thrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sample (3) Small numbers through Tp. 91 Small numbers through Tp. 91 A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Sinchelonyx sp. Throw colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sample (3) Small numbers through Tp. 91 A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly late collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the district (8) Collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the district (8)	horistoneura fumiferana Clem.	wS. hF	7
Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. rP One larva Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Compsolechia niveapulvella Chamb Compsolechia niveapulvella Chamb Compsolechia niveapulvella Chamb Compsolechia niveapulvella Chamb A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Croesus latitarsus Nort. Croesus latitarsus Nort. WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. Small numbers through Tp. 91 WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. Small numbers through Tp. 91 WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. Small numbers through Tp. 91 WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. Small numbers through Tp. 91 W	ing Togottogra ramer or cure or ans	""	
Choristoneura rosaceana Harr. Chrysomela lineatopunctata (Forst) Caramat; first record for the district Calamat; first record for the district Calamat; first record for the district Calamatic first record for the district C	Y		
Two colonies found south of Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sampl (3) Small numbers through Tp. 91 A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots wer killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Froesus latitarsus Nort. Brocesus latitarsus	horistoneura rosaceana Harr.	rP	-
Caramat; first record for the district Small number in beating sampl (3) ompsolechia niveapulvella Chamb tA Small numbers through Tp. 91 onophthorus sp. jP A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points broesus latitarsus Nort. wB Small numbers (3) lasyneura balsamicola (Lint) bF Light populations in McLeod Park (3) tichelonyx sp. tA Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Timorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) wB, Al Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) ticryctria abietivorella Grt. wS Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly lacellected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the district for the district for the dis		- '	
district Small number in beating sample (3) Sompsolechia niveapulvella Chamb Conophthorus sp. Dionophthorus sp. Dionophthor			
Compsolechia niveapulvella Chamb Compsolechia niveapulvella Chamb JP A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Croesus latitarsus Nort. Croesus latitarsus Nort. Croesus latitarsus Nort. WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. A light populations in the Leod Park (3) Croesus latitarsus No			
Compsolechia niveapulvella Chamb Compsolechia niveapulvella Chamb JP A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots wer killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Croesus latitarsus Nort. WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. Disayneura balsamicola (Lint) Croesus latitarsus Nort. WB Croesus latitarsus Nort. NG Croesus	imbex americana Leach	wB, Al	Small number in beating sample
Conophthorus sp. jP A light infestation occurred in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points. Croesus latitarsus Nort. wB Small numbers (3) Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint) bF Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Dichelonyx sp. tA Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) wB, Al Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Dicryctria abietivorella Grt. wS Occasional larva (3) Diprion hercyniae (Htg) wS Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the samples in Tp. 79; first		v	
in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots wer killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Procesus latitarsus Nort. WB Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Dioryctria abietivorella Grt. WS Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the samples and the samples in Tp. 79; first record for the samples in T	ompsolechia niveapulvella Chamb		Small numbers through Tp. 91
killed on ten sample trees; counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Pichelonyx sp. tA Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) WB, Al Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Diprion hercyniae (Htg) WS Two European spruce sawfly la collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the	onophthorus sp.	jΡ	A light infestation occurred
counts were negative in five other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) WB, Al Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Choryctria abietivorella Grt. WS Chiprion hercyniae (Htg) WS Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the samples in Tp. 79; first reco			in Tp. 91 where 29 shoots were
other sampling points Small numbers (3) Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) foryctria abietivorella Grt. WS Cocasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly la collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for te			
roesus latitarsus Nort.			
Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Eimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) WB, Al Light populations in McLeod Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Cocasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the sample		_	
Park (3) Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) WB, Al Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Dioryctria abietivorella Grt. WS Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the samples of the samples in Tp. 79; first record for the			
Pichelonyx sp. tA Heavy leaf chafer feeding on small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Pimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) WB, Al Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Pioryctria abietivorella Grt. WS Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly lated to the collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the content of the collected in t	asyneura baisamicola (Lint)	D.F.	
small fringe aspen along Hill port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) WB, Al Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Dioryctria abietivorella Grt. WS Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the content of the con	dichalanter en	+ K	
port road; defoliation ranged up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Cioryctria abietivorella Grt. wS Occasional larva (3) Ciprion hercyniae (Htg) wS Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the control of the con	TCUCTORAY SD®	UA.	
up to 50 per cent on numerous scattered trees. Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) WB, Al Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Dioryctria abietivorella Grt. WS Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the content of the points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3)			
scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) lioryctria abietivorella Grt. ws liprion hercyniae (Htg) ws scattered trees. Light populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly la collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the			
Pimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.) WB, Al Bight populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Coccasional larva (3) Tiprion hercyniae (Htg) WS Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the conditions of the populations in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Coccasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly laconlected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the company of the conditions in tps. 85, 87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Coccasional larva (3)			
87 and Pic; small numbers at other points through the district (8) Pioryctria abietivorella Grt. wS Occasional larva (3) Piprion hercyniae (Htg) wS Two European spruce sawfly lacollected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the samples of the samples	Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.)	wB, Al	
other points through the district (8) lioryctria abietivorella Grt. wS Occasional larva (3) liprion hercyniae (Htg) wS Two European spruce sawfly la collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for the contraction of the contractio	T To any Transformer Contractor	, -	
district (8) Cioryctria abietivorella Grt. wS Occasional larva (3) Ciprion hercyniae (Htg) wS Two European spruce sawfly la collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for t			
Pioryctria abietivorella Grt. wS Occasional larva (3) Two European spruce sawfly la collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for t			
liprion hercyniae (Htg) wS Two European spruce sawfly la collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for t	ioryctria abietivorella Grt.	wS	
collected in beating samples in Tp. 79; first record for t	*	wS	Two European spruce sawfly lar
in Tp. 79; first record for t	- ·		
			in Tp. 79; first record for th
·			district since 1960
Oryocoetes affaber Mann. wS Bark beetles found in trunk	ryocoetes affaber Mann.	wS	
and small branches of a dead			and small branches of a dead

tree

TABLE 18, Geraldton District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Innomos subsignarius Hbn	wB	Two larvae in beating samples;
amonos sassigna ias min	# 2	first record for the district
Spinotia momonana Kft.	A1	Small numbers (2)
pinotia solandriana Linn.	wB	Small numbers (2)
riophyes ulmi Garman	wE	Leaf mites numerous on lower
rrophyes armir carman	AATTI	branches of a single white
		elm tree at Ogoki Lake
rynnis icelus Scud. and Burg.	W	One larva
Supithecia filmata Pears	wS, bF	Occasional larva in beating
apronecta illinava i ears	יום פשווי	samples (2)
enusa dohrnii (Tischb.)	Al	Pockets of light to moderate
ender dominit (itacin')	LET.	leaf mining in tps. 87 and
		Pic; small numbers common
		along Lake Superior shore
eralia jocosa Gn.	bF, wS	Small numbers in beating
eratta Jocosa on.	Dr , WD	samples (3)
Framinghamia helvalis (Wlk)	tA	One lightly infested tree,
.Lountishights herarre (MTV)	UR	Rupert Tp.
Galerucella decora Say	W	Severe defoliation of several
Saterucerra decora Day	**	clumps of shore willow at Chor
		Lake (2)
	. A.	· •
Gluphisia septentrionalis Wlk.	tA.	Small numbers in beating sampl
Taranta 1 de la comunicación de Majora	.	(2)
rapholitha prunivora Walsh	p C h	Two larvae found feeding in
		cherry black knot organism in
7	7 A	Tp. 91
Gracillaria syringella (F.)	bAs	Several leaf miners on one
(D)		small tree
Hemichroa crocea (Four)	Al	Single colonies at widely
77. 75.0 4.1 4 .75.0 7.79.1		scattered points (8)
Herculia thymetusalis Wlk	bS	Found in dead cone clusters of
		large trees; first record for
		the district (3)
Holcocera immaculella McD.	jР	Light populations found in
		dead male flowers at Hillsport
Hylobius congener D.T.	јР	Small numbers in log traps
		at Goldfield road mile 16 and
		MacLeod Lake road mile 13
Hylobius piceus DeG.	tL	One adult in beating samples
Hylurgops pinifex Fitch	jР	Beetles collected in freshly
	_	cut stumps
Ips borealis Sw.	wS	Beetles found in bark of a
		windfall
Ips perroti Sw.	jР	Found in freshly cut trees (2)
Ips perturbatus Eich.	wS	Small numbers of bark beetles
		collected in a dead tree
Ips pini Say	jР	Found in dead trees (2)
Lambdina fiscellaria		
fiscellaria (Guen)	bF	Collected in beating samples
Leucania unipuncta Haw.	ground	Pockets of heavy cutworm
- .	cover	infestations at Geraldton,
		Longlac and numerous other
		locations in the district
Malacosoma disstria Hbn.	tA	Scattered larvae observed on
		understory trees in Pifher Tp.

TABLE 18, Geraldton District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Melanagromyza schineri (Girt.)	tA	Populations declined in Ashmore Tp.
Meroptera pravella Grt.	tA	Light populations on scat- tered small trees
Mindarus abietinus Koch	bF	Small numbers, Croll Tp.
Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.	eC	Collected in beating samples
Nadata gibossa A. & S.	pCh, Se, wB	Small numbers (3)
Nematus erythrogaster Nort.	Al	One colony
Nematus limbatus Cress.	W	Several colonies on one small
		tree, Tp. 87 (4)
Nematus ventralis Say	tA	Several heavily defoliated small trees observed in Houck Tp.; single colonies at other collection points (4)
Nematus sp. (leaf folding sawfly)	tA	Nine per cent of leaves infe- sted on a clump of small aspen at Klotz Lake; endemic numbers through several other areas in the district (3)
Neodiprion abietis complex	bF, wS	Highest av. of one larva per beating mat sample in Legault Tp.
Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl	jР	Single colonies at widely scattered collection points (4)
Neodiprion virginianus complex	ĵР	Light general population increase; highest av. of 4.8 colonies per sample tree in Colter Tp.
Nyctobia limitaria Wlk	ъF	Small numbers in balsam fir plots (2)
Oligothropus salicifolius Felt.	M	Light leaf midge infestation on several small trees in Tp. 87
Ortholepsis pasadama Dyar	wB	Occasional larva (3)
Orthotomicus caelatus Eich.	jP	Bark beetles found in freshly cut logs (3)
Orthotomicus latidens (Lec.)	bS	Small collection from Croll Tp., first survey records
Pareophora minuta (MacG.)	bAs	Severe branch tip defoliation on one tree, Leduc Tp.
Peridroma saucia Hbn.	wB	One egg mass, Ashmore Tp.
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	ĵР	General population increase; common in small numbers through the area south of Caramat
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	tA	Two colonies east of Longlac
Phyllocnistis populiella Chamb.	tA	Small numbers (2)
Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	wS, bS	One heavily infested tree in Tp. 78; small numbers at other collection points (5)
Pikonema dimmockii Cress.	wS	Small numbers in beating samples (7)
Pineus floccus Patch	bS	One heavily infested tree in Ledger Tp.

TABLE 18, Geraldton District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Pineus similis Gill.	wS	Moderate gall infestation on
		lower branches of one tree
Pissodes affinis Rand	jP, rP	Adults collected in beating
		samples in Sandra Tp, and in
		log trap at Goldfield road
Pissodes approximatus Hopk.	jР	Collected in log trap at
••		Goldfield road
Pityogenes plagiatus (Lec.)	jΡ	Beetles collected in windfalls
		(2)
Pityokteines sparsus Lec.	bF	Found in a dead tree
Plathypena scabra Fabr.	W	Three larvae in beating samples
Pleroneura borealis Felt	bF	Eleven per cent of current shoc
. L. V. GII COLL CO COLL COLL COLL COLL COLL COLL	~-	infested in a clump of shore
		trees at Pamela Lake (2)
Prochoerodes transversata Dru.	wB	One larva
Protoboarmia porcelaria	ъF	Small numbers in beating
indicataria Wlk.	Đ.	samples
Thattataria wik. Rhabdophaga batatas (Walsh)	W	Occasional galls at Pagwachuan
mandophaga bacacas (warsh)		Lake
Oh ah da ah an ah ah da ah (Ma) ah \	W	Common in small numbers in
Rhabdophaga strobiloides (Walsh)	W	
7	Y.T	O'Meara Tp.
Sarrothripus frigidana Wlk.	W	Pockets of moderately infested
		trees in Eva Tp., small numbers
		elsewhere (7)
Schizura concinna J. E. Smith	tA	One colony
Sciaphila duplex Wlshm	tA	Endemic numbers (2)
Scoliopterix libatrix Linn.	W	Four larvae in beating samples
Semiothisa sexmaculata Pack.	tL	Small numbers in beating
		samples (4)
Semiothisa orillata J. E. Smith	e Ce	Two larvae
Sternochetus lapathi (Lin.)	W	Endemic populations at two
		widely separated collection
		points; first record for the
		district (2)
Sycia macularia Harr.	wB, Al	Small numbers (2)
Syngrapha selecta Wlk.	bF, wS	Small numbers in beating sample
,		(3)
Tenthredinidae #11	W	One colony (2)
Tenthredinidae #12	W	One colony
Tenthredinidae #35	W	Single colonies (2)
Tetralopha aplastella Hlst	tA	Light populations in the Rod
on man brown always A common 1490 A	▼	Lake area and on scattered
		small trees in Raynar and
		Pifher tps. (5)
Twishicasma twinnerly Vhr	A1	
Trichiosoma triangulum Kby.	ML	Small numbers in beating
T		samples (2)
Vanessa virginiensis Dru.	pearly	Several heavily infested plants
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	everlasting	on Bell Island, Lake Nipigon
Zeiraphera fortunana Kft.	wS	Small numbers
Zenobia ploenoctusa Grt.	tA	One larva

WESTERN FOREST REGION

1964

INTRODUCTION

INSECTS

Forest Tent Gaterpillar Malacosoma disstria Hon	G	3
TREE DISEASES		
A Foliage Rust of Spruce Chrysomyxa ledi de Bary		
A Foliage Rust of Spruce Chrysomyxa ledicola Lagerh		
A Cone Rust of Spruce Chrysomyxa pirolata Wint	G	7
A Foliage Rust on Jack Pine Coleosporium asterum (Diet.) Syd.	G	7
Leaf Rusts Gymnosperangium spp	G	8
Hypoxylon Canker of Poplar Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche)		
Cke	G	8
A Rust on Wild Rose Phragmidium sp.	G	10
A Leaf and Twig Blight Pollaccia radiosa (Lib.) Bald &		
Cif	G	10
A Foliage Rust on Balsam Fir Pucciniastrum epilebii Otth	G	10
Drought Injury of Conifers	G	10
Frost Injury:	G	13
Other Noteworthy Diseases	G	13

INTRODUCTION

WESTERN FOREST REGION

The following report summarizes forest insect and tree disease conditions in the Western Forest Region. Information on the forest tent caterpillar and results of forest disease surveys are presented on a regional basis, whereas data on other insects are contained in the respective district sections.

The extent and intensity of infestation of the forest tent caterpillar and the aspen leaf beetle increased throughout the Region in 1964. Larch sawfly populations remained at a low level in the region as a whole but one pocket of heavy infestation occurred in the Kenora District. Population levels of spruce budworm, and jack-pine sawflies continued to decline.

The known distribution of European Spruce Sawfly, <u>Diprion hercyniae</u> (Htg.) and A Leaf Miner on Birch, <u>Profenusa thomsoni</u> (Konow) were extended.

Forest Pathology surveys carried out revealed little change in incidence and intensity of diseases. Needle rusts on conifers were observed commonly in the Region. A leaf and twig blight on trembling aspen regeneration, Pollaccia radiosa (Lit.) Bald. & Cif., caused severe wilting of new shoots in all districts. Noteworthy deterioration of coniferous stands caused by drought injury occurred within an area approximating 1,600 square miles in Lake of the Woods area including Morson and Mathieu townships.

Technicians co-operated in educational programs of the Department of Lands and Forests and Dryden Pulp and Paper Company. Numerous extension and service calls resulting from forest insect and disease problems were received from private individuals, Department of Lands and Forests personnel, and industry. A total of 1,200 insect and disease collections were submitted to the Forest Entomology and Forest Pathology laboratories from the Region.

The Forest Technicians in the Western Region gratefully acknowledge the interest and assistance of the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests and operating companies.

P. E. Buchan

STATUS OF INSECTS

Forest Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

This marks the fifth consecutive year that forest tent caterpillar infestations increased in extent in the region. In 1964 the outbreak spread eastward to the Port Arthur District and southward in the Quetico Park area. As a result, poplar stands were severely defoliated in approximately two-thirds of the region representing an increase in total area of medium to heavy infestation from 18,000 square miles in 1963 to 27,000 square miles in 1964.

Egg hatch was determined at numerous locations in the region. These revealed that the egg hatch was high, ranging from 62 to 95 per cent in 1964 compared with 2 to 89 per cent in 1963. Hatch failure in 1964 was due mainly to egg sterility and the inability of larvae to emerge (Table 1).

TABLE 1

Summary of Per Cent of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Hatch at 13 Points in the Western Forest Region in 1964

			Per ce	nt egg mort	ality		
	Av. no.	Per cent		caused by			
	of eggs	of eggs	Para-	Unsuccess.	Steri	le	Degree of
Location	per band	hatched	sit e	emergence	eggs	}	infestation
Sioux Lookout Di	strict						
Madsen	168.3	84	0	9	7		Н
Baird Tp.	148.8	69	2	13	16		Н
Ear Falls	181.9	62	2 3 1 1 3	32	4		H
* English River	220.0	90	3	5	2 2		Н
Block 10	178.8	94	1	5 3 2	2		H
Echo Tp.	164.2	95	1		1		H
Ilsley Tp.	154.5	87	3	6	4		H
Fort Frances Dis	trict						
Manion Lake	193.7	88	1.	3	8		Н
N.E. Bay, Rainy Lake * Highway 11,	173.8	95	0.3	1.2	3.5		H
Atikokan	190.3	95	2	1	2		H
Laseine	181.6	7 5	2 5	6	14	1.4	H
Vanan Diataiah		• •					
Kenora District							
McIntosh	205.2	91	3	2	4		H
Dyment	185.9	64	ó	26	4		Н

^{*} Only 3 hatched egg bands found at these locations in 1964.

Weather conditions were highly favourable for the development of the insect from the time the eggs hatched in the spring until the adults emerged in July.

More adult moths were observed in many areas than were noticed since the outbreak began. At the height of the adult flight clouds of moths caused hazard-

ous night driving conditions in the Sioux Lookout area.

The status of parasites and diseases which traditionally contribute to the collapse of outbreaks were assessed in the region. Numbers of the parasitic fly Sarcophaga aldrichi Park. increased (see photograph) particularly in the Kenora and Sioux Lookout districts where the infestation has been active for several years. Diseased larvae submitted from the three districts to the Insect Pathology Research Institute for diagnosis were infected mainly by a polyhedral virus (see photograph). At Eltrut and Rainy Lake in the Fort Frances District two white birch trunks were examined revealing 3.6 and 0.8 dead larvae per square foot of bark. To assess the degree of control by parasites, predators and disease, 100 cocoons were examined at 23 points in the region (Table 2). Mortality by disease was most obvious in the Kenora District where the infestation is oldest. Successful adult emergence ranged from 11 to 67 per cent.

TABLE 2
Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Cocoon Dissection in the Western Region in 1963

Note: One hun	dred c	ocoons e	xamine	l at eac	h locat	ion.		
		cent		cent		nt killed		success-
		<u>itized</u>		eased		edation	fully en	
Location	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
Kenora Distric	t						Ŧ	
Sand Lake	39	51	20	21.	2	0	39	28
Southworth Tp		19	14	14	0	0	46	65
Aubrey Tp.	28	24	11	17	4	1	47	58
Mutrie Tp.	37	41	12	13	0	2	51	56
Zealand Tp.	44	38	16	20	0	0	40	42
Willingdon Tp		26	12	17	4	0	62	57
Redditt Tp.	61	61	37	28	0	0	34	11
Satterly Tp.	28	19	10	14	2	0	60	67
Upper Manitou		1.0	00	00	-	•	0.0	20
Lake	47	48	29	29	1	1 1	3 3	22
Canyon Lake	-	27	+=3	9	MARK.	1	***	63
Sioux Lookout		ct						
Pakwash Lake	42	41	14	2	3 1	-	41	57
Ilsley Tp.	35	37	4	3 1		1	60	59
Uchi Road	53	53	2	1	0	2	45	44
Norway Lake			_		_			
Road	32	36	2	4	1	·	65	60
Drayton Tp.	37	42	ī	9	2	ļ	61	46
Block 10	34	49	5	6	2	1	57	44
Echo Tp.	une	49	1000	3	decay.	0	***	48
Fort Frances D	istric .	<u>t</u>						
Redgut Bay	61	54	2	6	2	4	35	36
Northwest Bay		53	2	5 2	1	3 1	22	39
Atikokan	57	37	5		1		37	61
Northeast Bay		65	1	4	1	1	38	30
Little Turtle								
Lake	60	49	0	1	3 2	1	37	49
Eltrut Lake	55	48	2	14	2	0	41	38

A special study was carried out in the Sioux Lookout District to determine the vertical distribution of egg bands in the crowns of co-dominant trembling aspen trees. Only a small fraction of the data are presented here. For example, as shown in Table 3 most egg bands are laid in the top six feet of the crown. However, inconsistencies are evident. In Corman Township where the infestation began in 1963, the percentage of eggs in the upper six feet of the crown increased with time (1962-50%; 1963-69%; and 1964-86%), whereas in Block 10 where the infestation was first reported in 1961 the percentage of egg bands in the top six feet decreased with time (1962-60%; 1963-47%; and 1964-31%). The trends which are taking shape relating age of infestation and the position of the eggs in the tree crown will be studied further in 1965.

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Band Numbers in the Top Six-foot Section of the Crowns of Five Trembling Aspen Trees at each of Eight Points in the Sioux Lookout District 1962-1964

Control of the Contro						
Location	Year		crown -Width	No. of egg bands	Per cent of eggs laid in top 6' section of crown	No. of years of heavy infestation
	March March Control of Printers of Printer	CONTRACTOR OF COMPANY				
Block 10	1962	20	8	1,008	60	3
	1963	25	7	135	47	
	1964	18	6	239	31	
McAree Tp.	1962	18	7	561	46	3
	1963	15	6	85	72	
	1964	15	6	59	64	_
Baird Tp.	1962	21	6	425	63	2
	1963	19	6	22	76	
	1964	14	6	351	57	_
Detector Lake	1962	17	6	25	64	3
	1963	18	6	35	60	
	1964	18	6	188	43	
Valora Road	1962	19	6	34	79	3
	1963	18	5	109	55	
	1964	19	6	165	56	_
Corman Tp.	1962	19	6	8	50	2
	1963	16	9	49	69	
	1964	11	6	70	86	_
Ilsley Tp.	1962	19	7	385	57	3
	1963	14	7	167	84	
	1964	14	7	96	59	

Based on egg band surveys carried out in the fall of 1964 at 45 locations in the Region, heavy infestations are forecast for 1965 (Table 4). Numbers of egg bands found in the majority of areas sampled in the Region decreased in comarison with previous years. However, there were sufficient numbers of egg bands per tree to indicate that a further extension of heavy infestation will occur in 1965. New areas of heavy infestation are expected in Quetico Park area of the Fort Frances District and in the Savant Lake area in the Sioux Lookout District.

TABLE 4

Summary of Forest Tent Caterpillar Egg Band Counts and Infestation Forecasts for 1965 in the Western Region

Note: Counts were based on the examination of three trembling aspen trees at each location.

		Av.	no. egg b		
	Av. d.b.h.		per tree		Forecast for
Location	in inches	1962	1963	1964	1965
Sioux Lookout Distri	ct		•		•
Block 10		201	27	48	Severe
McAree Tp.	3	114	17	12	Ħ
Corman Tp.	3 3 3	2	10	14	tř.
Baird Tp.		92	5	70	ri
Valora	4 3	8	22	33	11
Uchi Road		5	7	38	t f
Ilsley Tp.	4 3 5 3 3 4	76	34	17	Ħ
Sturgeon Lake	5	8389	46	17	\$16
Raggedwood Lake	3	•••	4	8	#
Savant Lake	3		15	12	#
Wapesi Lake	4	10/0	5	7	17
Norway Lake	3	***	83	90	17
Delesseps Lake	3 4	em ₃	-	26	17
Echo Tp.	3	_	***	10	Ħ
The s s s					
Kenora District	2	00	24	20	tļ,
Southworth Tp.	3	92	26	29	**
Satterly Tp.	4	51	75	14	11
Zealand Tp.	4	122	33	36	n
Mutrie Tp.	4 5	149	66	8 20	•• ₩
Tustin Tp.		19	14	20	81
Canyon Lake	4	8	71	27	#
Sand Lake	4	28	31 16	23 22	ni.
Lemay Tp.	4	13		23 31	11
Willingdon Tp.	3	19	36	12	11
Work Tp.	4 3 3 4	18	41		ń
Minaki		180	109	49 32	11
Upper Manitou Lake	4	34	87 21	19	n
Perrault Lake	3	54	31	17	
Bay Is. Lake of the			0	10	1Ť
Woods	4	400	U	10	Ħ
Godson Tp.	3 5	-	400	48	19
Redditt Tp.	2	****	~~	40	
Fort Frances Distric	t				
Little Turtle Lake	5	8	24	19	Severe
Otukamamoan Lake	4	8 3 3	21	5	11
Kaiarskons Lake	4	- 3	6	11	fř
McCrosson Tp.	4	0.3	2 8 8	3	lt .
Atikokan	4	-	8	43	ti¹ →
Eltrut Lake	4 6	600	8	8 9	ii .
Quetico Lake	6	-	6	9	Ħ
Claxton Tp.	4	_	2	15	19
Foresburg Lake	5	4100	410	72	Ħ

TABLE 4, continued

Location	Av. d.b.h. in inches	Av. 1962	no. egg boper tree	ands 1964	Forecast for 1965
Fort Frances Distri	ct (cont'd)				
Redgut Bay Rainy Lake Northeast Bay	5		386	33	Severe
Rainy Lake Northwest Bay	4	·	You	19	IF
Rainy Lake Sandpoint Is.	4	ta n	-	15	W .
Rainy Lake Kingsford Tp.	4	C006	islandi Mariana	7 1	# Light
Highway ll east district boundary	6	3	2	12	Severe

A Foliage Rust on Spruce, Chrysomyxa ledi deBary

This disease was found for the second consecutive year at numerous points in the region. Heavily infected black spruce trees were observed at Deception Lake, along the Wenasaga Road in Sioux Lookout District, at Camp Robinson on the Red Lake Road and in Mutrie Township in Kenora District. Lightly infected white and black spruce trees were observed at eighteen points elsewhere in the region. Although this rust is common on spruce and severe attack causes extensive loss of foliage no permanent injury has been observed.

A Foliage Rust on Spruce, Chrysomyxa ledicola Lagerh.

This needle rust was found at nine widely-scattered points in the Sioux Lookout and Kenora districts. Although only light infection occurred, both black and white spruce in many diameter classes were attacked. This rust frequently discolours infected foliage to the extent that trees appear yellowish in colour but has little significance in this region since no permanent injury has been observed.

A Spruce Cone Rust, Chrysomyxa pirolata Wint.

Light infection by this rust fungus was found throughout the Sioux Lookout District. Generally the cones of black spruce appeared more susceptible than those of white spruce.

This rust causes a reduction in the amount of seeds produced and may delay regeneration.

A Foliage Rust on Jack-pine, Coleosporium asterum (Diet.) Syd.

This needle rust was found at eleven widely-separated points in the region in 1964. Six collections were taken from jack-pine trees and the remainder were found on golden-rod and wild aster, the alternate hosts of the fungus. Heavy attack was observed on regeneration jack-pine trees near Dryden and in a stand of the 5-inch diameter class at Blackstone Bay, Eagle Lake in Kenora District.

Elsewhere incidence was low.

A Leaf Rust, Gymnosporangium spp.

This perennially occurring leaf rust on mountain ash was widespread throughout the region. Generally the incidence of the fungus was low.

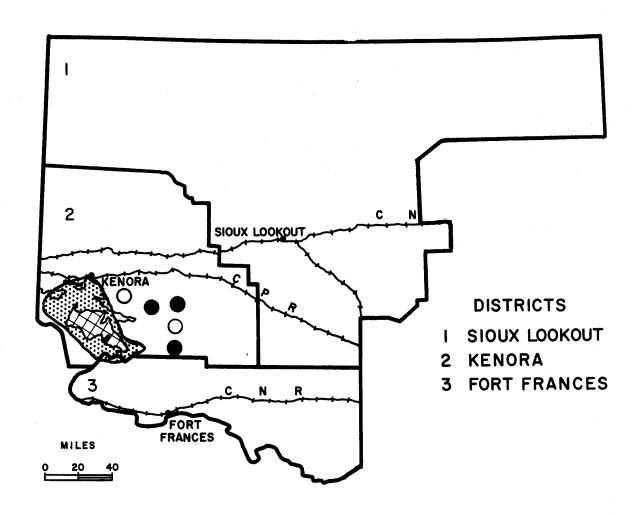
A Gymnosporangium sp, was noticeable on Amelanchier in the Fort Frances District in 1964. Moderate-to-heavy infection of this rust was observed at several points near Rainy and Russel lakes, Fort Frances District.

Hypoxylon Canker of Aspen, Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotsche) Cke.

Trees infected with this pathogen were found in most aspen stands examined. Cankers caused by this disease were more prevalent in stands on poor sites than those on good sites.

Permanent plots were established at several points in the region to assess the damage caused by this disease and to record the incidence of \underline{F} . $\underline{igniarius}$. Results are shown in Table 5.

WESTERN FOREST REGION



CONIFEROUS DETERIORATION

Areas in which deterioration of conifers occurred in 1964

Legend

Moderate to severe deterioration......

Light to moderate deterioration......





TABLE 5

Incidence of Hypoxylon pruinatum and Fomes igniarius in plots in trembling aspen stands in the Western Region, 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. in inches		Per cent incidence of infection by H. pruinatum	Per cent mortality caused by <u>H. pruinatum</u>	Per cent incidence of infection by F. igniarus	Degree Forest tent caterpillar infestation 1964
Fort Frances District						
Redgut Bay Rainy Lake	4	good	4	3	2	Heavy
Northeast Bay Rainy Lake	e 6	poor	12	5	10	17
Northwest Bay Rainy Lake	3 4	fair	8	4	1	17
Eltrut Lake	5	fair	13	3	3	Ħ
Kingsford Tp.	3	good	2	1	0	Light
Kenora District						
Caribou Falls	5	fair	3	0	. 8	Heavy
Sioux Narrows	4	fair	6	0	2	11
Kekekewa Lake	5	good	2	0	0	1#
Sioux Lookout District						
Red Lake	6	fair	25	23	4	Light
Ear Falls	6	good	. 0	0	33	Moderate

A Rust on Wild Rose, Phragmidium sp.

This pathogen was collected throughout the range of wild rose in the Western Forest Region and incidence was low except in one location at Lake of the Woods where medium infection occurred. Though this disease does not apparently cause mortality, the rust which infects the seed pods will cause a reduction in the numbers of viable seeds.

A Leaf and Twig Blight of Aspen, Pollacvia radiosa (Lib.) Bald. & Cib.

This shoot blight was found commonly on trembling aspen regeneration throughout all districts in the Western Forest Region. Heaviest infections appeared near Sioux Lookout, in Dobie Township west of Fort Frances and in Docker Township west of Vermilion Bay (Table 6).

TABLE 6

Incidence of Tip Blight Damage on Regeneration Aspen in the Western Region, 1964

Note: 100 trees examined at each point.	
Location	Per cent of trees affected
Wild Land Reserve	71
Dobie Tp.	83
Aylsworth Tp.	23
Rainy Lake	42
Niobe Lake	27
Docker Tp.	67
Sydney Lake	37
Mutrie Tp.	28
Sabaskong Bay	32
Wenasaga Lake	66
Mile 70 Savant Rd.	. 74
Block 10	58
Drayton Tp.	81
	•

A Foliage Rust on Balsam-fir, Pucciniastrum epilobii Otth.

This foliar rust was found at nine widely-scattered points in the region. Moderate to heavy infection occurred on fringe and partially-shaded balsam fir trees at Mile 60 on the Savant Road in Sioux Lookout District. Light infection of balsamfir was observed at one point elsewhere in the Sioux Lookout District, at one point in Kenora District and at six points in Fort Frances District.

Drought Injury of Conifers

Considerable deterioration and mortality occurred to some of the coniferous species in an area of approximately 1,600 square miles in the Western Region in 1964. Generally, affected trees were confined to islands in Lake of the Woods and to shorelines of lakes and high, rocky ridges east of Lake of the Woods in Kenora District, and to the northern parts of Morson and Mathieu townships in Fort Frances District (see map).

Examination of coniferous species at numerous points in the area revealed that

considerable mortality had occurred in stands of balsam-fir and jack pine, and that small numbers of white pine, red pine, and spruce had died as well. The highest incidence of mortality was observed in jack pine stands on high, flat, rocky sites and on steep slopes with a southern or western exposure. Practically no mortality occurred on northern or eastern slopes or in areas where deep soil was present.

Although considerable mortality occurred in balsam-fir stands, records show that this condition was general in the region in mature and overmature fir stands and in stands growing on high, rocky sites, and common in areas where firs had been under attack by the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana Clem. within the past two decades.

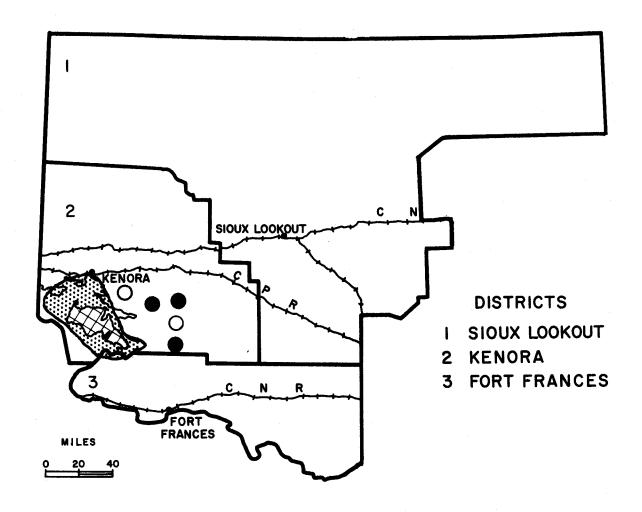
The emphasis in an intensive survey to assess the amount of mortality caused by the condition was confined to stands of jack, red, and white pines at numerous points. For this purpose sample plots were established in three pure jack pine stands and in one mixed stand of white and red pines. Examination of trees in the white and red pine plot revealed that no recent mortality of red pine had occurred, but that 45 per cent of the recently dead white pines had been killed by white pine blister rust, Cronartium ribicola J. E. Fischer and an additional 10 per cent was suspected to be attacked by this disease. This sudden and conspicuous deterioration witnessed in 1964 is attributed mainly to four predisposing factors: thin, shallow soils overlying bedrock; a high degree of stocking density in most stands and generally adverse exposures (islands and peninsulas); and to sub-normal precipitation in 1961. These have culminated in drought injury.

TABLE 7

Summary of Conifer Mortality at Four Points Where Deterioration Attributed to Drought Occurred in the Western Region in 1964

	Tree	No. of trees	Av. d.b.h.	Approx.	No. of trees	Volume (cu. ft.) per			tality by (per cent	
Location	sp.			stand (yrs	.)per acre	acre	S	CD	D	Total
Alneau Peninsula (Lake-of-the-Woods)	jР	223	3 . 8	25 - 30	1,115	1,638.5	10.7	1.3	7.6	19.6
Sabaskong Bay (Lake-of-the-Woods)	jР	95	6.2	60-70	475	2,039.1	7.3	6.3	26.3	39.9
Morson Tp.	jР	171	2.3	20-25	1,710	906.0	26.4	2.8	6.4	35.6
Sabaskong Bay (Lake-of-the-Woods)	wP	104	7.9	70-80	520	4,383.5	4.8	1.9	3.8	10.5

WESTERN FOREST REGION



CONIFEROUS DETERIORATION

Areas in which deterioration of conifers occurred in 1964

Legend

Moderate to severe deterioration......

Light to moderate deterioration......





Frost Injury

Unusually late heavy frosts occurred during late May causing severe injury to the new shoots of several species of coniferous trees. Balsam fir and white spruce were the most seriously damaged (Table 8).

It is evident in the following table that a lower degree of damage occurred in the northern part of the region. There, possibly new shoots were not advanced enough to be susceptible to a climatic change.

TABLE 8

Summary of the Number of New Shoots Damaged by Late Frosts in the Western Forest Region, 1964

	Tree	No. shoots	Per cent of shoots
Location	species	examined	damaged
Menary Tp.	พร	200	70
Moroson Tp.	wS	FF	94
Carpenter Tp.	wS	15	86
Wild Land Reserve	wS	84	44.
Niobe Lake	bS	tř	28
Wabigoon Tp.	ьF	100	40
Redditt Tp.	wS	tİ	37
Jones Road	bS	11	21
Ignace	ъF	11	47
McAree	wS	11	28
Red Lake	bS	7\$	17
Ear Falls	bF	11	21

TABLE 9
Other Noteworthy Diseases in the Western Region in 1964

Note: Number in brackets signifies the number of times disease organism was collected in any one of the districts.

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Apiosporinia collinsii (Schw.) Hoehn.	Sask.	Low incidence at three locations in Lake of the Woods, Kenora District (1)
Aureobasidium pullulans (deBary)	wP	Small numbers of dead new shoots at one point in Shenstone Tp.(1)
Auricularia auricularis (S.C. Gray) Martin	bF	Infections light in Division 18 (1)
Ceratosystis sp.	t A	Moderate incidence of this canker infection observed at Eagle Lake in Division 18 (1)
Ciborinia whetzelii (Sear.)	tA	Observed at two locations in the Fort Frances District (2)
Coccomyces hiemalis Higgins	p C h	One shrub infected 10 miles south of Sioux Lookout in Jordan Tp. (1)

TABLE 9, Other Noteworthy Diseases

Organism	Host(s)	Remarks
Organism	11050(5)	TOURGE AND
Coryneum sp.	ъ0	Fruiting on stems and twigs at Blackstone Bay in Eagle Lake in Division 18 (2)
Cronartium ribicola J. C. Fischer	wP ribes	Present throughout region (8)
Cytospora paucispora (Pk.) Berl. & Vogl.	Al	Light infection at Stanzkikimi and Shabuskwea lakes in the Sioux Lookout District (1)
Cytospora sp.	a M o	Low incidence occurred at mileage 61 Savant Lake Rd., Division 19 (1)
Dermea ariae (Pers. ex Fr.) Tul. ex Karst.	aMo	Light infection at one point at Butterfly Lake-Division 25 (1)
Diobotryon morbosum (Schn.) Theiss. & Syd.	pCh	Found commonly on roadside cherry shrubs throughout all districts in the region (2)
Fomes roseus Fr.	wS	Low incidence occurred near Bruin Lake in Tustin Township in the Kenora District (1)
Gloeosporium spp.	bO, moM	Found at two locations in Fort Frances District (2)
Hymenochaete agglutinans Ell.	A1.	Light infection at Manomin Lake in Division 18, Kenora District (1)
Lophodermium sp.	Juniper	Infected needles on single host plant at Breezy Island in Rainy Lake (1)
Marssonina populi (Lib.) Sacc.	tÅ	Dead shoots observed at one point in Sioux Lookout Townshite (1)
Melampsora sp.	W	Collected at three points in the Sioux Lookout District and at one location in the Kenora District (4)
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum Schroet.	bF, bS	This needle rust observed at six locations in the Sioux Lookout District only (6)
Melanconis alnivar marginalis (Pk.) Wehm.	AL	Low incidence at Hough Lake in Division 25 (1)
Nectria sp.	wB	Observed at one location on Eagle Lake in the Kenora District (1)
Nyssopsora clavellosa (Berk.) Arth.	aralia sp.	Common in all districts (5)
Peridermium sp.	ĵР	Galls numerous at one point near Dryden, low incidence at three other points in the region (3)
Pestototia sp.	bur oak	Low incidence on open-grown trees at Eargney Lake-Division 21 (1)

TABLE 9, Other Noteworthy Diseases

Organism	Hos t(s)	Remarks
Puccinia asteris Duby.	Aster	High incidence of infection in in McAree Tp., Sioux Lookout District. Common throughout region (7)
Puccinia caricis var. grossulariata Arth.	ribes sp.	Rust common at Flake Lake in Division 18 (1)
Puccinia mesomajalis Berk. & Curt. ex Pk.	clintonia sp.	Collected at one point in each district (3)
Pucciniastrum spp.	bF, fS	Low incidence in the Kenora and Sioux Lookout districts (2)
Rhytisma punctatus Pers. ex Fr.	MoM, maM	Light-to-moderate infection at two points in Sioux Lookout District (2)
Rhytisma salicinum Pers. ex Fr.	W	Infected shrub submitted from Coles Lake in Division 32 (1)
Septoria musiva Pk.	bPo	Collected at one point in the Fort Frances District (1)
Thyronectria balsamea (Cke. & Pk.) Seav.	bF	Low incidence in Van Horne Township-Division 18 (1)
Uromyces polygoni avicularis (Pers.) Karst.	black bindweed	Single infection Drayton Tp. Division 25

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE SIOUX LOOKOUT DISTRICT

		Page
Black-headed BudwormBirch Leaf Skeletonizer	Acleris variana (Fern) Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb	
Aspen Leaf Beetle	Chrysomela crotchi Brown	
A Bark Beetle	Conopthorous sp	
European Spruce Sawfly	Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)	G 20
White Pine Shoot Borer	Eucosma gloriola Heinr	
Green Striped Spruce Caterpillar	Feralia jocosa Gn	G 20
Hemlock Looper	Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria	
	Gn	G 21
Aspen Blotch Miner	Lithocolletis salicifoliella	
	Chamb	
Western Tent Caterpillar	Malacosoma pluviale Dyar	
Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion virginianus complex	
Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly	<u>Pikonema</u> <u>alaskensis</u> (Roh.)	
Green-headed Spruce Sawfly	Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	
White Pine Weevil	Pissodes strobi Peck	
Larch Sawfly	Pristiphora erichsonii Htg	
Spruce Bud Gall Midge		
Bark Beetles in the Sioux Lookout Dist		
Coniferous Tree Mortality Caused by Mo:		
Weevil Survey in the Sioux Lookout Dis		
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Colle	$\operatorname{\mathtt{cted}}$	G 26

P. E. Buchan

STATUS OF INSECTS

Black-headed Budworm, Acleris variana (Fern.)

Generally, population levels of this insect were high (Table 10). The highest number of larvae occurred near Sioux Lookout in Block 10, and near Eaid Lake 20 miles south of Savant. A marked decline in numbers occurred at a sampling station south of Red Lake where larval densities have fluctuated since 1960. Annual quantitative samples from 1960 to 1964 at this location produced counts of 3, 60, 13, 118 and 26 larvae per sample. At one point near Red Lake the broom tops of recently-cut black spruce contained high numbers of this insect.

Summary of Black-headed Budworm Larval Counts on 20 Mat Samples
From 23 Points in the Sioux Lookout District
in 1964

	The second secon		Mada 3	- P]
- 8	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Total no.	
Location	spe cie s	in inches	1963	1964
Vermilion Add Tp.	bS	3	42	24
McAree Tp.	wS	3	4	14
Block 10	bS	3	67	136
Eaid Lake	bS	3	23	65
Raven Lake	wS	3	8	11
Sowden Lake	wS	4	12	11
Forestry Hdqts.	wS	5	13	17
Highway 105	Ъ S	5	118	26
Uchi Road	wS	3	7	21
Scotch Lake	wS	2	1	16
Vermilion Add Tp.	wS	2		18
Dien Lake	bF	4	•	2
St. Raphael Lake	bF	4	500	16
Drayton Tp.	wS	2	-	4
Pickerel Tp.	wS	3	-	17
Ilsley Tp.	ბ S	3	•••	20
Dewan Tp.	bF	4	-	6
Split Lake	bF	5	-	7
Norway Lake	bS	2	-	5
White Otter Lake	wS	4	-	26
Highway 105	wS	3	•••	30
Wenasaga Lake	bF	3	-	7
Long-legged Lake	bS	4		7

Birch Leaf Skeletonizer, Bucculatrix canadensisella Chamb.

Medium to heavy infestations recurred in the area southeast of Lake St. Joseph, encompassing McAree, Minchin and DeLessups lakes. Light infestations occurred near Miniss, Churchill, and Highstone lakes, to the west and south of the main body of infestation. Although the extent of infestation was comparable to 1963, quantitative sampling showed an appreciable decline in population levels, particularly at Coles Lake (Table 11).

Summary of Birch Leaf Skeletonizer Counts on Four Eighteen-inch
White Birch Branch Tips From Each Location in the
Sioux Lookout District in 1964

	Av. d.b.h. in	No. of leaves	Per cent of leaves	Av. no. of larvae per	Total of lan four	rvae
Location	inches	examined	infested	infested leaf	1963	1964
Coles Lake	2	202	5.4	1.1	326	12
Highstone Lake	3	172	18.6	1.8	213	62
Churchill Lake	3	169	21.9	1.4	20	52
McCrea Lake	4	154	34.4	3.7	137	195
Pashkokogan Lake	3	156	39.1	1.8	_	175
Minchin Lake	3	187	35.8	2.8	182	189
Miniss Lake	3	176	27.8	1.2	10	59

Aspen Leaf Beetle, Chrysomela crotchi Brown

Severe skeletonizing of immature and regeneration trembling aspen occurred in many areas in the district in 1964. Population levels of the insect were particularly high in Echo Township south of Sioux Lookout and along Highway 105 about 30 miles south of Red Lake (Table 12).

In areas of forest tent caterpillar infestation, feeding by leaf beetles occurred on the second flush of foliage and on leaves half consumed by the tent caterpillar.

TABLE 12

Summary of Leaf Damage Caused by the Aspen Leaf Beetle from Four Points in the Sioux Lookout District in 1964

Note: One hundred trembling aspen leaves were examined from each of three branches, one from each section of the crown and every tenth leaf was examined for

degree of surface damage.

Location	Av. d.b.h. in inches	Per cent of leaves damaged	Grown section examined	Per cent of leaves damaged by crown section	Per cent of leaf surface skeleton- ized by crown section
Block 10	4	53.3	top	28	11
			middle	34	16
			bottom	63	40
Ilsley	3	31.4	top	9	1
			middle	30	11
			bottom	55	32
Highway 105	3	56.8	top	39	6
	-		middle	52	12
			bottom	57	18
Echo Tp.	3	80.2	top	75	21.
• •	_		middle	69	44
			bottom	99	60

A Bark Beetle, Conophthorus sp.

Low population levels of this insect were generally found throughout the district. Highest number of damaged jack pine shoots were found near Dyment along Highway 17 and along the Wenasaga Road near Ear Falls (Table 13).

Summary of Damage Caused by <u>Conophthorus</u> Sp. on Fifty Jack Pine
Trees at Each Sampling Point in the Sioux Lookout District
in 1963 and 1964

	No. of trees Av. d.b.h. attacked			Total no. of damaged shoots	
Location	in inches	1963	1964	1963	1964
Mile 16, Highway				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
105	3	-	10	•	14
Highway 17	3	5	16	12	23
Martin Road	2	4	1	4	ĺ
Vermilion Add Tp.	3	3	5	4	5
Echo Tp.	3	7	2	8	2
Webb Tp.	ì	100	2	4	2
19 Mi S Red Lake	2	-	.3	*	3
Wenasaga Road	4	-	14	-	20

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

A collection made in 1964 at White Otter Lake south of Ignace constitutes a first record of this insect in the Sioux Lookout District. Sampling at this point produced 11 larvae in 20 beating mat samples.

In the Western Forest Region the insect was first found in 1949 in the Fort Frances District and in 1961 in the Kenora District.

White-pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

Generally, the highest number of infested shoots were observed in the southern part of the district, particularly in stands of immature jack pine.

Typical damage occurred in McIlraith and Vermilion Additional townships west of Sioux Lookout and in Echo Township to the south. Negative results were obtained at many other locations. Results of quantitative sampling at seven locations in the district are summarized in Table 14.

Summary of Terminal and Lateral Shoot Damage by the White Pine Shoot
Borer on 50 Jack-pine Trees at Each Point
in the Sioux Lookout District in 1964

			No. of shoots attacked			
	Av. d.b.h.	No. of trees	Lead	ders	Late	rals
<u>Location</u>	<u>in inches</u>	attacked	1963	1964	1963	1964
Corman Tp.	2	6	8	6	0	1
Vermilion Add. Tr	1	23	4	22	0	2
Echo Tp.	2	28	3	24	7	14
Valora	2	10	-	10	-	Ò
Flayers Road	2	11	-	. 9	-	3
Webb Tp.	1	12	-	ì	-	2
McIlraith Tp.	1	32	-	27	-	9

The Green-striped Spruce Caterpillar, Feralia jocosa Gn.

This insect occurred in small numbers on a variety of coniferous tree species (Table 15). Larvae were collected from mid-June to late July. In 1962 and 1963 there were two and three collections respectively of this insect made compared with ten samples in 1964.

Summary of the Green-striped Spruce Caterpillar Larval Counts on Twenty Beating Mat Samples in the Sioux Lookout District in 1964

Location	Tree spe cies	Av. d.b.h. in inches	Total number of insects collected
Dewan Tp.	bF	4	1
Vermilion Additional	wS	2	2
Wenasaga Road	bF	3	1
Drayton Tp.	wS	5	1
Norway Lake Road	bS	2	1
Dewan Tp.	bF	5	2
Dien Lake	bF	3	3
Block 10	bS	3	ĩ
Vermilion Additional	bS	3	2

Hemlock Looper, Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria (Gn.)

This insect occurred more commonly in the district in 1964 in recent years. The highest numbers occurred on balsam fir (Table 16).

TABLE 16

Summary of Hemlock Looper Larval Counts on 20 Mat Samples from 12 Points in the Sioux Lookout District in 1964

	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Total no, of larvae
Location	species	in inches	per sample
Scotch Lake	wS	2	1
Uchi Road	wS	3	1
Drayton Tp.	wS	5	2
Sowden Lake	wS	4	8
White Otter Lake	wS	4	1
Norway Lake Rd.	ЪF	3	9
Rauen Lake	wS	3	3
Dewan Tp.	bF	4	14
Mi 21 on 72	wS	4	7
Mi 14 on 72	bF	3	4
St. Raphael Lake	bF	4	ġ
Echo Tp.	wS	3	3

Aspen Blotch Miner, Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.

Population levels of this leaf miner declined sharply on dominant and co-dominant trees. High numbers of mined leaves occurred on 1-inch trees at Lindbergh Lake. Elsewhere in the district varying numbers were found on suckergrowth.

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale Dyar.

Generally, population levels of this insect were comparable to 1963. Tent counts were highest at sample points in Vermilion Additional and Echo township, along the Deception Bay Road near Sioux Lookout and at mileage 38 on the Valora Road (Table 17). Red cherry was the preferred host but the insect was also found occasionally on white birch and willow.

TABLE 17

Summary of Larval Colony Counts of the Western Tent Caterpillar in the Sioux Lookout District from 1961 to 1964

	No. of tents per mile of roadside
Location	1961 1962 1963 1964
Vermilion Additional	1 40 0 44 7 46 16 16 10 34
Drayton Tp.	1 4 4 7 3 3
Baird Tp.	6
Echo Tp.	9
Mi 31 Valora Road	3 3 2
Mi. 38 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 10 2 6 11
Deception Bay	2 6 11
Stone River	<i>€ 186 € 1868</i>

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

An increase in population levels of this insect occurred on jack pine at many locations in the district in 1964 (Table 18). A medium infestation occurred approximately 21 miles south of Sioux Lookout in Pickerel Township. Light infestations recurred at Hanna Lake and in Jordon Township. Few colonies were observed elsewhere in the district.

Summary of Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Colony Counts on 10
Jack-pine Trees at Each Location Sampled in the
Sioux Lookout District from 1961 to 1964

	 A	v. no. color	ies per tre	е
Location	1961	1962	1963	1964
Particles (1.0)			A STATE OF THE STA	
Wenasaga Road	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.1
Hanna Lake	6.0	1.6	1.5	1.7
Norway Lake Road	3.1	0.1	0.6	1.3
Raven Lake	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.6
Moonlight Falls Rd.	0.4	0	0.3	1.7
Dien Lake	1.0	0.2	0.1	1.7
Jordon Township	1.7	0.2	0.8	1.3
Vermilion Additional		. •		0.1
Hilltop Lake				0.4
Pickerel Township Mi 21				2.6

Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)

Generally, population levels of this insect were low in the district. The highest number of larvae were found in the Ignace Division (Table 19). Except on a few ornamental trees in the town of Sioux Lookout defoliation by this sawfly was light in 1964.

Summary of Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts in the Sioux Lookout District 1963-1964

	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Total larv	ae found
Location	species	in inches	1963	1964
Vermilion Additional	bS	3	3	3
Said Lake	bS	3	2	Ž
Raven Lake	wS	3	1	4
Drayton Tp.	wS	5	4	ž
Ilsley Tp.	bS	3	<u>.</u>	17
Norway Lake	bS	2	-	-i
Maimegwess Lake	wS	3	-	ī
White Otter Lake	wS	4		4
Mi 16 on 105	bS	3	-	3
Scotch Lake	wS	2	- 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18

Green-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)

No appreciable change in numbers of this insect occurred in the district in 1964. Though population levels were comparable to those of <u>Pikonema alaskensis</u> (Roh.) the amount of defoliation caused by <u>Pikonema dimmockii</u> (Cress.) is considerably less. Quantitative samples taken from throughout the district show that the highest numbers were found in McAree Township and at Scotch Lake (Table 20).

Summary of Green-headed Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts on 20 Mat Samples from Each Point in the Sioux Lookout
District 1963-1964

	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Total la	rvae found
Location	species	in inches	1963	1964
Block 10	ъЅ	3	2	ı
Raven Lake	wS	3	6	5
Sowden Lake	wS	4	8	á
Drayton Tp.	wS	5	ĺ	7
Wenasaga Road	wS	3	5	6
Vermilion Additional	wS	2	ĺ	i
McAree Tp.	wS	3	6	14
Ear Falls	wS	3	438	7
Norway Lake	ъS	2	· 4	i
Scotch Lake	wS	2	===	15

White Pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi Peck.

No appreciable change in population levels of this insect occurred in the district in 1964 compared with 1963. The highest number of infested trees were observed in the Ignace Division. Results of quantitative sampling are shown in Table 21.

Summary of Damage by White Pine Weevil on 50 Jack-pine Stems at 8 Points in the Sioux Lookout District in 1964

	Av. height	Per cent of tre	es weevilled
Location	in feet	1963	1964
Corman Tp.	6	2	2
Vermilion Additional	8	2	1
Highway 105	10	988 8	1
Norway Lake Rd.	11	數	4
Valora	13	•	6
Ignace	6	-	5
Echo Tp.	12	•	1
Ear Falls	10	na 🕳 🗀 na Sa	4

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii Htg.

No appreciable change in population levels of this insect was observed. Light infestations occurred on larch tamarack near Sioux Lookout in Drayton Township, in Corman and Cathcart townships east of Ignace, near Centrefire Lake west of Hudson, and at Bingo Lake north of Sioux Lookout.

Spruce Bud Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt.

No appreciable change in population levels of this insect was noted. Although small numbers of infested buds were found a widely-separated points, counts were negative at many other locations. The highest number of damaged buds recurred near Ignace in Osaquan Township (Table 22).

Summary of Counts of Terminal Buds Infested by the Spruce Bud Gall Midge in the Sioux Lookout District 1963-1964

Location	No. of shoots examined in 50 branch tips	Per cent terminal buds 1963	infested 1964
Osaquan Highway 105	139 169	1.3	1.4

olympic place in

Bark Beetles,

In 1963 and 1964 a survey was undertaken to determine the species of bark beetles that occur on conifers in the district. Fifteen species were collected. Those occurring most commonly were <u>Ips pini</u> Say and <u>Polygraphus rufipennis</u> Kby. (Table 23).

Summary of Bark Beetles Collected and Host Species Sampled from the Sioux Lookout District 1963 and 1964

Bark beetle species		No of	heetles	per host	snecies	
collected	jΡ	wS	bS	wP'	bF	eL
COTTECTED		WD	05	AAT	Or .	613
The mini Sort	x	x	X.	X.		
Ips pini Say	A			.AL		₹.
Polygraphus rufipennis Kby.		x	x			x
Orthotomicus caelatus	x	x	X			
Trypodendron lineatum	x		x			
Crypturgus borealis		x				
Dryocoetis affaber	x					
Dryocoetis autographus	x					
Gnathotrichus materiarius	x					
Hylurgops pinifex	x					
Ips chagnoni	x					
Ips perroti	x					
Ips perturbatus		x				
<u>Pityogenes hopkinsi</u>				x		
Pityogenes plagiatus						
Pityokteines sparsus					x	

Coniferous Tree Mortality Caused by Monochamus Feeding

These wood-borers reach extremely high levels following forest fires. Large fires occurred in the Sioux Lookout District in late 1961 resulting in an abundance of dead trees and brood material. In 1964 it became evident that enormous numbers of adult beetles must have emerged from this material in 1963. These beetles which were attracted to a recent cut attacked and killed living trees in the immediate vicinity by stripping their branches of bark.

Tree mortality resulted in the Great Lakes Pulp and Paper Company limits north of Ignace and in the Dryden Pulp and Paper Company limits west of Sioux Lookout. Mortality was confined to jack pine trees, one to eight inches in diameter along the periphery of the 1963 and 1964 cut. Killed trees were confined mainly to the immediate vicinity of the cut but branch mortality caused by feeding was in evidence over a broader area. Balsam fir, tamarack, and black spruce trees were also fed upon but to a much lighter degree than jack pine.

Weevil Distribution in Sioux Lookout District

Surveys to extend the known distribution of <u>Pissodes affinis</u>, <u>Pissodes approximatus</u>, <u>Hylobius congener</u>, and <u>Hylobius pales</u> were initiated in 1962. The distribution of three of the four weevils was extended somewhat in the district. Of the three species, only <u>Pissodes affinis</u> was found in the northern part of the district. Hylobius pales has not been recorded west of Sudbury District.

TABLE 24

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Sioux Lookout District

Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected more than once.

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris logiana Linn.	wB	Leaf roller populations low (2
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Populations increased slightly
		(5)
Acronicta dactylina Grt.	alder	Single larva found
Acronicta fragilis Gn.	d.B.	Found with miners
Acronicta grisea Wlk.	wB	Low populations
Acronicta interrupta Gn.	pCh	One larva found
Adelges strobilobius Kalt.	bS	Light along Highway 105
Altica ambiens alni Harr.	Al	Third year moderate Cloven Lak
Anatis mali (Say)	jР	Small numbers Division 19
Anomogyna elimata Gn.	j̈́P	Six larvae taken from 15 trees
Archippus albertus McD.	ĎS	Low populations Wright Lake
Arctia caja americana Harr.	ground	One larva found
Argyresthia laricella Kft.	ĭT	Single collection Highway 105
Autheraea polyphemus Cram.	wB	More adults than larva observe
Calligrapha ignota Brown	wB	One adult in beating sample
Choristoneura fumiferana Clem.	bF, wS	Low numbers in Divisions 19,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y	25
Choristoneura rosaceana Harr.	wB	Found in beating sample
Chrysomela laurentia Brown	bPo	Low populations Otatakan Lake
2	h Da W	(2) Very scarce in district (2)
Chrysomela falsa Brown	bPo, W	very scarce in district (2)
Chrysomela mainensis mainensis	Al	Moderate numbers Carling Lake
Bechyne.	wB	One larva in beating sample
Cimbex americana Leach	rCh	Found feeding in swellings
Conotrachelus nenuphar Hbst.	ron	A scavenger found in buildings
Creophilus villosus (Grav.)	wB	Single colonies at each point
Croesus latitarsus Nort.	WID .	(3)
Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)	bF	Populations appeared higher
		than 1963 (5)
Datana ministra Dru.	wB	Single colony at each point (3
Dimorphopteryx pinguis (Nort.)	wB	Low numbers at each point (2)
Dioryctria abietivorella Grt.	lT, bS, jP	Low numbers at each point.
		Also infests galls formed by rust (4)
Drepana bilineata Pack.	wB	Light scatterings of these
Ectropis crepuscularia Schiff.	bS	Found in beating sample
Epinotia corylana McD.	AL	Feeds in seed pods (2)
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	wB	Leaf rollers very scarce (2)
Epinotia transmissana Wlk.	d.B.	Found in the fruit
Eriocraniidae	wB	Low populations (3)
Eupithecia albicapitata Pack.	wS	Found in sampling of spruce
Gracillaria cuculipennella Hbn.	bA	Single shoot miner on 10 shrul
Griselda radicana Wlshm.	wS	Three larvae in 20 mat samples
Gypsonoma haimbachiana Kft.	bPo	Shoot miners in low numbers
Hemichroa crocea (Four.)	Al	Low populations recurred (2)

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Hypagyrtis piniata Pack.	bF	Found in beating samples (2)
Ayperaspis binotata Say	bF	One larva on mat
Hyphantria cunea Dru.	rCh	A few tents in Echo Tp.
Ichthyura apicalis Wlk.	tA	One larva Trout Lake
Incisalia niphon clarki Freem.	jР	Small jack pine trees heavily
		infested Norway Lake Rd. (3)
Limenitis arthemis Drn.	tA	One larva from 10 trees
Lithocolletis betulivora Wlshm.	wB	Single miner collected
Meroptera pravella Grt.	tA	Low numbers Trout Lake
Mindarus abietinus Koch.	bF	Cast skins in Dewan Tp.
Nadata gibosa A. & S.	wB	Low numbers at Frog Rapids
Nematus (L.Fs.)	bPo	Moderate-to-low populations
Managab (28108)		at 2 points
Nematus limbatus Cress.	W	Single colony found
Neodiprion abietis complex	wS	Found east of Red Lake for first time in many years (2)
Neodiprion maurus Rohwer	jР	5,3,7 colonies on 10 trees at
		Dewan, Ilsley and Gordon tps. respectively (3)
Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.	jР	Two colonies Bigshell Lake
Neodiprion nigroscutum Midd.	j₽	One colony near Ear Falls
	-	Increased numbers in 1964 (5)
Nepytia canosaria Wlk.	wS, bF	Single colony at Norway Lake
Neurotoma inconspicua (Nort.)	rCh	
Nyctobia limitaria Wlk.	bF	Found in beating mat samples
Papilio glaucus Linn.	W	One larva Webb Tp.
Parorgyia plagiata Wlk.	jP, wS	Single larva from each point (
Pegohylemyia anthracina Czermy.	bS	Damaged cones only (2)
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	jР	Recurring low numbers (3)
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	t A	Skeletonizers heavy Bruce's Point
Phytomyza alpigehae Hend.	Swampfly	
• • •	honeysuckle	3 pupae Div. 32
Phytophaga piceae Felt.	wS	One tree heavily infested in 1963 was moderately infested
		in 1964
Dt	ъF	A few trees moderately infeste
Pineus floccus Patch.		
Pineus similis Gill.	wS	One collection in Jordon Tp.
Pinipestis zimmermani Grt.	jP	Found in slim swellings of regeneration jack pine
Pleroneura borealis Felt.	bF	Low populations (2)
Pristiphora lena Kincaid	wS	Occurred further west in 1964
TITE AT PROTO TOWN WITHOUTA	***	than in previous years (2)
Desfances themsends (Veneral)	wB	Distribution records moved
Profenusa thomsonii (Konow)	WD	westward to Drayton Tp.
Drombia umbra armanimana lift la	W	Four larvae on one clump
Pyrrhia umbra experimens Wlk.		
Sarrothripus cinereana N & D	bPo	One colony at Minnitaki Lake
Sarrothripus frigidana (Wlk.)	W	Possible two generations as found from May 31 to July 22
Schizura concinna J. E. Smith	W	Single colony at Mileage 23 on 72
Semiothisa granitata Gn.	bF, bS, wS	Occurs in small numbers in

TABLE 24, Sioux Lookout District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Sphinx gordius Cram.	ground	One larva Vincent Lake
Tetrastichus strobilus Burks	bF	Light bud mining
Thecabius populimonilis (Riley)	bPo	Low gall insect numbers
Toumeyella numismaticum P. McD.	jР	A single branch infested Hanna Lake
Zeugophora sp.	bPo	One shrub infested Slate Lake

STATUS OF INSECTS IN THE KENORA DISTRICT

		Page
Black-headed Budworm	Acleris variana Fern.	G 29
Cherry Ugly-nest Caterpillar		
Jack-pine Budworm	Choristoneura pinus Freem	G 29
Aspen Leaf Beetle		
European Spruce Sawfly		
White Pine Shoot Borer	Eucosma gloriola Heinr	
Fall Webworm		
Western Tent Caterpillar		
Balsam-fir Sawfly		
Red-pine Sawfly		
	Schedl	G 32
Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion virginianus complex	G 33
White Pine Weevil	Pissodes strobi Peck	G 33
Larch Sawfly		
Spruce Bud Gall Midge		
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects		G 35

G. G. Jackson

STATUS OF INSECTS

Black-headed Budworm, Acleris variana Fern.

Generally, infestations of this insect were light for the fourth consecutive year. One pocket of heavy infestation was recorded in a stand of black spruce on a large point in Kaoskauta Lake in Division 18. Shoreline white spruce trees were also heavily attacked and defoliation of both tree species approximated 50 per cent of the new growth. Small clumps of lightly infested trees were observed at Ord, Fluke and Upper Lawrence lakes, and in Aubrey, Docker, Melick and Wainwright townships. Small numbers of larvae were submitted from beating samples at numerous other points throughout the district.

Cherry Ugly-nest Caterpillar, Archips cerasivoranus (Fitch.)

Silken nests made by this caterpillar were generally fewer in number and more scattered than in 1963. Light defoliation occurred on numerous small clumps of willow and eastern choke-cherry shrubs at eight permanent sample points. Single colonies of this insect were observed at widely-scattered points in all divisions (Table 10).

TABLE 10

Summary of Cherry Ugly-nest Caterpillar Colony Counts at Eight
Locations in the Kenora District from 1961 to 1964

Location	No. of	colonies p	er mile of	roadside
(township)	1961	1962	1963	1964
Haycock	7	5	0	1
Jaffray	4	ź	Ō	7
Mutrie	Ź	3	4	1
Pellatt	6	4	, O,	3
Forgie	5	5	4	1
Boys	2	9	7	2
McMeeken	3	1	2	0
Langton	7	4	5	1

Jack-pine Budworm, Choristoneura pinus Freem.

A noteworthy decrease in population levels of this budworm occurred in 1964. However, two areas of medium-to-heavy infestation persisted in the district totalling approximately 96 square miles. Within these areas considerable browning of jack pine foliage was observed. The larger of the two infestations was bounded by Atikwa and Rainmaker lakes on the west, Canal Bay (Atikwa Lake) and Tadpole Lake on the north and east, and Kapesakosi and Crispin lakes on the south. The smaller pocket of medium-to-heavy infestation occurred at Upper Lawrence Lake where high populations have been recorded since 1961 when a large area approximating 900 square miles was heavily infested. Small numbers of larvae were collected in beating samples at numerous other points throughout the district.

Aspen Leaf Beetle, Chrysomela crotchi Brown

In 1964, high population levels of this insect caused severe defoliation of trembling aspen stands. Major areas of infestation were recorded around Nestor

Falls, Sioux Narrows, Kenora, Minaki, MacIntosh, Dryden and in the Upper and Lower Manitou lakes area. Severe defoliation took place over a three month period owing to the occurrence of more than one brood. Pockets of light infestation were observed at Splitrock and Painted-Rock islands in the central and southeastern part of the Lake of the Woods. In areas outside of the heavy infestations, open-grown aspen along roadways and shorelines appeared most susceptible to attack by this gregarious feeder.

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyinae (Htg.)

A noticeable increase in population levels of this introduced sawfly has occurred since it was first recorded in the Kenora District in 1961. Of the three locations sampled, larvae were most numerous at Sunshine Lake in Division 18 where white spruce trees were lightly infested (Table 11).

TABLE 11

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts made on White Spruce in the Kenora District in 1964

Location	Av. d.b.h. in inches	Av. no. of larvae per 15-mat sample
Sunshine Lake	3	2.8
Bruin Lake	4	1.9
Docker Tp.	3	1.4

White-pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

This insect was collected each year since 1960 but in no instance did the proportion of trees attacked approach the percentage found in 1964. Four pockets of light infestation were recorded in jack pine plantations in Smellie, Langton and Willingdon townships and near Canoe Narrows in Eagle Lake. Individual trees were attacked at numerous other widely-separated points in the district (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Summary of Terminal and Lateral Shoot Damage by the White Pine Shoot Borer at each Point in the Kenora District in 1964

Location (Av. d.b.h. in inches	No. of trees sampled	No. of trees infested	No. of Leaders	shoots attacked Laterals
Willingdon Tp. Smellie Tp. Langton Tp.	3 2 3	50 100 50	7 27 21	13 18 9	9 11 14
Eagle Lake (Canoe Narrows)	3	100	42	41	19

Fall Webworm, Hyphantria cunea (Drury)

In 1964, a sharp decline in population levels occurred in the district as a whole (Table 13). One small pocket of heavy infestation was observed at Bay Island in central Lake of the Woods, where 139 colonies were observed in a square chain plot compared with 21 colonies at the same location in 1963. Fewer colonies were observed throughout the district than in 1963.

TABLE 13

Summary of Fall Webworm Colony Counts at Eleven Locations in the Kenora District from 1961 to 1964

Location	Number of	colonies	per mile of	roads ide
Alexandra de la companya della companya della companya de la companya de la companya della compa	1961	1962	1963	1964
MacNicol Tp.	6	7.	٦ /،	3
Tustin Tp.	5	4	0	. 0
Colenso Tp.	3	ż	6	1
Langton (1)	7	8	8	0
Langton (2)	4	1	8	2
Pellatt Tp.	2	1	4	0
Baller Tp.	8	7	9	0
Tweedsmuir Tp.	3	. 5	32	7
Mutrie Tp.	3	l	5	1
Canyon Lake	\$ME	3	7	2
Zizania Lake		***		2

Western Tent Caterpillar, Malacosoma pluviale Dyar

Numbers increased for the fourth consecutive year. Colony counts per mile of roadside increased over 1963 at all 14 sample stations (Table 14).

The factors involved in keeping western tent caterpillar populations at a low level are not well known. However, it is clear from the tabular results that these factors have been very ineffective over the past few years. Open-grown cherry and willow shrubs were most frequently attacked although white birch and striped alder were also infested at several locations.

TABLE 14
Summary of Western Tent Caterpillar Colony Counts at Fourteen
Locations in the Kenora District from 1962 to 1964

Location		Number of	colonies per mil	e of roadside
N. C.	Host(s)	1962	1963	1964
Camp Robinson Road	∽Ch ∧1	28	21.	63
MacNicol Tp.	pCh, Al pCh	20 8	34 43	44 44
Ewart Tp.	pCh	0	19	27
Mutrie Tp.	pCh, W	2	14	29
Docker Tp.	pCh, wB	2. J.	9	16
Desmond Tp.	pCh, Al	4 5	ıí	19
Work Tp.	W, pCh	6	13	18
Willingdon Tp.	pCh, W	9	2	26
Lemay Tp.	pCh, wB	ź	16	20
McMeeken Tp.	Al, W	6	8	23
Godson Tp.	Al, wB	ĺ	6	17
Jaffray Tp. (Jones Road)	Al, W	4	17	22
Forgie Tp.	pCh	7	21	22
Melick Tp.	pCh, W	9	10	32
Melick Tp.	pCh, W	9	10	32

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis complex

Numbers of this sawfly decreased sharply in 1964. Defoliation of balsam-fir trees was very light at all locations sampled. The heavy infestation recorded at Shoal Lake in 1963 declined to light intensity in 1964. Scattered colonies were observed at three other widely-separated points in the district.

Red Pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.

Colony counts increased slightly at sample points over 1963. Although no areas of heavy infestation were observed, as high as 12 colonies were counted on jack pine regeneration at several locations. Light infestations occurred at five permanent sample points (Table 15).

TABLE 15

Summary of Red Pine Sawfly Larval Colony Counts on Ten Trees at each of Five Locations in the Kenora District in 1964

Location (township)	Av. d.b.h. in inches	Av. no. of colonies per tree
Upper Lawrence Lake	3	0.6
Nestor Falls	4	0.8
Colenso Tp.	2	1.1
Docker Tp.	3	1.2
Tustin Tp.	3	0.1

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

A noticeable increase in the number of colonies was apparent in 1964. Colony counts made at 11 sampling stations are shown in Table 16.

Several hundred cocoons were exposed at two locations in the district to determine the species of cocoon parasites present. Results obtained disclosed the presence of an introduced parasite, <u>Pleolophus basizonus</u> (Grav.), which was released against the larch sawfly at Hawk Lake in 1940. The recovery point was near Wabigoon, a distance of approximately 70 miles from its point of release. Surveys will be carried out in 1965 to further define the distribution of this parasite.

Summary of Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Larval Colony Counts on Ten Trees at each Location in the Kenora District in 1964

Location		Av. no. of colonies
	Host	per tree
Miles Bay (L. of W.)	jΡ	0.3
Redvers Tp.	jР	0.1
MacNicol Tp.	jР	1.6
Kirkup Tp.	jР	0.9
Van Horne Tp.	jР	3.3
Work Tp.	jР	0. 8
Docker Tp.	ĵР	0.9
Wabigoon Tp.	jР	0.4
Rugby Tp.	jР	2.6
Tustin Tp.	jΡ	0.8
Mutrie Tp.	jР	1.4

White Pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi Peck.

The number of weevilled leaders of white and jack pine trees increased noticeably in 1964. Medium infestations occurred in Van Horne, Redvers and Colenso townships, and at Wabigoon Bridge in Division 18. Open-grown white spruce trees were also attacked, usually individual trees at widely-separated points throughout the district (Table 17).

TABLE 17
Summary of Leader Damage by the White Pine Weevil at Eight
Points in the Kenora District from 1962 to 1964

Location		No.	Per cent of trees weevilled				
	Host	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Van Horn Tp.	wP	100	100	100	11	10	18
Redditt Tp. (1)	wP	50	50	50	3	4	7
Redditt Tp. (2)	јР	50	50	50	2	2	7
Willingdon Tp.	jР	100	100	100	3	5	9
Colenso Tp.	jР	***	100	100	-	14	17
Wabigoon Bridge	jΡ	100	100	100	. 170	-	14
Redvers Tp. (1)	wP	_		50	••	-	3
Redvers Tp. (2)	jР		•••	50	_	-	6

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii Htg.

Population levels of larch sawfly have decreased considerably since the major outbreak in 1948-1952. However, in 1964 a noteworthy increase was observed at several locations. One pocket of heavy infestation occurred in Willingdon Township where trees were approximately 70 per cent defoliated. Pockets of light and moderate defoliation were observed at eight locations in Division 20.

Spruce Bud Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt.

Low population levels of this insect occurred in the district for the second consecutive year. Small numbers of infested buds were observed in Ewart, Forgie, Redditt, NacNicol and Buller townships and at Rowdey Lake in the northern part of Division 20 (Table 18).

TABLE 18

Summary of Counts of Terminal Buds Infested by the Spruce Bud
Gall Midge at Five Locations in the Kenora District
from 1962 to 1964

Location	Tree	No.	of show	ots		ent of tends infest	
(township)	species	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
Ewart	wS	151	139	160	0.0	0.1	0.1
Redditt	bS	156	134	153	2.6	1.8	2.0
Forgie	bS	149	138	142	0.7	1.1	0.8
MacNicol	ხ S	151	147	161	1.9	2.1	1.6
Buller	wS	146	151	139	2.1	0.0	1.1

TABLE 19

Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Kenora District

Note: Number of collections is given inside bracket for those insects collected

more than once.		
Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Abbottana clemetaria A. & S.	wB	Low numbers observed at L &
		F Tree Nursery near Dryden (2)
Acleris logiana Linn.	wB	Endemic population levels at
		Entwine and Manomin lakes (2)
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Light infestation at several
		points in all divisions (6)
Acronicta americana Harr.	wB	Low numbers (4)
Acronicta dactylina Grt.	W	Common on roadside shrubs (8)
Acronicta fragilis Gn.	Al.	Single clump of lightly
		infested trees at Eye Lake
Acronicta grisea Wlk.	W	Collected at two locations (2)
Altica populi Brown	bPo	Very light in 1964 (3)
Amauronematus fallax (Lep.)	wB	Moderate numbers observed in
		Redvers Township
Ancylis mediofasciana Clem.	pCh	Submitted from Mac Lake on
		Highway 72
Anomogyna elimata Gn.	jР	Occurs throughout district (6)
Archippus strianus Fern.	bF	Low numbers collected at
	•	Bowden Lake, Division 18
Arctia caja L.	Do, lilac	Occurrs commonly throughout
	wild rose	district
Argyrotaenia quadrifasciana	pCh	Low numbers near Stewart
Fern.		Lake in Division 21
Biston cognataria Gn.	. W	Present in low numbers (5)
Campea perlata Gn.	W	Small numbers observed at
		widely-separated points (3)
Cecidomyia reeksi Vock.	jΡ	Midge damage common at
	_	numerous points (8)
Cephalcia fascipennis Roh.	jΡ	This pamphiliidae observed
		in high numbers in Willingdon
		Township
Chlorochroa uhleri Say	jР	Predators common where
		collected (3)
Choristoneura conflictana Wlk.	tA	Leaf rollers numerous (2)
Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.)	wS	Low numbers of spruce bud-
		worm obtained in beating
		samples (3)
Choristoneura rosaceana Harr.	aMo	Small numbers of larvae on
v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v		trees examined
Chrysomela mainensis mainensis	Al	Collected at Sabaskong Bay,
Bechyne	_	Lake of the Woods
Coleophora sp.	wB	This casebearer most common
		from Kenora west to the
		Manitoba-Ontario provincial
	_	boundary (8)
Croesus latitarsus Nort.	wB	Sawfly larvae collected along
		the Gordon Lake Road

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Crypturgus borealis Sw.	bS	Light attack by this beetle near Nathalie Lake, Minaki Division (2)
Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)	bF	This gall-forming insect was common throughout the district (6)
Deuteronomos magnarius Gn.	wB	Low numbers at Entwine Lake
Dioryctria abietivorella Grt.	bS	Spruce cones moderately infested at two locations (2)
Disonycha alternata Ill.	W	Leaf beetles common on shrubs at L & F Nursery near Dryden
Epinotia lindana Fern	Do	Submitted from two locations (2)
Epinotia solandriana Linn.	wB	Small numbers found (4)
Epixeusis aemula Hbn.	wS	Low populations along Red Lake Highway
Eriophyes abnormis Garm.	Ba	Leaf gall common on ornamenta trees in Dryden area (2)
Eriosoma americana (Riley)	wE	Young elm trees adjacent to North Narrow Lake heavily infested
Eudelinia herminiata Gn.	Do	Light infestation on shore- line trees at Sunshine Lake
Eupithecia filmata Pears.	bS, wS	Collected at Upper Lawrence and Fluke lakes (2)
Feralia jocosa Gn.	wS	Small numbers submitted from widely-separated points (4)
Galerucella calvicollis Lec.	pCh	Observed in Docker and Bridge townships (2)
Galerucella decora Say	W	Low populations of this leaf beetle (4)
Gonioctena americana (Schaeff.)	t A	Leaf beetles common on aspen regeneration (3)
Gracillaria cuculipennella Hbn. Gracillaria invariabilis Braun.	b A s pCh	Low numbers at Segise Lake Collected from roadside trees near Cedar Lake Field Station
Griselda radicana Wlshm.	bS, wS	Light infestations (3)
Halisidota maculata Harr.	Al, wB	Small numbers observed (3)
Hemichroa crocea (Four.)	Al	A slight decrease in popu- lation levels occurred in 1964 (14)
Herculia thymatusales Wlk.	bS	Coneworm common near Stewart Lake in Bridges Township (2)
Holcocera immaculata McD	jР	Collected in small numbers at Manomin Lake in Division 21
Hypagyrtis piniata Pack.	bF	Small numbers only (3)
Incisalia niphon clarki Freem.	jР	Most common on jack pine regeneration (4)
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria Gn.	ъF	Low numbers (4)

TABLE 19, Kenora District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Lepyrus palustris Scop.	M	Single large weevil adult collected at Akin Lake in
Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.	t A	Rowell Township Low numbers probably due to severe defoliation by the forest tent caterpillar (6)
Meroptera pravella Grt.	bPo, tA	Light infestation at each location (2)
Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.	еC	Collected at Wapageisi Lake
Nematus erythrogaster Nort.	Al	Sawfly larvae caused light defoliation at two widely-separated points (2)
Nematus sp.	bPo	Small pocket of heavy infestation of leaf-mining sawfly at MacIntosh (3)
Nemoria mimosaria Gn.	W	Common on roadside willow shrubs (7)
Neodiprion compar (Leach)	jР	First records of this insect in the Kenora District in 1964
Neodiprion maurus Roh.	jP	Clumps of light infestation at each point (3)
Neodiprion swainei Midd.	jP	Light defoliation of shore- line trees in Sabaskong Bay, Lake of the Woods (2)
Nepytia canosaria Wlk.	eC, bF, jP	Found in small numbers throughout the district (4)
Neurotoam inconspicua (Nort.)	pCh	Two colonies of this insect collected near Splitrock Narrows in Lake of the Woods
Nyctobia limitaria Wlk.	bF	Small numbers at widely- separated points (3)
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	bPo, W, wB	One pocket of medium infestation, two clumps of light infestation (3)
Oligonychus ununguis (Jac.)	bF, jP	High population levels of this mite were recorded at Big Canyon Lake and along th Blue Lake Road (2)
Oneida lunulalis Hlst.	b0	Moderately infested trees at Clytie Bay in Shoal Lake and at Earngey Lake on Highway 17 (2)
Orthosia revicta Morr.	ЪF	Needle galls common on trees examined (2)
Papilio glaucus Linn.	wB	Light infestation at North Narrow Lake
Parorgyia plagiata Wlk.	wS, jP	Common at balsam-fir sample plots (4)
Periclista albicollis (Nort.)	ъ0	Two pockets of heavy infestation at each location

TABLE 19, Kenora District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	jP	Low numbers throughout the district (8)
Peridroma margaritosa (Haw.)	wS, bS	Heavy infestation of this
,		cutworm caused severe damage
		in numerous spruce seedbeds
		at the L & F Nursery in
The level and long like	drawnia na	Dryden
Phalonia rutilana Hbn.	juniper	Two pockets of medium infesta- tion in Sabaskong Bay and
		near Splitrock Narrows in
		Lake of the Woods (2)
Phylloconistis populiella Chamb.	bPo	Noticeable damage at each
		location (4)
Pikonema alaskensis Roh.	wS, bS	Open-grown host trees
		moderately defoliated at
		several locations (14)
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	wS, bS	Generally low population
		levels throughout the
Disarda dubina Dand	3 To	district (8)
Pissodes dubius Rand.	bF	Collected from decadent trees near Ontario-Manitoba
		border
Pityogenes plagiatus (Lec.)	jP, rP	Bark beetles common through-
110,080102 bragradas (noce)	۱۱ و ۱۱	out district (4)
Pityokteines sparsus Lec.	bF	Decadent trees moderately
1		attacked (4)
Podapion gallicola Riley	$\mathbf{r}^{\mathbf{p}}$	Four trees attacked at
		Sabaskong Point in Lake of
		the Woods
Pristiphora lena Kincaid	ъS	Single larva collected at
		Kapesakosi Lake. First
Profenusa lucifex (Ross)	ъО	district record First record of this insect
rrorenusa ructiex (noss)	00	in the Kenora District (2)
Profenusa thomsonii (Konow)	wB	Collected in small numbers
Tiological distribution (1101104)		at Entwine Lake in Division
		18
Psilocorsis quercicella Clem.	ъ0	Leaf miners abundant on
		trees sampled
Raphia frater Grt.	ltA	Common on understory trees (2)
Recurvaria thujaella Kft.	eC	Small numbers observed
Saperda moesta Lec.	bPo	Shoot borers common on
Comments of the comments of th	1- T) -	regeneration (3)
Sarrothripus cinereana N.D.	bPo bPo ™	Common throughout district (3)
Sarrothripus frigidana Wlk.	bPo, W	Single clump of light infesta-
		tion, endemic numbers elsewhere (3)
Scoliopteryx libatrix Linn.	W	Collected in Smellie Township
Sphinx gordius Cram.	tL, wB	Single larva collected from
		each point (2)
Stenocorus inquisitor Linn.	wB	Moderate numbers in Redvers
-		Township

TABLE 19, Kenora District

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Stenoma algidella Wlk.	tA, pCh	Low population levels of leaf tiers (2)
Tetralopha aplastella Clem.	tA, bPo	Common in areas heavily infested by the forest tent caterpillar (7)
Tetralopha expandens Wlk.	b0	First district records (2)
Tetralopha vacciniivora Munroe	blueberry	Low numbers collected on Eagle Lake
Toumeyella numismaticum P. & McD.	jP	Jack pine regeneration lightly infested at three points (3)
Trichiosoma triangulum Kby.	W, wB	Common on trees examined (6)
Xanthoteras forticorne (0. & S.)	ЪÓ	Wide distribution (7)
Sylotrechus annosus (Say)	bPo	Single tree heavily attacked
Zale duplicata largera Sm.	jP	In low numbers near Wabigoon River on Jones Road (2)

STATUS OF INSECTS IN FORT FRANCES DISTRICT

		Page
Spruce Budworm	Choristoneura fumiferana Clem	G 41
Larch Casebearer	Coleophora laricella Hbn	G 42
European Spruce Sawfly	Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)	G 43
White Pine Shoot Borer	Eucosma gloriola Heinr	
Balsam-fir Sawfly	Neodiprion abietis complex	
Red-pine Sawfly,	Neodiprion nanulus nanulus	
	Schedl.	G 43
Swaine Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion swainei (Midd.)	
Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly	Neodiprion virginianus complex	
Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly	Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)	
White-pine Weevil	Pissodes strobi (Peck)	
Larch Sawfly	Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)	
A Leaf Miner on Birch	Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)	
Spruce Bud Gall Midge	Rhabdophaga swainei Felt	
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Colle		

M. J. Thomson

STATUS OF INSECTS

Spruce Budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana Clem.

Waning spruce budworm populations showed further declines in 1964. A light infestation was observed on the shores of Saganaga Lake, in the southeast corner of Division 38.

Examination of balsam-fir foliage at nine sample points within the area where light defoliation was recorded the previous year revealed that the degree of defoliation was less at six points and remained about the same at Mack, Joice and Calm lakes. Values given in (Table 10) verify the low level to which budworm populations have declined in the district.

TABLE 10

Summary of Defoliation of Balsam-fir by the Spruce Budworm in Fort Frances District from 1961 to 1964

	Per cent defoliation				
Location	1961	1962	1963	1964	
Mack Lake	99	16	3	3	
Cache Bay, Saganaga Lake	87	26	9	7	
French Lake	33	12	4	3	
Namakan Lake	63	6	3	2	
Sturgeon Narrows, Sturgeon Lake	57	15	2	0	
Joice Lake	40	44	2	2	
Calm Lake	2	4	2	2	
Lac La Croix	14	5	. 6	2	
Beaverhouse Lake	23	26	4	2	

Based on egg mass sampling, endemic populations can be expected in 1965. No egg masses were found at nine sequential sampling points. The decline of infestation as depicted by declining numbers of egg masses since 1961 is shown in (Table 11).

TABLE 11
Summary of Spruce Budworm Egg Mass Counts in Fort Frances
District from 1961 to 1964

	Av. no. of egg masses per 100 sq. ft. of foliage				Infestation rating in 1964	
Location	1961	1962				
Mack Lake	863	96	0	٠ ٥	Trace	
Cache Bay, Saganaga Lake	265	867	256	0	Light	
French Lake	567	197	0	0	Trace	
Namakan Lake	155	-	0	0	Trace	
Sturgeon Narrows,						
Sturgeon Lake	220	33	0	0	Trace	
Joice Lake	302	200	0	0	Trace	
Calm Lake	38	24	0	0	Trace	
Lac La Croix	76	25	33	0	Trace	
Beaverhouse Lake	77	232	Ō	0	Trace	

Mortality of balsam-fir as a direct result of defoliation by the spruce budworm continued in Quetico Park in 1964, but as indicated from the values obtained at two mortality plots, volume losses declined when compared with three previous years (Table 12).

TABLE 12

Summary of Balsam-fir Mortality Caused by the Spruce Budworm in Fort Frances District, 1961 to 1964

	Cumulative per cent Size of plot mortality by volume					Per cent increase in mortality by
Location	in acres	1961	1962	1963	1964	volume in 1964
Sturgeon Narrows						
Sturgeon Lake	.20	23.2	46.3	58.1	66.3	8.2
Cache Bay, Saganaga Lake	.20	11.1	36.4	68.0	75.5	4- 4

Larch Casebearer, Coleophora laricella Hbn.

Populations of this casebearer remained at low levels. However, for the third consecutive year, an extension of distribution was recorded when larvae were collected for the first time in Dilke Township. This collection represented a westward spread of about four miles compared with 1963.

Quantitative sampling points were established at four locations in the western part of the district to assess population trends (Table 13)

TABLE 13

Summary of Larch Casebearer Larval Counts in Fort Frances
District in 1964

Note: Counts are based on the examination of sixteen 18-inch branch tips, four from each of four larch trees at each point.

10ur from each	of four tarch trees at each point	•
Location	Av. d.b.h.	Av. no. of larvae per
(township)	in inches	18-inch branch tip
Potto	2	1.0
Miscampbell	1	0.2
McIrvine	3	0.6
Dobie	5	0.1

Although this is a minute insect it is capable of causing considerable damage as well as mortality in larch stands after two years of heavy infestation (photograph).

European Spruce Sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.)

Populations of this introduced sawfly have remained at a low level since it was first recorded near Basswood Lake in 1949. The insect was found most commonly in Division 22. However, in 1963, larvae were collected from spruce trees at Kahshahpiwi Lake in the southeastern part of the district and at numerous points in Division 38 in 1964, indicating that an easterly and northeasterly spread is occurring. Highest numbers were found at Roscoe Lake in the northeastern part of Division 22 in 1964 (Table 14).

TABLE 14

Summary of European Spruce Sawfly Larval Counts in Fort Frances District in 1964

Note: Counts are based on examination of 20 sampling trays, four from each of five trees at each point.

live trees			
	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	Av. no. of larvae per
Location	species	<u>in inches</u>	sample tray
Morley Tp.	bS	3	0.4
Watten Tp.	wS	6	0.5
Roscoe Lake	wS	4	3.0
Poohbah Lake	bS	4	0.3

White-pine Shoot Borer, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.

The incidence of attack by this insect increased in 1964. A heavy infestation occurred in a stand of jack pine regeneration in Morson Township where a quantitative sample on 100 trees showed that a total of 152 shoots were killed, 41 being terminal shoots and 111 laterals. Light infestations were observed on jack pine regeneration in Mather Township and near Williamson Lake north of Atikokan in divisions 22 and 38 respectively. Damage of terminal shoots causes severe deformation of host trees (photograph).

Balsam-fir Sawfly, Neodiprion abietis complex

The incidence of this sawfly declined markedly in 1964. Light infestations being confined to single pockets in Shenstone and Devlin townships compared with numerous pockets and clumps of infestation in 10 townships in 1963. Larval colony counts which were made on 10 balsam-fir trees in each township averaged 0.3 per tree. Small numbers of larvae were found in beating samples from white spruce trees at four widely-scattered points elsewhere in the district.

Red-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion nanulus nanulus Schedl.

Although only small numbers of larval colonies were found at collection points, a slight increase in numbers was observed at widely-scattered points in divisions 22 and 38. Quantitative sampling at four points showed that colonies were present on about one-half of the trees examined (Table 15).

TABLE 15
Summary of Red-pine Sawfly Colony Counts at Four Points in the Fort Frances District in 1964

Location	Tree species	No. of trees sampled	Av. d.b.h. in inches	No. of trees infested	Av. no. of colonies per tree
Basswood Lake	rP	5	1	1	0.4
Lac La Croix	\mathbf{r} P	10	10	4	1.5
Winkle Lake	rP	10	6	4	0.9
Russell Lake	rP	10	5	6	0.8

Swaine Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion swainei (Midd.)

The Heavy infestation of this important sawfly reported for two consecutive years on a small island in Rocky Islet Bay, Rainy Lake, declined to light to moderate intensity in 1964. Some tree mortality occurred on this island as predicted in 1963. Although a decrease in the population level occurred at the above location, a marked increase in numbers of the insect was observed as far east as Bad Vermilion Lake and at scattered points on lakeshores to the northwest between Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods. Quantitative sampling points were established at three locations to determine population trends in future years (Table 16).

TABLE 16
Summary of Swaine Jack-pine Sawfly Colony Counts in the Fort Frances District in 1964

Note: Counts are based	<u>on examination of</u>	ten jack-pine trees at each point.
	Av. d.b.h.	
Location	in inches	Av. no. of colonies per tree
Jackfish Lake	6	0,2
Footprint Lake	6	0.3
Bad Vermilion Lake	4	0.3

Repeated heavy defoliation by this gregarious feeder can cause extensive tree mortality in jack pine stands in all age classes (see photograph).

Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly, Neodiprion virginianus complex

Although this jack pine defoliator was more widely distributed in 1964, fewer larval colonies were observed at sample locations (Table 17). In one plantation east of Atikokan a marked increase in numbers was recorded.

TABLE 17
Summary of Red-headed Jack-pine Sawfly Colony Counts in the Fort Frances District, 1961 to 1964

	No. of trees	Av. d.b.h.	Av. no. of colonies per tree				
Location	sampled	in inches	1961	1962	1963	1964	
Richardson Tp.	5	5	0.2	4.0	9.4	1.4	
Dobie Tp.	10	3	0.2	0.2	2.1	0.4	
Claxton Tp.	10	3	3.6	3.5	1.1	0.3	
Potts Tp.	10	4	-	_	4.2	3.1	
Manitou Sound		•					
Rainy Lake	10	2	-		40	0.7	
Niobe Lake	10	2	***	_	cins	0.5	
Kaiarskons Lake	10	1		****	***	0.3	

Examination of jack pine trees in a mixed jack and red pine plantation at the entrance to Quetico Provincial Park from Highway 11 revealed that 96 per cent of the trees were attacked and that defoliation in some instances was nearly 100 per cent. Mid-instar larvae migrated from denuded trees causing considerable defoliation of trees that had not been initially infested.

Chemical control measures were carried out by Department of Lands and Forests personnel using 25 per cent emulsifiable D.D.T. applied with a fog sprayer. No larval colonies were found five days after the spraying operation indicating that the control operation was successful.

Yellow-headed Spruce Sawfly, Pikonema alaskensis (Roh.)

No appreciable change in population levels occurred in 1964. Small numbers of white spruce trees were heavily infested for the second consecutive year at a point on the shoreline of Basswood Lake. Light infestations were observed on shoreline and clumps of open-grown spruce trees at six points elsewhere in Division 38, and at 17 points in Division 22. Approximately 50 per cent of the new foliage was destroyed on the heavily infested trees at Basswood Lake but defoliation was less than 10 per cent elsewhere in the district.

White-pine Weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck)

White-pine weevil damage tended to be more widespread in 1964 but little overall change in numbers could be detected. Damaged trees were more commonly observed than in the three previous years. Sampling results are summarized in (Table 18).

TABLE 18

Summary of Leader Mortality by the White-pine Weevil at Four Points in Fort Frances District, 1963 and 1964

Note: Counts are based on examination of 100 trees at each point

Location	Tree species	Av. d.b.h. in inches	Per cent of 1963	leaders killed 1964
Morson Tp. Miscampbell Tp. Williamson Lake	jP wP jP	1 1 2	6	6 8 9
Pickerel River at Highway ll	jР	1	ee es	5

Larch Sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)

Although population levels of this sawfly remained at a low ebb, an increase in incidence occurred in 1964. Colonies were found commonly on open-grown and fringe trees on high sites but in no case did defoliation exceed ten per cent.

A Leaf Miner on Birch, Profenusa thomsoni (Konow)

The light infestation reported at Roscoe Lake in 1962 and 1963 virtually subsided in 1964. Mined leaves were confined to small shoreline and understory trees. Small numbers were observed on regeneration white birch trees at Pickerel, Bullmoose and Marmion lakes.

Spruce Bud Gall Midge, Rhabdophaga swainei Felt

No appreciable change in population levels of this midge occurred in 1964. Only small numbers of damaged buds were found at sample points and at numerous locations elsewhere in the district (Table 19). Larval parasites were recovered from two of four samples submitted to the Forest Insect Laboratory.

TABLE 19

Summary of Counts of Terminal Buds Infested by the Spruce Bud Gall Midge in Fort Frances District, 1961 to 1964

Note: Counts are based on examination of 50 branch tips, five from each of ten trees at each location.

ten tre	es at eaci	1 Tocarion.			ساد ودوسوريد سهودا		
	Tree	Av. d.b.h.	No. of buds	Per c	ent of b	ouds inf	ested
Location	species	in inches	examined in 1964	1961	1962	1963	1964
Sifton Tp. Claxton Tp. Aramis Lake Factor Lake Highway 11 at	wS wS bS wS	3 1 4	163 171 144 139	4.0 1.3 2.7 2.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 2.5 1.8 0.0	0.6 6.4 0.0 1.4
east district boundary	bS	1	151	2,3	2.70	1.3	0.0

TABLE 20

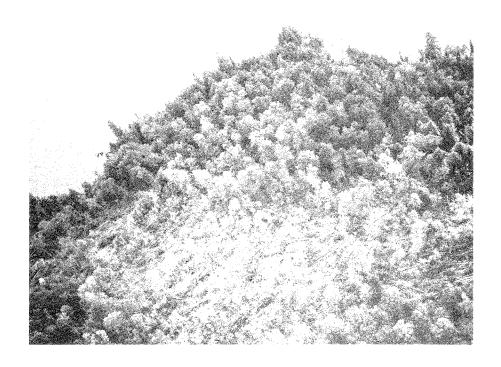
Summary of Miscellaneous Insects Collected in Fort Frances District

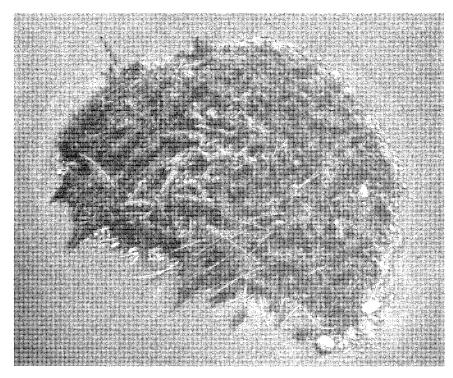
Note: Number of collections is given inside brackets for those insects collected

Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Acleris logiana Linn.	wB	A total of eight larvae collected
foreits rograms arms		at four points (4)
Acleris variana Fern.	wS, bF	Small numbers at three widely
- O. O. C.	,, 51	scattered points (3)
Acrobasis betulella Hlst.	wB	Collected on lakeshore trees at
		each point (4)
Acrobasis rubrifrasciella Pack.	Al	Small numbers at two points in
		Division 22 (2)
cronicta dactylina Grt.	W	Collected at Eye Lake in Division
	••	38
cronicta retardata Wlk.	mM	Small numbers at Burt Lake
ltica corni Woods	Do	Low population at Russell Lake
nomogyna elimata Gn.	bF	One larva collected
rchips cerasivoranus (Fitch)	eCh	Light infestations near Off Lake
	₩a1	and in Dance Township
rchippus packardianus Fern.	bF	Small numbers in Potts Township
rgyresthia laricella Kft.	Lt	Pupae found in Dilke Township
rgyresthia pygmaeela Hbn.	W	One larva found
rgyrotainia quadrifasciana Fern.	Haw	Heavy infestation at one point in
a Planoarita deretaren anti-	11(7)	Carpenter Township
horistoneura rosaceana Harr.	Al, Ha	Small numbers at two points in
no approximate a compound index		Division 38
hrysomela crotchi Brown	t.A.	Light to medium infestations in
ing y boundary we do will my only	022	north part of Division 22, small
		numbers elsewhere (3)
hrysomela mainensis mainensis	Al.	Small numbers on lakeshore trees
Bechyne		at each point (5)
Dasyneura balsamicola (Lint.)	bF	Low population in Claxton and
		Mather townships (2)
ioryctria abietivorella Grt.	jΡ	Small numbers on regeneration trees
	0-	in Morson Township
ioryctria reniculella Grt.	wS	Small numbers at Clearwater West
		Lake
ctropis crepuscularia Schiff.	bF	Collected at one point in Potts
		Township
pinotia lindana Fern.	Do	Small numbers on shoreline of
•		Rainy Lake
pinotia solandriana Linn.	wB	Collected on shoreline trees at
	.,	two points in Division 38
pizeuxis aemula Hbn.	wS	Rare insect, first record west
•		of Sault Ste. Marie District
eralia jocosa Gn.	bS, wS	Small numbers at each point (3)
emichroa crocea (Four.)	Al.	Lightly infested clumps of trees
		at Pipestone Lake
ylobius congener D.T.	jΡ	Rare in district
ylobius piceus DeG.	bF	One adult collected
lyphantria cunea Dru.	Al, wE	More common than in previous year
	,	(5)

TABLE 20, Fort Frances District

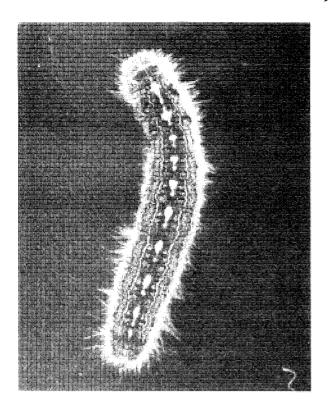
Insect	Host(s)	Remarks
Tambalan Standlanda Standlanda	·eC	Small numbers collected in
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria (Gn.)	60	Miscampbell and Potts townships
Lapara bombycoides Wlk.	jP, wP	Small numbers on lakeshore trees
rapara bomby cordes wire	۳۰۰ و ۱۲	at two points (2)
Lithocolletis aceriella Clem.	moM, rM	Trace population at each point (3)
Lithocolletis hamadryadella Clem.	b0	Small numbers in Morson Township
Lithocolletis salicifoliella Chamb.		Light infestation near Eva Lake,
	•	small numbers elsewhere (4)
Malacosoma pluviale (Dyar)	pCh	One colony on the Nym Lake road
Meroptera pravella Grt.	tA	Small numbers at each point (3)
Monoctenus juniperinus MacG.	eС	Collected on fringe trees in
		Miscampbell Township
Nematus limbatus Cress.	W	Trace population at Rainy Lake
Nematus sp.	bPo, cPo	Small numbers on each host at
	••	each location (3)
Neodiprion banksianae (Roh.)	jР	Only one colony of this common
M	an.	sawfly found One colony found in Division 38
Neodiprion maurus Rohwer	jP be ws	Trace population at each point (4)
Nepytia canosaria Wlk. Neuroterus batatus Fitch	bF, wS rO	Small numbers at Brule Narrows,
Neuroterus batatus rittu	1-0	Rainy Lake
Nymphalis antiopa Linn.	W, tA	Small numbers of trees heavily
Mambiograp on or obe string		infested at each point (4)
Orgyia leucostigma J. E. Smith	W	Trace population at Rainy Lake
Ortholepis pasadamia Dyar	wB	Small numbers at Wolsely Lake
Pareophora minuta (MacG.)	bAs	Trace population in Mather Township
Palthis angulalis Hbn.	bF	Small numbers at two widely separa-
		ted points
Petrova albicapitana Busck.	j₽	More common than in three previous
		years
Phratora purpurea purpurea Brown	tA, bPo	Population widespread in District
70 77 0 1°	± A	(6)
Phyllaconistis populiella Cham.	tA wS	Small numbers at Agnes Lake Small numbers at widely scattered
Pikonema dimmockii (Cress.)	WD	points (5)
Pissodes approximatus Hopk.	scP	One tree heavily infested in
ITSSOGES approximates noby	501	Burriss Township
Pleroneura borealis Felt	bF	Small numbers at a permanent sample
		plot in Potts Township
Podapion gallicola Riley	rP	Light infestation persisting on
		shoreline trees on Rainy Lake
Pristiphora lena Kincaid	wS	Small numbers in Lash Township
Raphia frater Grt.	bPo	Trace population in Morson Township
Rhabdophaga batatus (Walsh)	W	Lightly infested trees at Feather
		Lake
Sarrothripus cinereana (N. & D.)	tA	Twelve larvae collected
Sarrothripus frigidana (Wlk.)	W	Small numbers at Mainville Lake
Schizura concinna J. E. Smith	tA	One colony found in Division 38
Stenoma algidella Wlk.	wB	Rare insect, new in Ontario
Syngrapha selecta Wik.	bS	Trace population at Serpent Lake
Tetralopha aplastella Hist.	W, bPo, tA	
Tetralopha robustella Zell.	jР	Found on regeneration trees in
		Morson Township



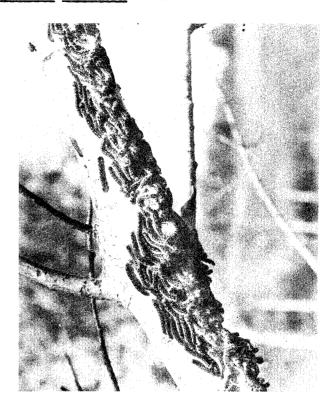


Typical damage caused by a wind storm in Algonquin Park

FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.

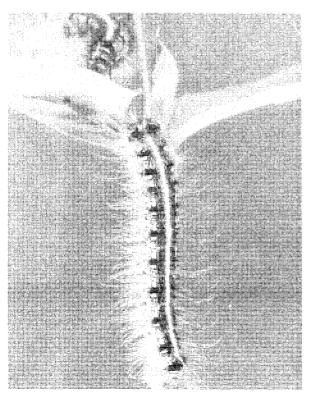


Larva enlarged. Note distinctive keyhole markings down the back.



Colony of forest tent caterpillar on poplar stem. This species does not spin a tent.

EASTERN TENT CATERPILLAR, Malacosoma americanum (F.)



Larva enlarged. Note solid white line down the back.



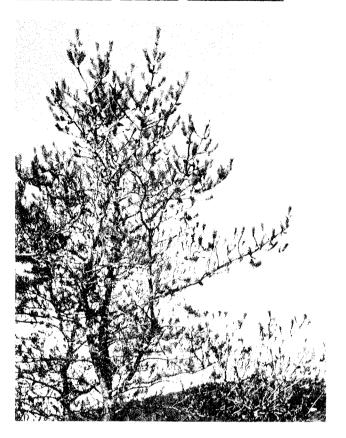
Colony of larvae on a silken tent.

DUTCH ELM DISEASE, caused by Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau

BLACK-HEADED JACK PINE SAWFLY Neodiprion pratti banksianae Roh.

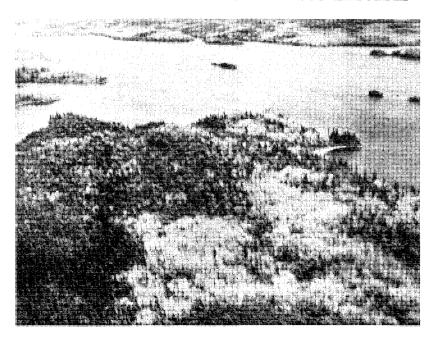


Elm tree killed by Dutch elm disease



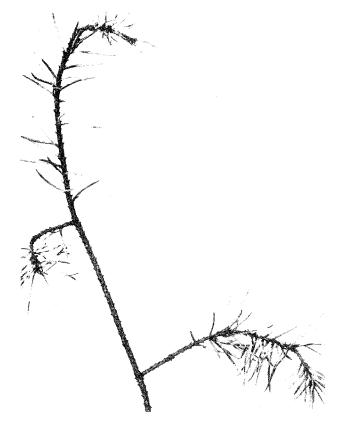
Severe defoliation of old foliage on a jack pine tree

FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.



Aerial view of severe defoliation.

A MICROCYCLIC PINE NEEDLE RUST, Coleosporium pinicola (Arth.) Arth.

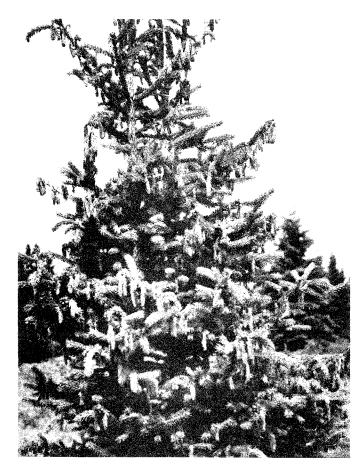


Loss of jack pine needles caused by heavy infection



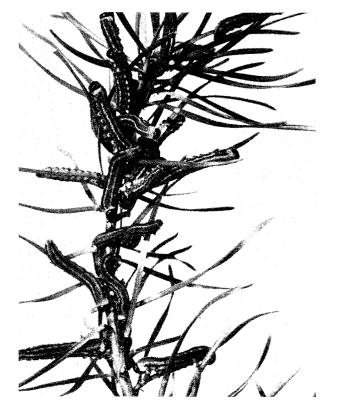
Infected jack pine trees

FROST DAMAGE



Severe damage to the new shoots of white spruce caused by late spring frost

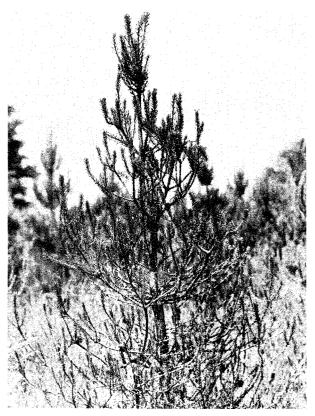
EUROPEAN PINE SAWFLY, Neodiprion sertifer Geoff.



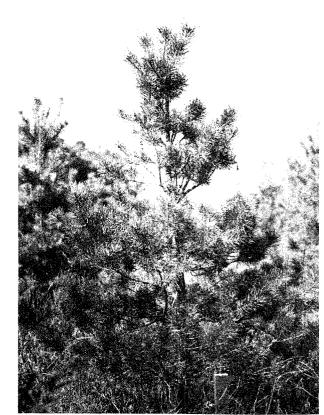
A colony of larvae

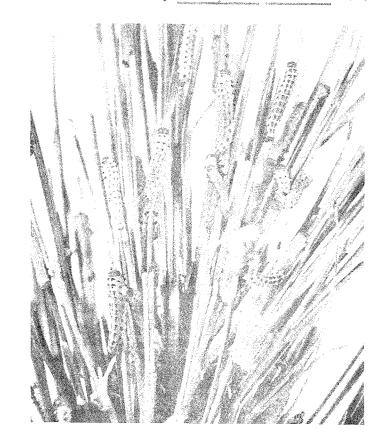


Larvae killed by virus disease

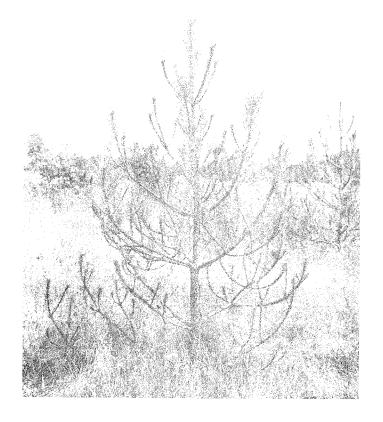


Severe defoliation of a Scots pine as it appeared - On June 17/64 - On Sept 14/64





A colony of larvae



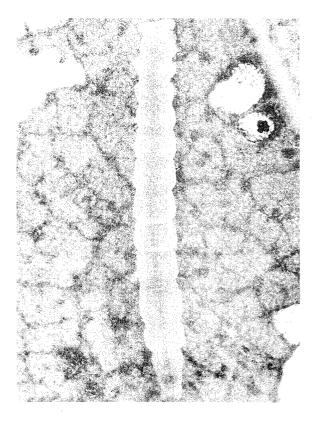
Severe defoliation of a red pine tree



Severe defoliation of a white birch stand. Larvae skeletonize the leaves which then turn brown and drop prematurely.

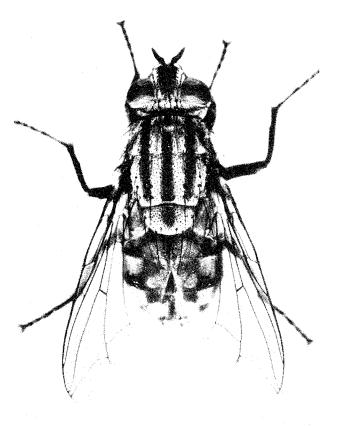


Serpentine mine caused by an early larval instar.



Enlargement of a larva.

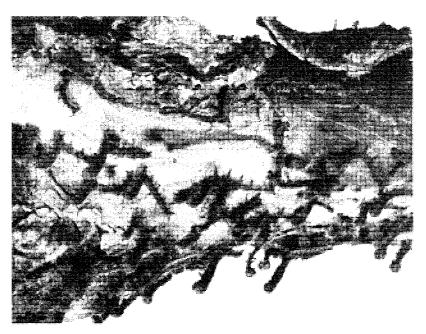
FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.



A common parasite, Sarcaphaga aldrichi Park.



Larvae killed by polyhedral virus disease



Larvae killed by a fungus disease Empusa sp.

FOREST TENT CATERPILLAR, Malacosoma disstria Hbn.



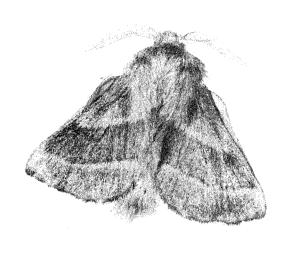
Newly-hatched larvae on an egg band.



An inactive colony of larvae on trembling aspen.



Cocoon in rolled leaves.

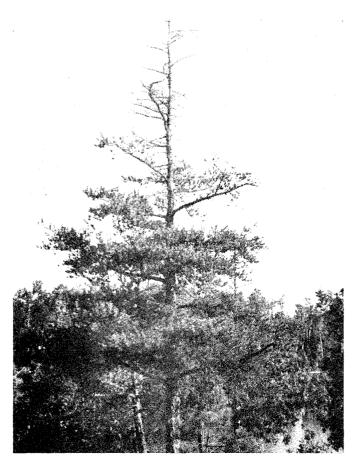


A male moth.

SWAINE JACK-PINE SAWFLY, Neodiprion swainei Midd.



A colony of feeding larvae

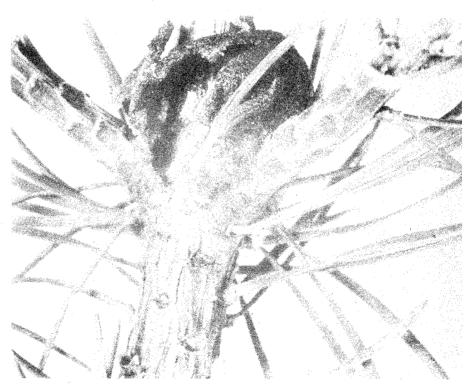


Jack pine tree showing top and branch mortality caused by repeated defoliation



Blotch mines on a birch leaf. Larvae feed on tissue between the surfaces.

PITCH NODULE MAKER, Petrova albicapitana (Busck)



Larva on an opened pitch nodule.

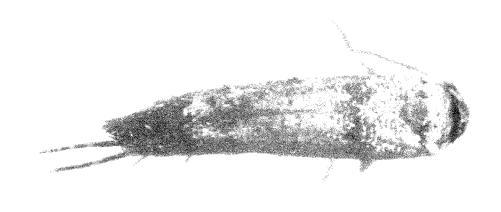


Late stage larvae



Moderate defoliation of white spruce trees

AN IRONWOOD LEAF MINER, Chrysopelia ostryaella Cham.

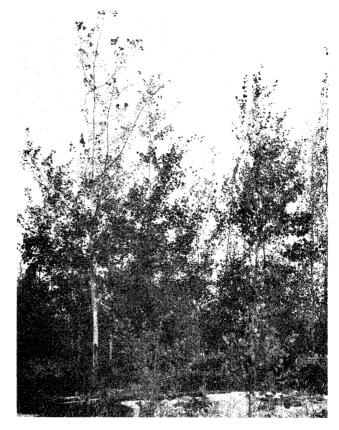


An adult



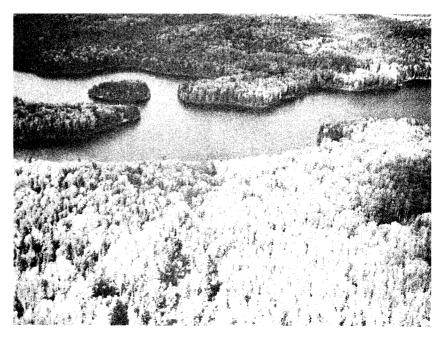
Typical mining of ironwood foliage

A LEAF ROLLER ON POPLAR, Epinotia nisella criddleana Kft.

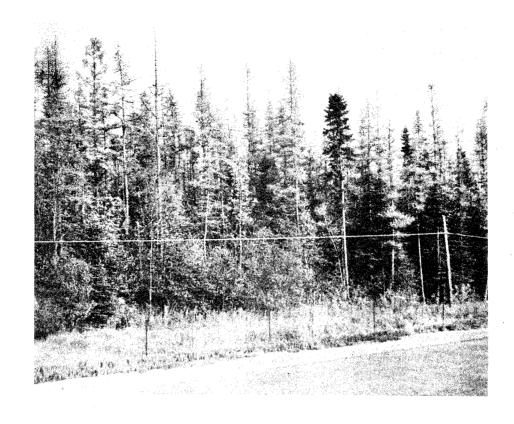


Moderate defoliation of trembling aspen

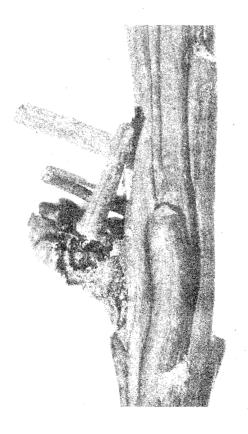
BIRCH SKELETONIZER, Bucculatrix canadensisella Cham.



Aerial view of defoliated white birch stands

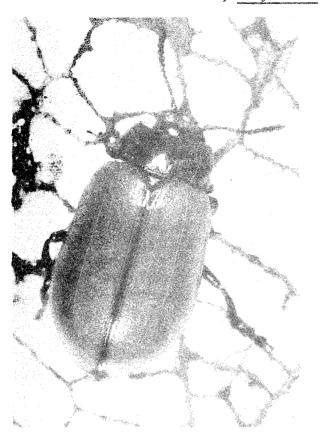


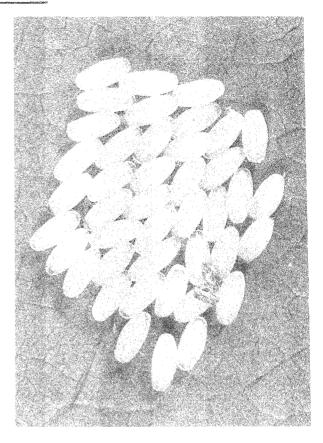
Severe damage to foliage in a tamarack stand.



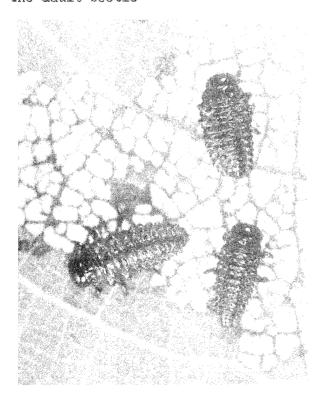
Cases on a branch resembling old needles.

ASPEN LEAF BEETLE, Chrysomela crotchi Brown





The adult beetle



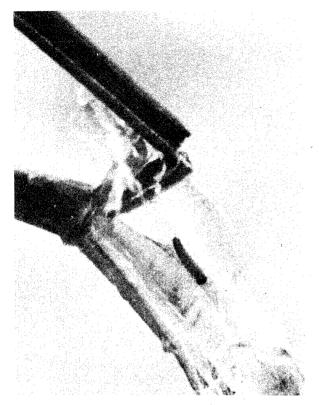
A cluster of eggs



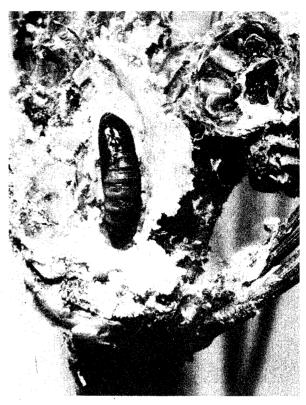
Feeding larvae

A severely skeletonized leaf of trembling aspen

EUROPEAN PINE SHOOT MOTH, Rhyacionia buoliana Schiff.



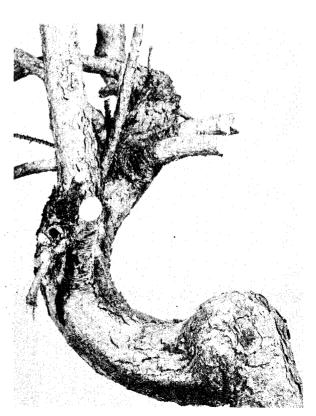
Early instar larva and damaged needles



Pupa in a dead bud

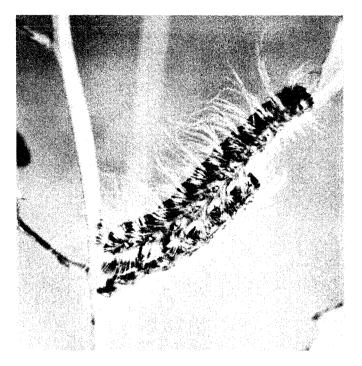


Severe damage stunts growth and produces abnormal bud clusters



Deformed red pine tree resulting from repeated attack

THE WALNUT CATERPILLAR, Datana integerrima G. & R.



Late instar larvae feeding on walnut foliage

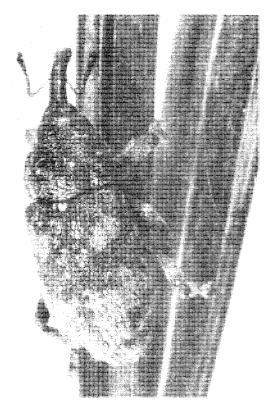


Branch mortality caused by repeated defoliation

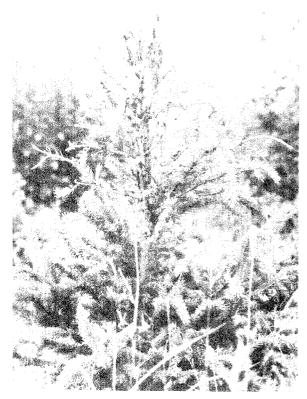


Severe defoliation of black walnut trees

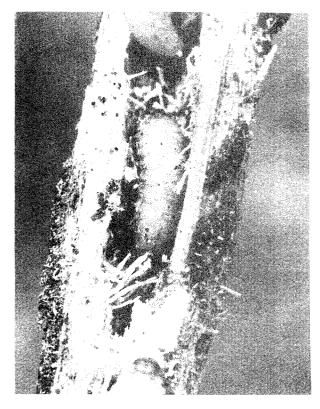
WHITE-PINE WEEVIL, Pissodes strobi Peck



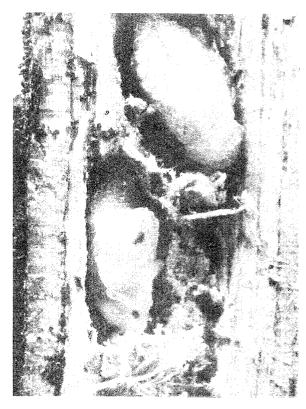
Adult weevil



Weevil damage on white spruce

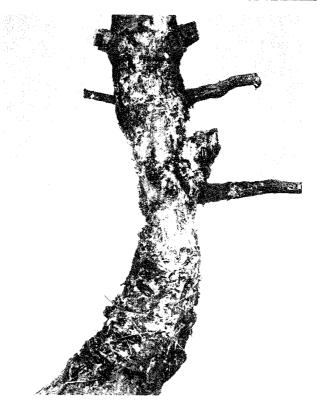


Full-grown larvae in a terminal shoot



Pupae in a terminal shoot

ZIMMERMAN'S PINE MOTH, Dioryctria zimmermani (Grote)

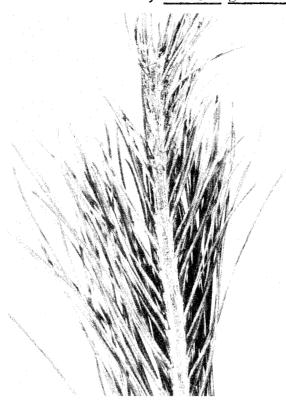


The Zimmerman moth often attacks young white pine trees at the root collar

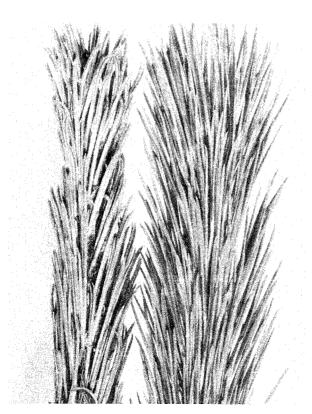


Pitch masses characterize larval attack on upper nodes of an 8-foot Scots pine

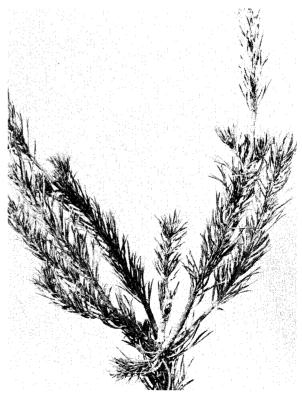
WHITE-PINE SHOOT BORER, Eucosma gloriola Heinr.



Infested shoot showing frass-filled tunnel

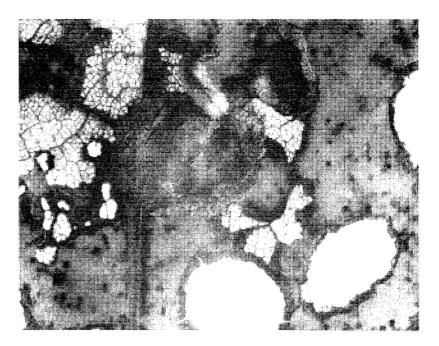


Infested shoot showing stunted needles on the left; normal shoot on the right



Deformed crown of jack pine tree

MAPLE LEAF CUTTER, Paraclemensia acerifoliella Fitch

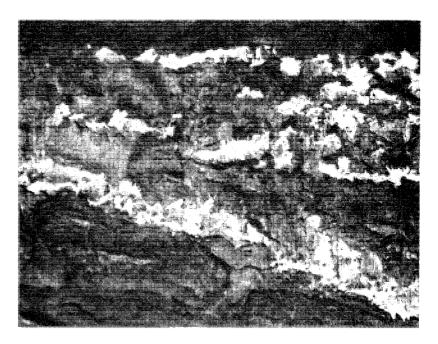


Larva feeds inside a circular case



Typical feeding on sugar maple foliage

SWEET FERN BLISTER RUST

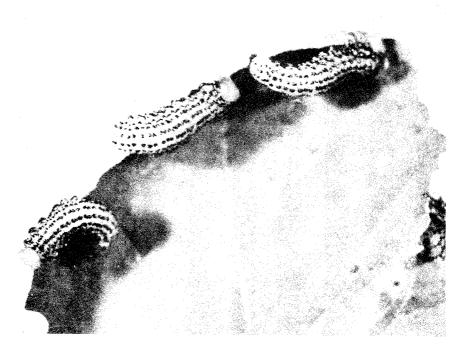


Fruiting of sweet fern blister rust on living jack pine

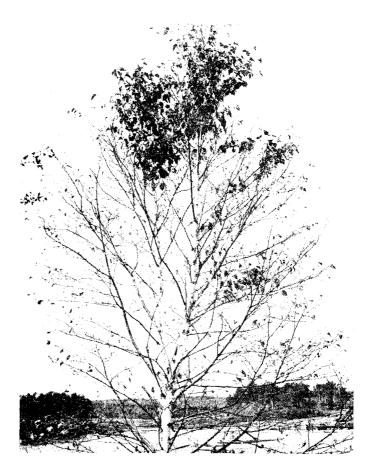
HYPOXYLON CANKER OF POPLAR



Hypoxylon canker on trembling aspen



Sawfly larvae feeding on white birch leaf



Severe defoliation of a white birch tree

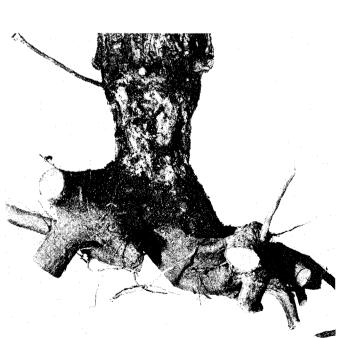
PINE ROOT COLLAR WEEVIL, Hylobius radicis Buch.



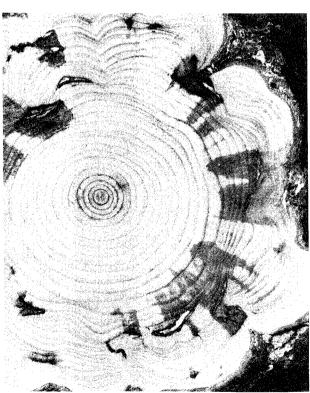
Larva



Infested red-pine are commonly
wind-thrown



Typical damage of root collar



Cross section of root collar showing repeated attacks

INDEX

	er .	,		,			Di.	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er				·			<u> </u>			1	964
,	INSECT		Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Go gam a	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout		Ft. Frances
Abbott	ana clemataria							Commence of the control of the contr						The second secon									G35	
Acleri	s calignosana				Control Contro		·							D43	The state of the s		ATTACO THE CONTRACTOR OF THE C		E40				STRANSPORT TO POST STREET	nevente Otto Account
A.	celiana			*CONC. #FCONC.			entranta en entranta en entranta en	e mort felmen and light in the least	CALLES AND	and daily arranged from				Activities of the control of the con	3 to the contract of the contr		en de des des des des des des des des des	E 31	Frain Tridensier das Charge			-	COLONY TO CONTRACT	- And
A.	chalybeana		;	A25	Termental services and services are services and services			de ande aller (ch. d'ambignet construction)	o tancentrantantantantantan	won offer Assembled			UNANDER 17 THE SECOND	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	desperatus es contentrativo		E20	E 31		TOTAL CARE TO THE TOTAL CARE TOTAL CARE TO THE TOTAL CARE TO THE TOTAL CARE TO THE TOTAL CARE TOTAL CARE TO THE TOTAL CARE TO THE TOTAL CARE TO THE TOTAL CA			Decimination of the second	
A.	gallicolana	·		electronic description of the control of the contro				discondination of the second	ORDNALEN KRANK KANTON					Chrospolite da Lincolo	The second secon	D66	And water of the second	ereconductors and an exercise	recommends with above	Dieberatingesebates aus			ear fearmacht agre-	Action and a supplemental and a
A.	logiana							undiacus intribios.					4.25.4% Research to average	E43	**************************************		efter Act of feeding sports	E 31	Commenter than the second	F23	F30	G26	G35	G47
A.	minuta cinderella			and the second s				CO-STRUCTURE CONTRACTOR					AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER			D66	B-K-V-R-COURSECHOLD BRANCH PRO-	The state of the s		Confedence of the Confedence o	Mersetingtown than the characteristics	etal in etakanian	Red Friedrich Lengthern	
A.	semiannula						emocratical desired de	**************************************					Activisment of protection of the control of the con				E20			A CONCREMENTAL LANGESTON	A Street Street Street Street Street	Distanta Control of Co		STORES OF CONTRACTOR
A _o	variana				A 36	A46	B28	B41		C14	C26	D 20		D37	D 55	D61	E20	E 31		F23	F30	Gl7	G29	G4.7
Acroba	sis betulella			ANTENDED BOARD						C14			D 33	D43							F30	G26	G35	G47
<u>A.</u>	comptoniella			And the state of t									D 33											
A.	rubrifasciella											D 20									F30			G47
Acroni	cta americana			2.					B57								E20						G35	
A.	dactylina		,		\$ · ·				B57							D66	E20		E 40	F23		G26	G35	G47
A.	fragilis			•				!													F30	G26	G35	

÷					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	.964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Drie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Acronicta funeralis												D43						articomorphic library				
A. grisea						. 100							And the state of t	THE OWNER PROPERTY OF THE OWNER PROPERTY OWNER PROPERTY OF THE OWNER PROPERTY OWNER			A THE RESIDENCE AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF	Months of the Control	F30	G26	G 35	
A. impressa	The state of the s	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH										-					E40	A TO CONTRACT A LOUGH LANGE	andaro pp. savyystuce	The second secon		
A. interrupta	The state of the s	New Down for data to the distriction of the distric					B57												Charles and the charles and th	G26		
A. leporina	-	de de la company				440.00000000000000000000000000000000000					:	D43		D66	E 20			The Constitution of the Co		CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION		
A. lepusculina		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR					B57					D43			E21	E 31.	E40				100	
A. retardata						e de la company de la comp									the state of the s							G47
A. sperata						a contract of the									AND THE PERSON WAS				F30			
A. superans	1													D66	BANG HOPPE A LONGANA							
Adalia bipunctata														i in section and a section and	E20							
Adelges abietis		·	A 36		B28		B57		C26	D20	D33				Market and the Control	APT TO PROCEED IN				W. MANGETTING TWO	or Divale Toggesian ag	
A. lariciatus					B28										E20	E31				M. ASSESSMENT OF THE	b. + deligitation (a deligitation)	
A. strobilobius	Al7	:		A46	B28	Market Committee	B57	C14	C26	D20		D43	D55	D66	E20		E40			G26	April 1990	
Adelges sp.			2										Angelian (Alexandra)	To the state of th	WITHOUTSELLE		* XT 1984-1984	Fll	en de renta concençante	AT ALL PROPERTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.		
Agonopterix robiniella	A1 7													- Carlotte C								

					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er				·			_		,	1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Brie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Agrilus liragus					B28				,		·						Contraction of the Contraction o	The second secon				
Agrilus sp.							B57			D20		article comments are companied and companied are companied as a companied are companied are companied as a companied are companied as a companied are companied are companied as a companied are companied are companied as a companied are companied are companied are companied as a companied are companie		D66		average property	and the second	Office of the control		A september of sep		
Agromyza salicis							1			e de la company		Annese tradition			and the land of th	And the control of th	***************************************		F30	American de constitue de la co		
A. ulmi			A36					C14				Anna Landa de Carta d			POPPER PROPERTY AND A PARTY AN	ven descriptions unantervio	Company of the Compan	Andreas de Consessa de Consess		PERMITTER INFORMATION OF THE PERMITTER IN THE PERMITTER I		
Agromyzidae				6 46		Composite Compos				D20		direction market and the control of				MANY KINDONNY TO A A ALEX	in the second se	acados as an interest de la constanta de la co	ecusiva engirimigamente	enter en		
Allononyma diana														**************************************	E20	E31	contraction of the last	F23	F30			
Alsophila pometaria		A25			B28	B33	B45								our Merson drawards		(Carbidonic passasses	жемине	and the second s			
Altica ambiens alni				A46								D43	047		E20		E40	F23		G26		
A. corni													D55	D66	E20	E 31	erontraksistes	eo man websita ki ki	F30			G47
A. populi																E31		F23	tokok kanada eta ka		G35	à
A. ulmi					B28			C14						real to the state of the state					A recent transfer from the		To recognize the second	
Amauronematus fallax																					G35	
Anacampsis innocuella		A25	A36								D33						ž				Prominent resembles	
Anacamptodes vellivolata												D43						-			APPRILITE STATES	
Anatis mali						B4l														G26		

-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er	<u>.</u>			·				_			1964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	Lookout	Kenora	Frances
Anchylopera discigerana	<u> </u>	E	1 34	<u>ă</u>	ப்	ř	÷,	<u>ĕ</u>	വ്	တိ	જ		D55		8 E21	Ks	ş	Po	3	်	K.	<u>ئ</u> ب <u>ع</u>
A. fuscoliana		AND	AND	arrorf accompanies								D43		NACKA MROSCAMO		A CTURNICA	avecurable trains	arreno estados por estados de constantes de constantes de constantes de constantes de constantes de constantes			A. 2007 Telescon chorae	distribution of the second
A. nebeculana	_	**************************************	- Proposition -											D67	ch-marketaring day	international control of the control	E40	and	F30		STEWARTS STREET	And the And th
Ancylis mediofasciana			entidische Containe									>	-,0	D67				NA SALONIAN SANSKA		No.	OPENING AND	AT LANGUAGES DESCRIPTION OF
Anisota rubicunda		ADDRESS AND THE PROPERTY OF TH	CP FORK (and Reference or Machine				B57				:							ACTIVITY PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	SCHOOL BEGINS BEGINS TO STREET CO.			Oct miner to disease the
A. senatoria	T	A25	Transcration was district			B4l	B45															
A. virginiensis							B57															
Anomoea laticlavia	and in the second			A46					- Carrange Control						and the second							
Anomogyna elimata						B41			C26					D67	Sept of the second second	E 31			F31	G26	G35	G47
Anoplonyx canadensis	Contribution and an article and an article and article article and article and article article and article and article article article and article article article article and article art				B28										E21				F31			
A. luteipes	de mentalement						B57					1			E. K. K. M. C.		**************************************	F23		Control of the Contro		
Antispila nyssaefoliella	The second secon						B57						TO THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	ENGERALIS PACAMENTS							
Aphrophora parallela	AL7	i.			B28			C14	C26					Opposit delication committee	E21	Martin McCarle Co.	Page College Life West College		American Address of the Control of t	Production and in the first designation of the	***************************************	
A. signoreti			-								Townson the Control of the Control o				E21		AND COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE		Market Control	SCIONAL PROPERTY.	A Company of the Comp	
Archippus albertus		·											are the control of th			N. CHARLES PROPERTY OF THE PERSONS AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSONS AND ADDRESS A	N-MINESTER MANAGEMENT			G26	DOZEMSKY POZIEMS	

					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Archippus packardianus					B28						·						E40	es. The partner was		and the second second	invelle stratementen	G47
A. strianus			ACTION CONTRACTOR	Specification of seconds						CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O							ON A SERVICE CONTRACT TO THE S		S PROPOSITION OF THE PROPOSITION		G35	provincial sectors
Archips cerasivoranus	A17	A 25	A 36	A 39	B28	B41	B58	Cl4	C26	D21	D33		D47	D61	E21		E33	Contraction of the contraction o	F31	WOOD SECURITY CONTRACTOR	G29	G47
A, fervicanus	Al7	exten freedominates	distribution of the state of th		de la companie de la					**************************************							SALI STRONG LANGUAGE	and the construction of th	The same of the sa	Michelia de desende	G35	ACCIDING TO THE PERSON AND ADDRESS.
A. purpuranus	4	NOA CONTRACTOR OF	ATTENDED TO THE STATE OF THE ST	and an administration of the second	The state of the s		B58			the Serve Street Street	;						DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	alterior and the second	and Alexandrian	- The state of the	in extension and the second	c forther adverse
Arge pectoralis	.			ation Assistantes de vens	A de de la constitución de la co	B41				ACTUAL DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			D47		E21		SATURACY NUMBER	delication and easier	Control of the Action of the A	- And	anticomorphism (control of the control of the contr	The relationship of the second
A. scapularis	1	entorment Methodologica		Ave. skezancesi Wittens	THE PARTY CONTRACT CO		B58			and to confirm along the state of the state					Security and activities		r. Programme	I SANSKA STAK SALK EN ADDRE AND	ON CHARGOSTAN	en han torstrandesper i geren		ALON'S SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SE
Arge sp. on alder		mentition destruction		A46	- Andreas - Andr				C26	rankentrones of the					S Re - SECURE STATE STAT		E%O		NATIONAL CONTRACTOR CO	Andrews and Colored		New Conf. In conf.
Argyresthia aureoargentella	A9	A2l				B41				D20					way the second							and the second
A. laricella		A25	-		CARCON IN PROPERTY.	B41	B46	C14	C26						A STATE OF THE STA					G26		G47
A. oreasella	4														od y tid general	E31						
A. pygmaeella	-														**************************************				F31		The state of the s	G47
A. thuiella	4	A 21			B19	B41				D21.				D67	or signature.	E25	E40	F23			had been ended by the second	
Argyrotaenia pinatubana		A25	A29	AU.7	D28			C14												ana a sayaya		
A. quadrifasciana																			F31		G35	G47

					Di.	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er]	L964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Brie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Argyrotaenia quercifoliana	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O							C14			TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN			Nectobooked Artest Blue	denomination of the second		bust we and street, which are		Tabusan di Santan da			Name of the Party
A. tabulana	And the same from the same of	electric descriptions of the second	Construction of the Constr		Automotive Charles	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		and Towns and Constitution	and the second s	Cerrentification of the Control of t	erkindelika diseben	CHAPTER COMMUNICATION OF THE C	MATERIAL PROPERTY.	D67	ngineting acceptance	-	Available consistent of the constraint of the co	-	No.	adversioner standers over the	Comments of second	And Address Anna and a
Argyrotoxa semipurpurana		oderk z sychologo	Secondaries de la control de l	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	B28	ALCO MAN TO THE PROPERTY OF TH	-	FORMS PLIN GLEENERS	A COMPANY CONTRACTOR	D13	D33	medical transfer to an analysis	*C-024-035074-1750	MOTO-VACCIONIN CONCINTE NOVE	Minutes Control Tipe of		Date et a concentration		STATE PROPERTY.	Additional States of Children and Children a		and a second
Asterocampa celtis	Antendary (1981) sem	sitzenishteriki base	nutrative parameters of the contract of the co		A STATE OF THE STA	Average becomes	B58	- Politica de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición del com	CAPACIDANA CONTRA NACIONAL CON	ALCOHOLOGY COMPANY COM		And the second of the second o	PARTICIPATION OF THE PROPERTY				SENSO SE	Medicontension Statements	enter operation	THE TRACE CONTRACTOR		COLUMN SERVICE
Atomacera debilis			tombook til series statement		Africana Coperation		B58	wcreathelm reform	STARTS WITH VALLANDEZIN	Avecare and a second	SANTENNA DE MECON	UNE NE ARRESTATION DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPA	eren Zeriezan izi barulan		April valida		Chemical Colleges (See	advanta mendenska se	eastrantistis	A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Atteva aurea		Tables and the second s			edorane estados	Manager and Angeles and Angele	B58	NAPPWARE LANGUISTICS	Primare and in China	Service accounts	kosin radonin radonin kalendari			AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		ely Clashed II Transivorsofts	ACCOMPANY TO THE COLOR OF THE C	skippadyksachkoko	nel deten surryeetheur		
Antheraea polyphemus		TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	A31		The supplier of the supplier o			entrapy por (constant)	ekilentari manandanga	engjiht of Physiolegistes	Accession from the street of t		o Salakan kalakan kalak	Złeznepod rzypieski zna			Wilet-Wood a Vol numero	and and an analysis of the state of the stat	F31	G26		
Badebecia urticana	operation and the second	And the second s	-			Commence of the Commence of th		oward Edition of the Company	Name of the Control o	derivatives to the control of the co	decisions a service	D43		TO THE PARTY OF TH	E2l	E 31	E 40	ersk beskeldt i geskelfer	F31			
Balsa malana		Periodic Annual Colonia	-		-	o beditte opposite the construction of the construction opposite the c	B58		ANTIBOR IN SECTION	A CANADA DA ANTA DA AN	poste a minoral residence	A RANGE OF THE STREET	The second state of the se				CYCHE MACHENIA	A SEED SANDERS AND SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SE	AN WALCOLD AN IN THE WAY			
Baliosus ruber	A17			Adeptivoses y and course	THE PART OF THE PA	THE STATE OF THE S		CONTRACTOR DE CO	Company of the Compan	Complete Production		Daniel Commission of the Commi	Alcoholina and Anna and Anna									
Biston cognataria			and the supplemental states of the supplemental			ary eoglysprodustys the				Craberofelia (Colonia)				D67	E21				F31		G35	
Brachyrhinus ovatus		A25	era dicension and a second		B28				CONTRIBUTION CONTR	en e	The second second	enantine di contrava	nierowarka kontantan								A STATE OF THE STA	
Brachys aerosus		-			ecómo chargos de mario	B41	B52				-	And a second sec	AUDICIONAL PROPERTIES CONTRACTOR		and open supplemental and the						MARIN'M, ENCORT CARCOLLE	
Bucculatrix canadensisella			A29		B29	ACTAL DESCRIPTION		C7	C17	D13	D 25	D37	D48	D61	E13	E 25	E33	F11	F27	G17		
Bucculatrix sp.				per collection of the collecti						The thronocenter							E40	-				

.=		.1			Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	.964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft, Frances
Calligrapha alni																	E40		A service and serv	ank'n viestipeastination		
C. ignota					manus de la constitución de la c		CITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	decination of the state of the				Salah and American			Service of the servic		Address of the second s		Cardy last to an exercise	G26	DO STANSFELLANTE EST COST	
Campaea perlata	-		A MAN AND THE STREET,	atina en diversión de la constanta de la const	is dans en de Labarda in en de	a description of the second	The second secon	Direction of the control of the cont	And the control of th		and all the contract of the co	endiate de la composition della composition dell		D67	E21		Company of the Compan			AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	G35	
Caripeta divisata			A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT	The state of the s	*********************	B41		С14	C26	D21	CPORTON TOTAL			D67			SOM Long and Entertain Section		See and a south of deposit and		The section of the se	
Catocala cara			жайчунано майгай		remotivo beneditation	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	B58	NA LONG CONTRACTOR CON	A THE PARTY OF THE	FIRET-VIRENCEMENT-CHARGE		+CSStore Birrowalde			THE STATE OF THE S				err texas from encounter		eranderinament i santario	
C. crataegi					arrange de la constitución de la	PERMIT	B58	ere construction of the second	**************************************	THE LOSSING ABOUT		Ampliton Edition about			Agents a control				Architectural and the second			
C. relicta				and the second s	And the Control of th	erê ekkin-chermicele	The state of the s		and and the second	the connection to the state of	on analysis of the second	Wanted Liberal Laboratories			OKANIMISEK CIPATER				k 31		* AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	
Cecidomyia ocellaris	_		A36				A F180 NETHERS TO	eone killer apariele	quebascheru subba	ernatus de descriptor sur	ATTOCKE AND THE STREET	Charles and an order			A LANGE TO THE PARTY OF THE PAR				adiner-ranks system		longer w. Co.	
C, reeksi	-		Mental	District the second sec	B29	B41	A standard Labour Angele de la constante de la	С14	Portugue de la constante de la	D21	D33	D43			E 13	E 25					G35	
Cephalcia fascipennis			W. Complete					- Caracteristics		Annual and an annual and an annual and an annual and an		Lik Okomenti Dientori									G35	
Cercopidae			need to see the						C26												Trigilitati projetora	
Chilocorus stigma							March Consideration of the Constitution of the	Alter transferrier	CONTRACTOR	Mark And Spranger		Degrad Development		D67			or contrast and the contrast of the contrast o			Control Control of Con	THE PERSON NAMED IN	
Chionaspis furfura								C14						D67			Section Control		F31		SOURCE SECTION	
Chlorochroa uhleri						000000000000000000000000000000000000000											MOSCONION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	G35	
Choristoneura conflictana																				***************************************	G35	

-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er											1964
Insect	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Brie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenor a	Ft. Frances
Choristoneura fumiferana		A25			Bl9	B33	B58	C14	,	D21	D33		D56	D67	El4	walkAmen'n Kithi, rhompo	E31	Fll	F31	G26	G35	G41
C. pinus		ukonteelike kuinech			B29	B33	B58	C14		- design and the second	nde yanan can can can can can can can can can	D43	ence reconstructures		en eek daar kan daar kan daar ka	district the medical district the second distr	Application of the Control of the Co	The Board of		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	G29	
C. rosaceana	dent control of the second	endebricos andre			B29	ACT	B58	Cl4		Appendiction (Control of the Appendiction of t	and a second sec	D43	OHITAK WATER WATER STATE OF THE		E21	en de la companya de	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	- ACTION CONTRACTOR CO	F31	G26	G35	G47
Chramesus hicoriae	en nerven de la constante de l	Shirther Self-Davis (Self-Self-Self-Self-Self-Self-Self-Self-			ANTI-ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	ANATATATOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOTOT	B46				Designation of the Designation o	AND THE RESIDENCE AND THE PARTY AND THE PART	o c. on top to Adoption of the		processing confidence		MODEL ATOM PROPERTY ATOM AND			A Committee of the Comm	AZDEZ-ANNOMA SESSO	Alexandra Company Comp
Chrysoclista linneella	- Producenterior	**Rings-value particular			e-estivos de la companya de la compa	det urman lakkerer förd	B58				T WELL STATES OF THE STATES OF	Control of the Contro	Control and State of Control and Control a			The Constitution of the Co	averalism special spec	arrivo processo santigo	THE STREET STREET, STR	entractory distributes	average production and the second	A CALABORATE STATE OF THE STATE
Chrysomela crotchi	oracov circumstantes		None and the second sec			NOT THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY.				ente validad beniciones		D44		D67			A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	F12	F27	G18	G29	G47
C. falsa	in the second se				skierati. Janim kartuski kirilari	CATALON COMPANY TANANCOM				and the second s	print a caracteristic specific		ACCIONNA CARACTER AND ACCIONNATION OF THE ACCI				Paradonal de la companya de la comp	e partico de la constante de l	Construction Total Control	G26		Terrockick central portract
C. laurentia	- CONTRACTOR - CON			Approxitately approximately ap	aroun-utendrame te Ad	- CONTRACTOR - CON				manage committee of the	de de la constitución de la cons	SCHALLE AND SCHALL	Mary variable and a				RANGE TO STATE TO STA	checomodynamics	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	G26		THE REAL CHEST OF THE PERSON O
C. lineatopunctata	-					Andreas Angresia				And the confidence of the confidence and	Day were constructed	and the same of th					ecentrolisments		F31	P.Co. reference parameters		
C. mainensis mainensis					an formation of the state of th	A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	orrane de Palación de la companya de			Let utilize military attitude		D44					American de Contraction (Contraction (Contra	AND CALLED TO A STATE OF THE ST	The second secon	G26	G35	G47
Chrysomelidae		Acronal britanians and			The second secon		activities and the second				e de la companya de l	TATA DE LA CALLANTINA DE	D was the second				ere Accessive reconstruction	F23	According to the property of the state of th	MATERIA CONTRACTOR		
Chrysopeleia ostryaella	AL7	A2l	A29		B29	В33	Newspronger Control					ACCHES AND					And the latest section	TOTAL CONTROL OF THE	TO SECURE HE HE SECURE	OMOTION CONTRACTOR		
Cimbex americana	derector think					mercan and an analysis of the second				D21		D37	D56				CONTINUES AND	ALTONIA TONIA TONI	F31	G26		
Cinara nepticula			W. 1000-1000	SEA WEST TO SEE STATE OF THE SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SE		Economic and a second		C26		- Attended of the state of the			ACCIMATE RECEIVED					ALEGACIA COLLOCACIONE DE CANADARE A				:
Coleophora laricella	A 9	A21	A29	A 39	B19	B33	В47	C7	C17	DL3	D25	D37	D56	D62		E26	E 33	Fl2	F27	<i>3</i>		G42

INDEX

-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er				.					·····]	L964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Coleophora sp.										:								F23			G35	
C. ulmifoliella		COMPONENT COMPANY			B29		SCAL PROPERTY.		TETRANSPORT	TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		Carlotte 1204 August 1444			The second secon			NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P				
Compsolechia niveopulvella		CANADA CONTRA CO		TACK THAT THE THAT THE TACK THE TACK		B41	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Cl4		D21		Д 44	D56	D67	E21			A PAY PROPERTY AND LINES.	F31			
Conophthorus coniperda		NEW CONTRACTOR OF		ECONO POR CONTRACTOR				C 7				entormach department			And the second of the second o			ANTENNA PROGRAMMA				
C. resinosae		Crite maternature de Carine		uptanteriories de la constitución de la constitució	dent (carbon and carbon and carbo			C7	C26		3	2004-t-W angpossibles as			TO THE			and references to the second				
Conophthorus sp.	- Constitution of the Cons	ONE CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER, THE								D21		D38	D48	D62	EL4		·		F31	G19		
Conotrachelus nenuphar		Price and the second			Constitute Con			ner some dispersion of				accopage of the control of the contr			TATACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC					G26		
Contarinia canadensis	- Company of the Comp							C14													PARAMETER CONTROL OF	
Coptodisca sp.			· ·		and the second										E21						To see Children and the	
Corthylus punctatissimus	AL7	A21	A30		B20	B33	B58		C26							and the second s					Secretary Absorption	
Corythuca elegans			A36	A 47					C26				D 56	D67		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH				parameter (married parameter)	MONTH STATES	
Corythuca sp.	A9	A21	A30												E21					***	ulthor scott Lections.	
Croesus latitarsus				A47								D44			we with the state of the state	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	F31	G26	G35	
Crypturgus borealis							4											-		SCHOOL STATES	G36	
Cuerna striata						,									E21	The service of				.		

					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er				ibus same							1964
a see	ay	A COLUMN TO THE PERSON OF THE	Kemptville	oke	Simcoe	Lake Huron	Erie	Bay	Sound	Marie	ry	eau	æ	Ri ver	ane	Kapuskasing	ika	Arthur	dton	Lookout	A)	Frances
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kempt	Pembroke	L. Si	Lake	Lake	North	Parry	ა ა	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White	Cochrane	Kapus	Swastika	Port	Geraldton	8. S	Kenora	Ft. F
Curculionidae	Control and Contro	monte continue (117)	O No. ' to Black of Carlo Carrolle	electronical description of the control of the cont	The state of the s	Breading and a second	Name of the last o	en e				D 40 magnaturn galvernede	and the state of t	# CP401975:04109-E4-EALTH	a contraction and a second		T. STORY CO.	F13	NA WARRANG OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERT	G25	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TRANSPORT NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN T	
Dasyneura balsamicola	A STANFAR TO STANFAR T	A25	elanophakususum et in co	A47	B29	B41		de transcription de la constant de l	C26		D33	D44	D 56	D67	E21		E40	Received or commented	F31	G26	G36	G 47
D. serrulatae	Description of the second	e primeratura		ACH DANDERSON TOUS	e de la constanta de la consta			esercionese de la constante de	- Principal Annual Annu		many particular property of the control of the cont		all and a second	D67	enfultrum our menn caps			NAK SERATANAN PARA		Action to the control of the control		American de la companie de la compan
Datana contracta	and the second	**************************************	CARONICAS (ANCHOLOGICA)	PER OPER OPER OPER OPER OPER OPER OPER O	Management A. Cardens	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	B58	e me constructions	T P of the second of the secon		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		APPENDING ACTIONS	SCHOOL METANICAL METANICAL	and thousand the second of the		NACOTA VALENCIA	AN OBSTRUCTURE AND STATE OF THE	ACTA COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF TH	Table introduction page 1		e and an and an and an
D. integerrima	and the second	A25	Acceptance of the control of the con	Profesional Control (Table)	B29	B34	B47	elbrahonakoniste					MITCHING AND	Statute and the state of the st	The support of the su			od Karkkenson, creates	S. A. Little Spiritus Company of the			AND GARGING WAY
D. ministra	Al7		A Constitution and the Constitution of the Con	Andreas Control of the Control of th	B29	B42	B48	methodologic cardon douce					- Property and Company of the Compan	Maryane Levi de agrecio	E21			ACCRETE ON COMPANY OF THE PARTY	d tile to the second of the second	G26		A TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
D. perspicua		Networkship of the second	Andrew J. Vandelle	All the section of th	National Description of	Antalana de la constante de la	B58	Haragest vines increase					Collection constitution	PATER SECTIONS	THE TAXABLE PARTY OF				Arabandan Mark	President Control		PAS productives. Labelland 2.
Dendroctenus simplex			**************************************	radorka metrodo	and descriptions of the second	a three descriptions of the	Ø.	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT							o de la companya de l		E40		AND TO SERVICE STATES OF THE SERVICE STATES	THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		
D. valens		- Andrews		Affection to the special states and the special states are special	B29	aria Larena antara		AMERICAN CONTRACTOR											New Colonia	AND THE RESTREET AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY		
Depressaria groteela		MC TO THE REAL PROPERTY.			51W-081D-848-CB-12A	Commercial Scales		C14			D 33		are deputation of the contract		E 21					THE STATE OF THE S		;
Deuteronomus magnarius		and a second second			and the same point from the							D 44									G36	
Diacrisia virginica		(Hantakulas terkina m	lectual resuggestation		Providental designation of the control of the contr	The state of the s		C14							Chapter 1884 : Market							
Dichelonyx sp.		A desired to the second		Mark Addition of the Addition	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF										PERSONAL SERVICES	Transmission			F31	HE WEST-WORKSTON	enden en e	
Dichomeris ligulella							B58								CAT. THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	ecc emphasization	e disconsiste			h-Cluttle Phaseus (page		
Dicrodiplosis populi		***************************************		National Property					es-biographic representations of the second			:			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	E31				NACO PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NACIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NA	ar filtring and a second	

INDEX

-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										ľ	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L, Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	G _ි ළකාක	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Dimorphopteryx melanognathus	Petro security and										-	en services con construction			E21	The street of th				-		
D. pinguis	e manual		A Company of the Comp									D44			E2L	Company of the same of the sam	E40		F31	G26		
Dioryctria abietivorella	egyper rough		A 36				B58	C14			D33	Section to the contract of the			E21	E 31	E40	F23	F31	G26	G36	G47
D _o disclusa	aur Etrojvogrungen				B29		B53								on of the first control of the							
D. reniculella	and the same of th										,			D67	E21		E40					G47
D. zimmermani	NEL OTT CONTROL CONTRO			A 47	B2l		B48					D44			E2l						(1) Particular Laboratory	
Diplolepis nebulosa	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER												To be seen	D67		AREA RESIDENCE		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			a Amples opportunities	
Diprion frutetorum	Alo	A25	A 36		B21	B35	B49						ill but the second		**************************************			, and a second		A IN CO. ACAD ST. ACAD.	Preimenz conmuse	
D, her cyniae	Alo	A22	A30	A 39	B21	B35	B50	C7	C17	D1 3	D25		D49	D63	E 14	and the paragraph of the	E 34	F13		G20	G30	G43
D. similis	All			A STOCKER	B22	B35	B50		and the second s				e week to the second		OR SERVICE MANAGEMENT	Consideration con		- Control Control	2	on-state of state of	Consumer to America	
Disonycha alternata				are a constitution of the		To the state of th	ATTENDED STREET	Tree Chinal Print, Application	action of the contract of the		C. T. La Printe P. La Commission	D44	D56		autoria many property and a	Contraction of the contraction o	WAS TRANSPORTED TO	and by man constituted with	nenocepyAR it governo	NA PARE THE STREET, AND ADDRESS.	G36	COURT I MAN
Dolerus sp.					OZLAKINĖ PARAMBAN			CONT.				D44	OF Street Advantage		MARINE SALVERS	ene and colonica; the colonica	NO SERVICE SER	Ministration to composite	Erribo warestericiferito	POLYCON THE PROPERTY.	***************************************	
Drepana arcuata					errent entre					in the second)teather.east.	*	becare		Pierwandum men	E31	Permission	(ESP) (NANTULANI)	- Anna Carachan Carachan San Park	HO SECTION OF THE SECTION	Part of the state	CHIEFT WAR LAND THOUGH
D. bilineata							named obtained	CIA			To the second se	D44	er elektrisk men melenger	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	**************************************	PORCOGRAPH TATA	Action for the second	or the franchist of the		G26	emplanticoccinque (No.
Dryocoetes autographus											pathodrening and a particular par		of water block to complete	**************************************	E21	diameter in the second	AL CANADA CANADA MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	VALUE OF THE PARTY	A STATE OF THE STA		A2100	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Di	stri	ct a	nd F	age	Numb	er		-		olympia de la companya de la company					-0-111-1	1	964
	*	Accountable formation of	11.6	9.	eo:	Huron	Erie	Bay	Sound	Marie		14		Ri ver	9	sing	ø	Arthur	on	out		Frances
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Hu	Lake Er	North E	Parry S	S. S. N	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White R	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Ar	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenor a	Ft, Fra
Dryocoetes affaber		Print Programmes	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR											D67			E41		F31			
Ecdytolopha insiticiana	AL7	acatalana and and and and and and and and and	The management of the state of		e de la companya de l	Transfer is a supplement		TOWNS SHOWING STATES AND ADDRESS AND ADDRE	Company of the Compan	THE TRUMP CONT.	and the second	To have proper commenced.	- T-	2.50% of the first state of the first	Programme		Transporter exposure parameter for stanger		od samelike dalaminina ka	The section of the se	POTINGER 1-387 IMEET 1988	
Ectropis crepuscularia		dinamental designation	egica al rovol en agravos		MONTH AND THE PROPERTY OF THE	2000 TO 100 TO 1		nkolikoon makkiin makk	ATTENDATO ANTONIO	nce and the state of the state	enations variables	may'te in something the	PROCESSION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Dodoskaven statak	E2l					G26	Andread Michael Co.	G47
Elaphidion parallelum	_A17	A26	A36		B29	B42	B58		The state of the s	ed by gotterfarmed Asses	D33	SPANIC LINCOLNIC CONTRACTOR	Part income when the part is t	Mary and a second	e de la constitución de la const					AN DISKY AND		*The result of the second
Elatobium abietinum	A COLUMNIC OF THE PARTY OF THE	PANTERNA PACE ARRANGE	ATTACAMENT AND		e konstantina kanala kanal	NY (OF CONTRACT OF		CONTRACTOR TACK	C26	m. cake a franciska		D44	D56		and the cutton					Andreas		To work fight that the
Enargia decolor	and the second					A PARAMETERS AND THE SECOND SE		C8	C26	eritokastania in	D33	The second contract of	mereni skazica Igos		E2l		The state of the s			COLVINS OF THE SECTION OF THE SECTIO		ACTION AND ACTION ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION ACTION AND ACTION ACTION AND ACTION ACTION AND ACTION ACT
Enargia infumata	novine according		The sale of the sa								DAMPLANTS OF STREET		actifications record			E 32						Michael Astronomy (1) in
Ennomos subsignarius	And the state of t	The the state of t									100 TABLES TO THE TABLES TO TH				TOTAL PART AND		derage: leaderste		G32			
Epicnaptera americana		e e constante de la constante									SANCHING OF SECTIONS			D67	entiti keen kanaan		ang: pricade successive.					
Epinotia aceriella						B42					THE REAL PROPERTY.				NOTING THE DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		A Probabilisa grange			A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR))
E. corylana															e) was a second	W. C. Marian	- Ancodesian States - Anco			G26	TEST STATE OF THE	
E. cruciana														an incompanie	MPHOLOGIC PATERVEN	E 32	-	Maceporeference		Secretary Constitution	- Anna Section Control of the Section	
E. lindana				omenical substitution of the							D33				ECONOMINACION DE COMPANION DE C	and collection production and	MATERIAL SPECIAL SECTION	Programme Constitution (Inc. of the Constitution Constitu		of products addition to the	G36	G47
E. nanana					B29									- Aberta de Caraciano de Caraci	Eritalistativani		Mile (dominanting)	POSE DEPRESENTATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PER		M. Market Street, Street	Are Can Dispuss and Can	
E. nisella criddleana				e de la companya de l				C12		D21	D 31			- thousand	and the state of t	- Chontachan Charles		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH				

INDEX

	Date:				Di	=== stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										10	—— 964
Çm²			a a				200			T		Control of	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	.er		ng		in.		4	The state of the s	
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Epinotia momonana		The same of the sa									D 33	Co. Company of the Co		The training for the same of t			E41		F32		To the state of th	
E. solandriana	everten en e	A26			G Laborator of Artificial Section (A. C.)	B42	Account of the second	C14	G27	D21	D33	D38	D49	D67	E2l	E3 2	NA PLOTECOMPOSITION	estatyckiji kčenirženir kto	Seal Colonial Strategy Secre	G26	G36	G47
E. solicitana	Alexander and a second	o-agreement and a second			British was established principal		ACT PERSONS AND PRINCIPLY AND	Construction (China		ANTRONAZI PAGISAKO HA	CORRATA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	Open de la constante de la con	NAT BENLEVIANE TO SEE TO JUST THE TOTAL TO SEE TO JUST THE SEE	Monte and a second seco	E21		rialitareas soluções ha	NOT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Nation Electronic Little Confin	nderwoongewee		
Epinotia sp.	en-recordence en	rien in remove and an artist and a state of the state of			and the state of t	PAGE AND	Constitution and the second	e service de la constante de l		Married School Control of the Contro	STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	manufo en lagaza de desenva	sa adelesario e que	D67	EST		E41	P 23	SALJPO LANGERSKY SJA STV	crtse-vicked as corre		
Episimus argutanus	all tree and as a line	skar oddo na obkom			C. S. r. sake, dominante sal.		esseriotorios especiales	C14		Total or a factor of the second of the secon	ACCIONATION INCLUSION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	contribution which comes a sign	Comparing the Control of Control	the second secon	Later and the fact after agent		AND CONTRACTOR I RECOGNISTING		And the following state of the following stat	Services experience (Services experience)		
Epizeuxis aemula	o o Teaprison amustrage o	STEP CALL CANDENS OF THE STEP CANDENS OF THE S			CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	B42		BH Polescont Income		NAMES OF THE PARTY	and company of the control of the co	and the second of the second o			Control of the second		E4I			Andrew Company of the	G36	G47
Erannis tiliaria	- Tarakan da yang da y	A26			B29		B49	CIS		Transport ray with the second	de la company de	NO METER CONTRACTOR OF THE CON								ANTICO DE CONTRACTO DE CONTRACT		
Eriocraniidae	There's area constitutions							and the state of t			A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE									G26		
Eriophyes abnormis	A Contract C	A 26		·							and the state of t										G36	
E. betulae	no representante de reconstructivos de la construcción de la construcc				B29			C15			and		D56		of the constant		-					And the state of t
Eriophyidae on wP	AL7														West of the Control o			o months			OLLA COMPANYA COMPANY	And the second second
Eriophyidae on rP										D21	ACT STANKED STANKED			D68	CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION		DOMESTIC PLANTAGE OF THE PARTY			Premet Cape (MA)	SAL PERSONNEL SALES	out and appropriate
Eriophyes fraxiniflora	Al7											A PASS PERMIT	D56	Section and section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in th	# HPMITOS/REPROSE #	er 1889 Majori de Capacida	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			AND GREET: Represented	PARTIE CONTRACTOR	STREET AC DESIGNATION
E. populi					B29						D 33		D56	CONTRACT CALLERY CONTRACT CONT	M. ORNICO ERMENÇÃO DE MARIA	rocus de la constanta de la co	e monument set by con-	-		CELL AND	Petron. James conceptuals	MERCENASINECES
E. ulmi															- Participation	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	ORK Chapter can language	NACTOR AND PARTY.	F32	nacephopocoches updain		

	Tanas dance				Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										19	964
	say		Kenptville	oke	Simcoe	Huron	Erie	1 Bay	r Sound	Marie	ıry	eau	ej.	River	ane	Kapuskasing	ika	Arthur	Geraldton	Lookout	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Frances
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kempt	Pembroke	L. S.	Lake	Lake	North	Parry	S. S.	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White	Cochrane	Kapus	Swastika	Port	Geral	S, Lo		15. 15.
Eriophyes sp. on Be		Check letter de la constant de la co	COURTHNO ACION CHAIR	A47					C27	D 21	Control of the Contro					- Andrews	nor sulley inches services	The state of the s	Christian and produced and	and the state of t	CONCTRACORPORTING	androced in these
Eriosoma americanum	Bergaran		And before the state of the sta	operation and the control of the con							or of the second		D56			POPULALANIEA SPORT	dakini i prajanjara	March and the state of the stat	Chicago and Chicag	Marries de conspense	G36	er roski kalaka kara
Erynnis icelus	out to the same of		CA-CAT-MON-BLANDERS	ON A MANAGEMENT AND A M				C15								E 32		Annual property of the control of th	F32	distribution and design	Print a richard () spour A.	AND THE STATE OF T
Eucordylea atrupictella	ar i tra sociolos a angles		A Managari Pangarana	No. of the case of						D21						and an analysis of the second		AZATORIA MARIANIA MAR	different-decompletes of	de Addres annuals. San	STANCE CONTRACTOR	TOR CHORESCOOLERS
Eucosma gloriola	All		THE LOGGER CONTINUES OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	A40	B23	B36	B51	Cl8		DL4	D26		D49					AND THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT	APAN (20) practical properties of the control of th	G20	G30	G43
E. tocullionana	adenteratory, colores			AN ALCOHOLOGICA CONTRACTOR AND AN ALCOHOLOGICA CONTRACTOR AND AN ALCOHOLOGICA CONTRACTOR AND ALCOHOLOGICA CONTRACT			B53							CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR					and described on the last	EACLE SANGENSY FERST AND		
Eudeilinia herminiata	oden eelikusenteelee		ALCO DE LA COLONIA DE LA COLON											on the state of th					ne rodoentument relace		G36	
Eupithecia albicapitata	colline at the attraction		Typesdage 40000000000										3	D68					The Continues of the Co	G26		
E. filmat a	To company to the com		TO THE COUNTY OF			B42		C15		D21			A CANADA	D68	1000	77.7	E41	F23	F32		G 36	
E. luteata	Action to the second							Control of the Contro		D21	A Division of the Control of the Con			THE WAS CALLED							440	#
E. mutata						B42							Property Carry	CLARROPEDEROSE		ANTONIO WITHOUT THE	E41				The state of the s	
E. transcanadata								C15		D21			A STATE OF THE STA	MANERAL CO STREET	e de constitución de la constitu	A STRANGEROUS CONTRACTOR					C. Company of Transcript	
Euura hospes	Commence of the last	Ä						Profession and Profes			200	D44	and the state of t	D68	E21	THE PARTY OF THE P					**************************************	
E. resinicola	Christopharten		1					Characteristics				CORPORATION OF STREET	And the second s	D68	On the state of th	CON HOTEL AND	and the second second			M. TITALDELISHISHISHISHISHISHISHISHISHISHISHISHISHI	See Checonism and	
Euura salicispisum								persocomologica				AT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	der de section de sect	D68	GTRANSPORTATION	E 32				en inematerial de la companya de la	THE PERSONAL PRINCIPAL PRI	

				er tårigga er sammann er er er Græger (treger er er er er er er er er	Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	JOKE Brie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	රිු නොක	White River	Cochramentum and a second	Kapuskasing	Swastika	PORT ARTHUR	Geraldton	S. Lookout	A CII OT A	Ft. Frances
Exoteleia dodecella	-	A26	-	†	B29									Trongs of the Burn								
E. pinifoliella	and the second s	estratumente de la calegia de	Control of the state of the sta	realization of the state of the	B23	B 37	B 59	C15	CI8	State Streets and Streets	D 33	work covers to surface covolers.	are to a section of the comments of the comme		A MANAGE AND ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	while Tylestyphone condition of the	one conferent transfer de la conference		* New LACORTA STOCKALTON	and languages and the second	200 E 20	
Exoteleia sp.	Audit account and	and confertivities and the	And a second sec	and description and an analysis	ANT AND THE STATE OF THE STATE	B42	B 52	TO COMMISSION MANAGED TO SECTION OF THE COMMISSION OF THE COMMISSI	District of the Personal Control of the Control of	OPPER OF TANKS INCOMES TO THE OPPER OF TANKS IN THE OPPER OPPER OF TANKS IN THE OPPER	na tista e she ia instruction	And property and the second second	Wich - Jean Completion		Service and experience of the design of the	ecanomical appropriate the control of the control o	уборонут силсодо	Action (Administration)	A production of the control of the c	Build hereaftered and being	de participa de la companya de la co	
Fenusa dohrnii	and present the same and same	A26		ALO	D WPTCHALL ACTUALISM	postal Notabiliproteinas	B 59	CI5	C27	bel	D 33	D44	alterial variation design	D68	EST	E32	KAL	F23	F32	efocificado Projecto (en descrip	Aleks de Barron de General Africa	
F. pusilla	All	A26	A31	A41	B29	B75	B59	C15	G27	DZI	D26	ALTERNATION AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PRO	replación de la contraction de		erozoroski kraman	Pol palm c'erramand fishes	ATA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	FL4	Department of the profition of the con-	Now has street a considerate	Confidential Confidence	
F. ulmi	AL7	\$26	Proposition and the Control of the C	MATTER TRACTIC	B29	en description en en en		AN AND ESTIMATED TO A SAN A SA	PORTACION (VICE CORRE	mico over a Arrest court	establication available	Approximates and a second	designation to the little		MCD REACTION COMPANY	Control of the contro	regeneration (measurement)	Venderstein, mythylli sood	- Patrioni incan especial spanie	videope kompanio didipini h	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	
Feralia jocosa	- Alegadocanamente	Disputibles Wall solders	MANUSAR A TEMPORE D	A. AD WELLEY SOFT STORAGE	erangeze-nanege.c.	B42	B59	overzonazionekio-es	C27	DZL		ebri sekalukringo sopri	D56	D68	EZL	Activities and the Activities an	E41	itiyakitato gaali sagaadi raga	F)2	G20	G36	G47
Forficula auricularia		Courcialities	Parametras de la composición del la composición del composición de la composición del composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composic	Na etogen lastiness	system to section	B42	And the second section of the second section of the second section second secon	ATT (all regions are	and delivery are made from	Andrews Andrews	to includential to	Whife transfer feetabloans	rest in the second seco		AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	WIRE PASSIFICACION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	Arthritischer State (Arthritischer State (Arthritis	under Business and see to	966FQ100FZ2:999VP-10-VPI	coor-front in natione.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
Framinghamia helvalis	Sea actividude de la composition della compositi	Ab company and a second	eller monadage de la company	- Interpretation	and before the last conductor	ca straight raid construction	nother services and a service service services and a service services and a service services and a service service services and a service service service services and a service service services and a service service service service services and a service service service services and a service service service service services and a service service service service services and a service service service services and a service ser	ACT-OWNER POWER TOWN	ARTHURARY Character man	Acceptance of the second	and the second	IS BACK WOOTS, News Services	n. de entraction de la constant de l		E21	ACTION COLORS	authritisher de school de	T STEAM PROTECTION AND PROTECTION	F32	er process community of the	AND THE STATE OF T	
Galerucella cavicollis	and the same of th	Liconomination	CARLO CONTRACTOR	paper control de parecente de p	The man to the state of the sta	Vide-to latest alcebrary.	prior agricus e februaries	NATIONAL COATS CONTRACTOR	On Characteristics	and a second		TO CAMPANY TO A CAMPANY TO	D50		EZL	economic property and the second	E41	mak-abbarrakeri promis	Witeband waterprint	ezaka bi usken udak	G36	
G. decora				accommunication of the contraction of the contracti	whice was beginners	A WATER LEGISLATION AS	androsa acoustis	NOT SOCIETY SO	Treasure conference and the contract of the co	THE STANFACT OF THE STANFACT O		THE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR AND A STATE OF THE S	D50		EZL	HANNESCONTACT THE STATE OF THE	E41	CHARLES AND STREET OF THE STRE	F32	Star Market Charles	G36	
G. luteola		Manufacture that on			Metabolican and an and an and an	- SAMPONIO POR SAMPONIO PARA S	B52	NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	AMAZONISTA CONTRACTOR	OF LOCAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Name of the last o		Therefore			TO THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND	AND	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	evente scarre capero	ANGEST CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE		
G. nymphaeae	-	tage to the design of the second		***************************************	wastippedial resident	Continues a synthys	SALES SALES AND SALES SA			**************************************	Digitaly salvage von soles		n canada constante				E41	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE			High the construction	
Gelechiidae No. 3B	The same of the sa	accompany of the contract of t			Market Ball (Market)								A A STATE OF THE S	D68							He (See of School of Schoo	
Gluphisia septentrionalis	The state of the s						B59								New Constitution				F32		en e	i

-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er								<i>g</i> -,		1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	1 had	Ft. Frances
Gonioctena americana			A36	A41		B42				D21	The same of the sa	D38			EL5		E41	F14	F27		G36	
G. notmani			CT 477 DOCUMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	idooff _{ers} ango kecan	TICORETECTION.			C15		- complete and the control of the co	West Section Control		dicentary and a second		a Laddrewer Action Cohols		o de la constante de la consta	n American acres in all copies	- P-Chiral photo a chiral chir		CTOCK IN COLUMN TO SERVICE TO SER	rancourt e-qualification property
Gossyparia spuria			-	The state of the s	B29					ANGERS SETAL STATE S	desidente de la constanta de l	And a contract of the contract			Net boutton resetton		Mark Control of the C	Arrango and the factor and the facto	Koundinana theelootin	About the case of	CT Algorithm (CT)	Address references
Gracillaria alnivorella		The state of the s	The Control of the Co		engrapista de chabanda de la compensa del la compensa de la compen				Advantation restauration	Grit. Virality and the Control of th		D44	D 51		TO SHAPE A SHA		N. CORRECT LANGE CONTRACT LANGE CONT	Taconomic delications of the contraction of the con	VN-DECEMBER	omeo-component of the component of the c	Zindecoepine in the control of the c	CANADA CA
G. cuculipinnella	A18	and a second second second	PA SPAINCACHER	400400-0000-0000-00	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Anna Administration					Challenger Charles	CON A PORTONICO	access and advantages				A CONTRACTO DE CON	F24		G26	G36	Action with the track
G. invariabilis		NEGOTIVE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Til American de la constant	Shall-producting all regularity		and and a second se			A CONTRACTOR A CON	and administration of the second	CALANTER TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TH	D44	D56		E2l	E32	E41	F24	THE STATE OF THE S	ner pared agrassings	G36	
G. syringella	The Party and th	A party and a part		***************************************	Table No. of the company				C27	THE LOCATION CONTRACTOR	aper the contract of the contr	D44	destablished and a		EZL		E41	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	F32	and any or a second		
Gracillaria sp.		and and an		overelation of the contract of	NEXT TABLES AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	AMOUNT PROPERTY.				Constitution of the consti	Carlowers of the facility of t	***************************************	SCHOOL STATE OF STATE					FЦ		and the second s		
Grapholitha prunivora		derthe et anderthe der		day: property de	un errechten von scharte den der						Capterios caricomistra	STREET STATES	Control of Tank of Section Control of Contro					ACT A CHARGE SECTION AND ACT OF THE CHARGE SECTION ACT OF THE CHARGE SECTION AND ACT OF THE CHAR	F32			
Gretchena delicatana	Al8	A26	TO THE PARTY OF TH		B23	B42					D34	and of the last of						Pull Lancage Spanner				í
G. semialba		-	and the same of th		acted preserves							D44	D56		See and the second							
Griselda radicana					dramater transport	B42				D22	Physical Control	Carphon Manager			HEADERS OF SHARES MANAGEMENT					G26	G36	
Gypsonoma haimbachiana						ANTENNA ANTENNA					AND	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			And a period a period and a period a period and a period and a period a perio	E32				G26		
G. salicicolana			:			DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF									aja tikkupyopianiniyy	E32				in white special points and the special points are special points and the special points and the special points are special points are special points and the special points are special points are special points and the special points are specia	* Carrier Control of C	
Halisidota caryae						B42	B59								TALESCORES SERVICE			-			« томента в поставляния в	

,	Manager and D				Dis	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er	apocoonrementes			*	_		_			1	L964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville		L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Rt. Frances
Halisidota maculata													D56	Contract and Contr		Throughout Control	E41		O exemple designation of the second		G36	
Herculia intermedialis		O UP COMPANY OF THE C	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	(September (China) (SEC) (Section (SEC))		B42			and the second s	TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P		Avin ramentaristic and electric		SONWHITE STATES	Because the property of the second	coverant transference	Parsonalizados de la companyo de la	Vanishing Control of the Control of	COMPANY PROPERTY AND	Applications of the Contraction	Table of the state	· sanda sala (gelenda)
Hemichroa crocea		C. CHARCIOTALES CONTINUES	A	47	TO SECURE OF THE PERSONS ASSESSED.				SANCOMA CONTRACTOR	A PAGE CONTRACTOR AND		Charles and Charles and Charles	AND CHARLES AND COMPANY	D68	E22	E32	E/,I	F24	F32	G26	G36	[G4]
Herculia thymetusalis		FOCAN-GAMETON CO.	DANIA MANAGARAN	(Astronomical Contract	200				averablishes completed and a second completed	N. D. C. D.		accontractor and a management	Company of the Compan	or dead of the contract of the	at termovation flavorates	erzionelmana de la compositorio della compositorio de la compositorio de la compositorio della compositorio	E/I	accide accidental	F32		G36	and a construction
Hesperumia sulphuraria		NA CANADA CONTRACTOR C	cod syrphered for a construction	MANAGE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	in the second				A CALIFORNIA DE LA CALI	an construence and the second		To a fall difference in the second	ed recognition of the second	bkeveriddelt tarite ves	E 22		potifications areas	and the second s	organism work speciments	No. 15 was Calmond Translation	ACT CENTERAL MARKET	in derrock best tractions
Heterocampa bilineata		Confrience and the section and	AN ANALYSIS STATES AND	No. in consequence of the			B59		Management of a visibility	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O		odziaładki decontrologie	magazina kapa of gov	AND THE REST OF THE PROPERTY O	and white the contraction of the		Manager Laconscience	Transportations of the state of	Programme and a second	A CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND	West'versometations	rikasal is zkernyeses
Holcocera immaculella	The state of the s	Commence of the Commence of th	Actoristic Control of the Control of	A N. P. A SECRETARION OF SPACE	adely congress of the second				errancochicos de la company de	An internal lines have been dealer and the second		The option to the contract	and the second second	Michigan democratical	va ina ao ritro dia anti-		のでは のでは のでは のでは のでは のでは のでは のでは	poper contract in mark Ap	F32	A year and a second sec	G36	Carrachouse citract
Hydricmena divisaria	O CHARLES AND A STATE OF THE ST	A PARTICULAR DE LA CASA DE LA CAS	CONTRACTOR	named battle for the paracher of	TO THE PERSON NAMED IN	B42			C27	D22		D 44	D56	D68	ANTICONAL SPECIAL SPEC		Other) et la College (thank and	ecoleticological	CANCER STREET	**************************************	egy insulation description of the control of the co	Pathering and annuals
Hylobius congener	WT8	CONTRACTOR	ayincarinapinoqual	В	29		B52		goviences reactions	arte experimental annual and a second		una bacacana caraca	An and an and an and an	erak Orsztrakokolyczek	Contract Lance (Contract Contract Contr	·	E41	A MATERIAL CANCES OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTR	F32	on references on freeze and	CTHERE COLORS	G47
H. pales	Als	A26	energiya (a Çure)	В	23		B52		C18			SCHOOL SPECIAL	a verdoffer month free	ander som referentieren	A STATE OF THE STA			raki awazakazak	AN ENCHANT CONTRACTOR	A NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	o e control de la control de l	- Pro-control of the control of the
H. piceus				CAC-ACCIONICA CARRIEMENTO					A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			Carles construction of the	(m. vandysproduce)	saryadirmaaday, Ci (28)				ALI VZNEAÁZ UMEZE JAN	F32	Territori (Conferente September 1987)	The sale of the sa	G47
H. radicis			l l	47 B	24				C27			PROVINCIAL LECTOR		A STATE OF THE STA		Contractor		STANDING TOWNS		aff grinds government		
Hylurgopinus rufipes	A16	ë.	CONTRACTOR AND	В	29			C15	C27			AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER				and the second						MA LITT OFFICE AND
H. pinifex			A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR	and the state of t							AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	elektede francisco de la como de						F32		T. LOUIS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	
Hypagyrtis piniata					Control								and a special contract of			E32				G27	G36	

-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										19	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Hyperaspis bigeminata	The state of the s					B42					<u>.</u>	ALL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE ADDR	filecation and property and pro	PACE TRACE (CONTRACTOR) AND	Comment of the comments of the	School of the second of the se	a section of the sect	A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	orden de la constante de la co		cok die Kiprog an ediopie	e in management of the control of th
H, binotata	The state of the s		ALL S AND S COLUMN AND S		PAGE TO THE PAGE T								on the second se	ACTUAL TENENDO PROPERTO PROPER		Total Marian Mar		al consultation of the con	Onto-Actividate Actividate Activi	G27	de Selvinos en la selvinos	And a second distriction of the second distr
Hyphantria cunea	AT8	A26	A 32	A41	B29	B43	B53	C8	C19	D22	D34	D44	D51	Server of Local Section (1975)	OLOGRAFIC GOOD STATE	rait de fourmoit sing eronne	E41	F24	Gine see printed et septem	G27	G31	G47
Ichthyura apicalis	- Arrente and Arre		action of Assistance	TOTAL BANK THE STATE OF THE STA								MATCH CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT	us (botsland) in disputação		TRAINING OF THE STREET, OF THE STREE	Anna Contraction and an anna c	Obcuseroy Creegods			G27	and social control of the	TOTAL PARTY CHILD AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
I. inclusa	a sainteanings.		met Delevision and make the second		***************************************						:	D44	ACTIC METABOLISM SECTION SECTI	essenat belanterant appropri	MAGNES VICE PERMIT	owaczenie w programa	AND THE PERSON OF THE PERSON	and the second s	And the state of t		Ce co-verificaces so	n: manufacture description of the control of the co
Incisalia niphon clarki	William Control of the Control of th		THE STREET STREET		A PARTICULAR PARTICULA					AND CHARGE AND CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF T		D44	a con a mandant to Jungarda	akoniesi hijodosanomos	And have real temperatures	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	and designation of the second	The state of the s	and Chips a coledo	G27	G36	And the second s
Ips borealis	ornici resentation		or the superior of the superio	R. NEGWEGO PET TALABAN	ATT A VENT OF THE PROPERTY OF					A. Aller of the Control of the Contr			Martin Ma	D68	decorrections of the feet		E41	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	F32	av stronkoning an	The state of the s	ACTIVATE AND ACTIVATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
I. chagnoni	Amenica in a series		AND POST OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	Manda CPA May Committee	B30		B46					A STATE OF THE STA	anne carlos encolados de Cerci	TO STANDED	ST VALUE PLANTS		E41	dian Catywelland	And the state of t	Maintenantakan		S and a second s
I. perroti	(consideration)									The control of the co			A STATE OF THE STA	D68			CATTERT MATERIAL MATE	A DECEMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF	F32			zantzantzantzantza
I. perturbatus	dissolvente-enthalist of		-	Taken serve balle deliver	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT					management and the second				D68			E41	south control to the	F32	an organization		CHARLES TO THE CONTRACT OF THE
I. pini	Al8			A42	B30				C27				Section of the sectio	D68	E22		E41	Control agrantianes	F32	er e		
Janus abreviatus	AL8	A26		A Spirate Conference of the Co	CT WAS SOUTH THE TANK					et serkerskarrkom							COLUMN STREET	and the second s	Standard Sta	Hernella mandazden)		
Lambdina fiscellaria	Als	e E	A36	odubbate konservada viza	ring ya akwazaniji isioji zinga aya da	B43			C27	D22		D44	TO COMPANY TO SERVICE OF THE SERVICE	D68	E22	E 32	E41	F24	F32	G21	G36	G48
Lapara bombycoides	and a second		÷ ;		Note And Contracting Name of Street, Name of S		B59							D68						Averagement of the control of the co		G48
Laspeyresia youngana				in produced from the control of the	NAC COMPANY													F24				

				<u> </u>	n.º	_+ :	o+	nd Pa	200 1	Mumh	ar ₂		- Carlotte							400	7	.964
					בע	SUPL	ct a	na P			er.							Ι.				
, a ser	Ь.		111e	ey.	9 00	Huron	Erie	Bay	Sound	Marie	A	au	States of packaged LATINGS	Ri ver	ne	asing	K 2	Arthur	ton	Lookout	Meet Stronger and Transport of Stronger and	Frances
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake H	Lake E	North	Parry	S, S,	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port A	Geraldton	S. Loo	Kenor a	Ft. Fr
Laspeyresia caryana							B53				, in the second	distribution of the second	CONT.	SCHOOL STATE OF THE STATE OF TH				TALE DEPOSITATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	West Designation of the Control of t	MACOLINA STREET, STREE	anticotation character stickness	randa kada kada kada kada kada kada kada
Lecanium sp.						And delinerated designation of the second						E. (SQ & CONTRACTOR)	or market by the control of the cont	D68	E 22				ekentipo Despetorational superioristica	entremental and the second	rated thinkelockic to pro-	COMMANDA PACIFICAÇÃO DE COMMANDO DE COMMAN
Lepidosaphes ulmi		NOTE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE				B43	B59					era	At water of the format and the forma	GLOW Address Consumer	E22			And a second for the second of	Merchanistics and a second	en russenand de visien	ANTERNA POR DE PROPERTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTO	STCCC ASSOCIATION OF A PORT
Lepyrus palustris		AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PARTY				B43						D45	Constitution of the second state of	walkt blicchtthen to de	and Consideration and the constraint of the cons			epis, substitute contrations	And the second s	National ages and a second	G37	National Page (1)
Leucania unipuncta		**************************************				CACCOPACIONES BARBORAS CACCOPACIONES CONTRACTOR CONTRAC						AND	D51	ent Canners Sandricker	EL5			Affrajous was established	F32	ALMANIA TO ALLANDA	or pour successive posts	ANTHRONO SELECTORIONES
Leucanthiza dircella		A26				er en	A LOCK TO THE LOCK					TO A PERSON AND A	And the Control of th	A DATE OF COLUMN AND A STATE OF COLUMN AND A	decentral contraction				der stere children betrette	en Chimacouri Wakilin of	ravisees conject vis-	art de principal de la company
Leucoptera albella		and courts of sentences of sent			B30	The state of the s			NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY			CORPOR PROJUCTION	A manufacture de la company	salencementers				rpanicanical one (L/T)	ANT NATIONAL CONTRACTOR AND ANTI-	TORNING WAS THANK	erans management of the control	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
Limenitis arthemis		cipaliticaments titler annuality				remains a victor brooks	A THE THE PARTY OF				Trependuthorethor true	CHICKER AND COMPA	-Chanton-Chortenana	e Court Beatletine	Thought is, and you want			CONTRACTOR AND ASSOCIATED IN CONTRACTOR IN C	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET, ST	G27	ALLO FORESCONDINA NO.	SECOND CONTRACTOR CONT
L. astyanax		Server Life Month Mark				mogrames and the first collection for the	B59					derentraksion (colored)	And the contract of the contra		And the second s			Proper madel a construction from	- Andreas - Andr	vojvenji zakalnom produkanje	A COST CONTRACTOR	and the same of th
Lithocolletis aceriella		A26	A36		B30	B43	B59	C15			A TOTAL AND ARROWN ON THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	Control of the contro	salas monte secon				F24	Special section of the section of th	SW FEBRUARY	And the second of the second o	G48
L. betulivora		Minoral				B43	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF				A THE PARTY OF THE		Andrews and a second	D69				ead characteristics		G27	or bytok veloverszenekky.	
L. fletcherella		Address and the second	A36			Mineral Property Section 1984	ALC BACKERS LAND				av. o defendamento	CT.	and the second s	MONE CONTRACTOR SOURCE				and the second second	a transport de la company de l	RIVERTAN BRANCH		
L. hamadryadella	AL8		A36			Transferon according to	B59				Stricterametorecord	energy de la company de la com						APPRECIATION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	cyrthyddiannia yn cyfrifiai y	Ade part of the designation		G48
L. ostensackenella	Al8		A36			B43	TO A CONTRACT OF THE PERSON OF				D34	1.286-rap-letts-carrentific		MA INVINCENTAL CONTRACTOR AND				octor) of market passes	extremely and the second of th		ACCOUNT AND ACCOUN	
L. ostryarella	Al8	A26		A47	B30		B59	C15	C27													

production of the second of th	Characterization				Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Lithocolletis sp.		A26			B30	WARPED TOWNS CONTRACT	B59			D14		D38	D52	D63	EL5	E26	E 35	F15	F27	G21	G37	G48
Lobophora nivigerata	former merce delication for the former delic	A desiremental desirement de la constanta de l	ANGENICA CONTRACTOR OF THE CON	ZOL STANLEY C METANOCH AND	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER					MERCHANINA PROPERTY P	ogiochia kacketika	over the second	man paramet works	D69			- ATTACACTOR STOCK ATTACACTOR ATT	F15	The state of the s	Complete Commence of the Comme	CONTROL OF THE RECOLLECTION	Towns And Control of C
Lycia ursaria	de anti-	TO OTHER TRANSPORTER PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	The state of the s	CANTI-VALCANDA (SALANI)						AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	N. December 200 (1900)	Comments of the Contract of th			E22		da de la composiçõe de la	A de subsenencia de partir de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la company	and interpretation of the second	A STATE OF THE STA	TOTAL STREET,	and the second second
Lytta sayei	***************************************			New year and the control of the cont	A PART OF THE PART					D22	A CANADA MANAGANANA NA CANADA MANAGANA NA CANADA NA CANA	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	D56				editalegon annagondo	e vina ande resti velicitavae	dzi znapypáłyc "Aktyko	and the result of the second	de rette var de rette de la constante de la co	Enhancement
Macremphytus sp.	marie marie	O-Physiology physical company of the	AT STREET, STR	And the state of t						and were the control of the control	CENTRAL STREET	And the standard of the standa					Charles of a tour color	F24		and the second s	T-PERFECTION OF THE PERFECTION	KOTEN-KREENKA ANK
Macrobotys pertextalis	- Carrier Carr	THE STATE OF THE S		TAID ELANGES IN COMME							els estimated action	- decoration of the control of the c					E41	k octóban vezektori procedente	enturina de la constanta de la	A STATE OF THE STA		MANAGEMENT STATES
Macrobotys sp.	a Germania a de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del la compania de la	Zewachene Krisustoband	manager of the control of the contro	An vicinities during section (ap inmoderatify at the early	Constant State of the second	D45	D56					We plant a gradual and a second	SERVICE STANSFORM STANSFOR	we. Dift to think all come		BANK GEROTER AND
Macrophya punctumalbum	of between topic	entral description of the second		MCCARCON CONTRACTOR	В30		B59			TY-NCAL JACKSTRANIES-NAS	P. Mary Company of the Company of th	Archivement Agency (Agency Agency Age					The second secon	The water freeze and	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	ACCEPTAGE TO A CONTROL OF THE ACCEPTAGE		AND THE WASHINGTON
Magdalis austera		APPARAMENTE	contractions and a second	Co-Contraction of the Contraction of the Contractio						THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		D57					Solution and the solution of t	Braffik forthroted (6)	hand braz Prodition on produce		A CANADA A
Malacosoma americanum	Al2	A22	A32	A42	B24	B37	B55	ଓଃ	C19	D14	D26	Salay to the salay							THE STATE OF THE S	in the entire term of the control of		
M. disstria	A3	CONTRACTANDES CONTRACTANDES	DAN entil dischmidischen bei	MONTH CALLES	B24	B43	B59	C9	C20	D15	D27	D39	D57		E 3				F32			
Mo pluviale	- Parket Market			Kilongga pokana				C15		D16	D28	D39	D54	D63	El5		E35	F19	F28	G22	G31	G48
Meadorus latoralis		The state of the s	March Company								tariage cases	D45			ATPE-1+BEIGHT-FOOR							
Megacyllene robiniae	the second						B60															
Megastigmus picea						·						D45			2							

*					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er	·			·}		·				1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Brie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout		Ft. Frances
Melanogromyza schineri	A Control of the Cont	The state of the s							Transcription of the Principle	THE THE PRINTED IN THE PRINTED IN				direction of the second of the	E22		i i	F24	F33		CONTRACTOR SALES	
Melisopus latiferreanus	And the second s	ericourse de la factorista de la factori	COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE			B43	B53		POLICE PROPERTY PROPE	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	STEPANICAL PROPERTY OF THE STEPANICAL PROPERTY O	ANGEL DE LA COMPANION DE LA CO	And the state of t	And the tree twenty fair by the tree tree tree tree tree tree tree	A THE WATER	- Constitution of the Cons	bereiter strange	Decide seven	Part of the second	THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	AND	and the state of t
Melaphis rhois	The state of the s	A26	A36						and the control of th	Booken the grant of a second o	and decided the second of the	· Batte Cristians activities are	C	valvano ricent provincia i	American Crassical Control	4.004.04.04.04.04.04.04.04.04.04.04.04.0	WATER CRANK	o entroppeda estados e	CONTRACTOR	(Marie Marie Consultation of the Consultation	400Fputteed in suferi	An and the collection of the c
Meroptera pravella			No. sectory production and the contraction of the c					C1.5	systematical designation of the state of the	end medical property and the	Antique to the state of the sta	D45	D69	or ecidores de responsible	ACTIVATE IN TO STATE OF THE STA	E32	avectrind to writerin	ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	F33	G27	G37	G48
Messa sp.		- Action Comments of the Comme	SAMOI NAMENAMENTOS						C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-	ooonerise searcherise	D34	Yourddawn m. ar gar	President considerations.	Considerates and Const	E22	TO THE TREE THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.	and representative to a contractive to the contract	marchaethaethaeth	CATTO DE CAT	Anning Control of Control Control	ord newstry stelestory	and the second s
Microweisea sp.			Street and the street							and the second	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	- Activities of the Control of the C	Appendiction	Common property and a second	E22	To Ethiopeter Riv., passed references	WWW.	Control of the Contro	A VANDERMONATURE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		Olonation Contraction Co.	7. Kernik-lithian-gaudasa
Mindarus abietinus			CATACOM AND TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER			B43			G27	D22	description of the contract of	on selfmont the selfmont	D57	D69	ogenetics/finalistics/	E 32	E41	PER y were comparable to the c	F33	G27	Street transaction	erakija izrrzu dajikar
Monochamus mutator		The second secon	A DOMENT VALLEY COME OF THE PROPERTY COME.				В60			makkirini kaniman kani	thract SP645varron	Stoke was School trans	displacements of the control of the	cantisamétrica.	AN CANAGE THE PARTY OF THE			See All Section of the Section of th	TDyn Children Sammers	EVENORE LANGE AND REAL PROPERTY AND REAL PROPERT	wkretorczeńskowacz	of above and or wightly
M. scutellatus	-		NI IPPorted Marches							INDIC SHOWER SANSON		STATE OF THE PARTY	district and the distri	AND WATER STREET, STRE	E 22			Mark Control of the C		G25	Water and American September 1	W. ************************************
Monoctenus fulvus		and the second s	***************************************			B43		C15	C22	AND	And the service from the least of the least	SON COLUMN SON AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	The state of the s	The state of the s				Michael Branch		a mercen kortakorrokarrokarrokarrokarrokarrokarro	DOTA PARKE OFFICE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	
M. juniperinus	Al2	A23	A33	A 42						arana manana	D33			D69	E22			or Average in the Part of the	F33		G37	G48
Mordvilkoja vagabunda				A 47									D 57					ANALOS PER				
Mulsantina hudsonica						B43				D22			D57	D69	E22		E41	F24				
Nadata gibbosa													D 57			E32			F33	G27	The state of the s	
Nematocampa filimentaria										D 22												

-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Nematus erythrogaster									,	D22					E 22		E41		F33	A POSTERIO DE CALCADA	G37	
N. fulvicrus										AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER					E22	E32		F24	an articular description and a second	A Land Company of the	Table compared to the compared	
N. hyalinus		Annual () (Magazayaran)												D69			E41	CANADA TANDA T	- Period State of Market	Market and the second s		A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF T
N, limbatus	Al8						001276407 honitate 413	C15		es dolla parameter de la constanta de la const	D34		D57	D69	E22			F24	F33	G27		G48
N. ventralis							B60		:	(Neil Market Safemanne)	1	D45	ý		E22	E32	E41	TT-AFEE-MANAGARA	F33	DAGETT G BACKTON CONTRACTOR		
Nematus sp. L.F.S.	Al8		A34	A43	B25		B56	C15	C27	And the Control of th					AND THE RESERVE TO	E27	E36	F20	F33	G27	G37	G48
Nemoria mimosaria										ACT - STORY ALL STORY								A CAMPAGNAT CAMPAGNATA	DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		G37	Company of the Compan
Neodiprion abbottii								C15		o di Mandalana na manana na ma					and mith Confidence			a in fernish (i etake	OLGANI I. Yesten men vento			and the second s
N. abietis complex	Al3	A26			B26	B38		C15		D1.6	D28		D54	D69	E17	E28	E41	F24	F33	G27		
N. compar										and an utilization property and its					and the second second				Navel In Casarda and		G37	
N. lecontei	A 13	A23	A 33	A43	B26	B38		ClO	C22	D17	D28				+ in contract the contract that the contract tha							
N. maurus				Alfla						SHOWN SECOND SHOWING THE SHOWING SHOWI					E22		E 42	F24		G27	G37	G48
N. nanulus nanulus	Al9	i.		A 47		B43		CII	023	Dl7	D29	D40	D54	D69	EL7	E 36		F24	F33	G27	G32	G43
N. nigroscutum			alendo (Albanoscanda)												ent Staff Space of the		E42			G27		
N. pinetum	Al9					B43											·					[

	TY The same to particular the same to particu				Di.	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er				·		o de la composição de la c				1	.964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	يسدا	Ft. Frances
Neodiprion pratti banksianae	A1 4				B26	B38		cro	C23	D 17	D29	D40	Commence of the second	eace and an analysis of the second	E22	Annual to the state of the stat	E42	and dated grown systems	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	and or transfer and a second	novanich Characteristics	G48
N. pratti paradoxicus	3 A14	A24	A 36	A 44	B26	B38		Approximately and the second s	Acceptance of the Association of	D22	opercidants, et avez an se	(POST NO ANDRONAS CORP.	on Transmitter (1)	anti-verthouseum	Exployer Colons and	Marrie Menter	brancher-effor- _{est} cusy con	arren esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta		es partir a medianida s	S SPRONKLING (LILYNSEE	CHRONIAL ATTOCACO
N. sertifer	A14	A26	er compared to the control of the co	doctor cardenard filtra	B3	And the calculation of the calcu		ON MANAGEMENT AND	overský ovy i Spirova	differences to entire Lividio	entranta de la contra della contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra della con		eath None and eath from	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT	. Appropriate della contra partico	accessorate and a second	DDO ACONOMICALITY	Andreas Vistamorranes Los	CVITCHERLABORELABORE	And Course the Printed Ass	STREET, AND	Accurrent partners
N. swainei	Adjust to the	ine e carrylatine indiane constitue	Marra Weller Control C	**************************************	A secure audicinism than		APTICOL STRUCTURE STRUCTUR	CII	4.0-41.0Tps	P. Land Association and Market Association and Market Association and Associat	D34	D45	enderdriften og er zen	enamental in examination	Arrenda, Lo mente.	E36	Metaboto-de-condition	Distriction described	· ·	Caracasta Marcal	G37	G44
No virginianus comple	ex	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT	NOTO STORY BRANCH STORY	and the control of th	even a standard de la constante de la constant	B30	TARRETTO RESIDENT	C15	C23	D17	D30	D40	and control from the state of t	D64	El7	E29	E37	F24	F33	G22	G33	G44
Neomysia pullata randalli	and a second		A MARIA MARIA MA	and the state of t	and the second s	*	BASHIN NEWS AND	an oversations and the sales	epontamental, 102.1 (place	D22	na acceptations		and a second	D69		And Andreas An	accentation and the contraction of the contraction	and the second s	and the second s	era structura	KENDAKAN MENDERA DARI	e nestenda en estados
Nepytia canosaria	Al9	Charles Market	H-MAN - THE STATE OF THE STATE	A47	d*************************************	B43	Manager and Colors and	C15	C27	D22	CONTRACTOR	D45	CONTRACTOR STATEMENT	Control of the Contro	A PAGENTAL STATEMENT AND STATE	PLANT TO THE PLANT	SOUTH PARTIE AND	Thirefold Lippaces, Bales	Control Control Control	G27	G37	G48
Neurotoma fasciata	- COCOCOCO		PAT-COS APROPLICAS DE SE	A COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	-this cardinate	on the contains and the	B60	noar this sport price he	aromoten gualifica.	Made birma adalara karanananananananananananananananananana	and promote than	AND	Terrandon and terrandon	ed bases (Februaries	derform orange described	erozia. Northe Northean	Effective and the second control and the seco	(Photodox, Balantha)	derivative and productive and produc	Officials of parallel a	TOTAL THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	Served residential
N. inconspicua	was diseased on the	Charles and a second	Andreas of the second s	***************************************		243	AMERICA MEMBERSHIP AND	and Administration	era-energence comment	Assembly for the	ON THE REAL PROPERTY.	Total Personal Communication C	Auserdinione complete for the contract of the		discharge de la constante de l	Office of Chicago Contraction	Character in a a a full of	A) DEFENDE ANTONIA PROPERTIES	we constitute the second	G27	G37	Commission of the Commission o
N. batatus	Mark Applicate Applicate	Pour zordanisti		Annual property of the Control of th		A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	Sees Sea Victorian Care	- CATALON CONTROL CONT	the representation	None and American	der de la company de la compan	Same and the same	action developments	Armede National	on control of the con	Sealed Special Control of the	Special control of the second	ANTENNA CONTROLLARIO	echological description of the second	ANTA LEGISLAND STATE OF THE STA		G48
Neuropteras umbilicatus			7	againment and an annual control of the control of t	B30		CONTRACTOR MOVE-A-TINY	e Contractor	AND THE PARTY CONTRACTOR	NEWS MACHINES	Comment of the Commen	and the second s	Note alternative and particular	ation and designation of the	and described to the second	CONTRACTOR	atienten Baceryce	act territorial sections and a section and a	algest contact and the second	Company of the control of the contro		
Neuroterus macrocarpae		Company of the Control of the Contro			ng-chestokanakararara	Branch Control Control		ON FATTANDAMENT	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	The second secon	A TOTAL BANKS AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	NOMED COLUMN SERVICE AND SERVI	American physical property of the control of the co	Stratik personalarah		SCHOOL STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	E42	Consider Sciencial Considerations.	Willer-Principle	mportante de la constante de l		
Nycteola frigidana	CT Not BE LEAD TO MAKE A STATE OF THE STATE		WARRACTURE COMPANY	Constitution of the consti			ALCOHOLD STATE OF THE STATE OF	WASHINGTON OF THE PROPERTY OF					A VIII A	shulling services of the	E 22		A CHEST CANADA	A STATE OF THE STA	The sale of the sa			
Nystobia limitaria						B43		C15		D 22	i i kanangan kananga	Darky Drown Edithy artical	Thompson and the second	D69					F33	G27	G37	
Nymphalis antiopa	Al9			A4.7	B30	B43	B60	C15			D34		D57	D64	E 22	E 32	E42	F20	F28		G37	G4

; ₹					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er	•					<u> </u>				l	.964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	රිං _ව නකක	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Nymphalis j-album											,					E32						
Ognerostoma strobivorum			Automort de Charles		В30				C24			riamentry records delicated and the control of the	The second secon					Occarda to the state of the sta	To the second se			A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
Ocnerostoma sp.		tion to produce the state of th										Bellic Younger Cornel Brin	D57			Control of		Television and the second seco	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER			Petricilanderocation
Olethreutidae		Committee of the Commit					entre de la constante de la co			D22		Name (No. of the Control of the Cont						F24	and the state of t			British Britis
Oligonychus ununguis	erra maja tancas erra	base accentration			STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAMED IN C	Ping months abrying	Charles and Charles												Part daring		G37	AAT LANGE SALES
Oligotrophus salicifolius						· ·		en-dio vene procupio											F33	THEOLOGIC	on the state of th	
Oneida lunulalis		The state of the s				en innergymeter		SSS PER STORY CO.	200							Control of the Contro			THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	To the state of th	G37	
Operophtera bruceata	under the second					Abending speeds of the first	-	And the second second			D34				No.	A WASHINGTON AND A STATE OF THE ASSESSMENT OF TH				TO CONTRACT	William and Control of Control	
Orgyia antiqua		and the state of t			o general de la companya de la compa	(1997) Annual September	* I Proposition Committee	out, (in case and in case)	Kempy 20 m may manage				do terror	D69		The Chapter of the Ch				The Control of the Co	And the state of t	
0. leucostigma					contained of the second	es despis del publicipame de	B60		To the state of th				Action of the Control	ge dar pantasi (gagi angat kewa	E22	bucus de la				oetiskiphingspinin	POTENTIAL PROPERTY.	G48
Orsodacne atra	4	AND			i de la constante de la consta	Section letters (see		EN STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP	##CP-bresiged&page				D57		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	CATTONY CHARLES			n well-state to the state of th	Schutzrzzbank	ECH ANICE LATINGE	
Ortholepis pasadamia	Constitution of the Consti				To the state of th	NATE AND DESCRIPTION AND DESCR	Crospo, et man de la 16,00	P.C. Pricesson Wildely	- And the section of		TACOMO SI	D45	A Constitution of the Cons	Physical desiration of the second	Chestical Correspond	OCCUPANION OF THE PARTY OF	hopet wagestruc		F33	A STATE OF THE STA	Table Company	G48
Orthosia hibisci	-			e junearent		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		***************************************	and the state of t				discontinuation of the second	erst of parties of an are	E22	decarracter	on the second second	900000000000000000000000000000000000000	by Elizi will Depring	WILTERNATURE	***************************************	
O. revicta					Name of Street Association	N-COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY.			- The state of the				D 57	- And the State of		E32	E42	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	PRESTANTANTAN SANATAN	N. C. STANKE, SPAN	G37	
Orthotomicus latidens	100 March 1987				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			STEMESHALLS			ĺ						Pri Sagan		F33			

-	District and Page Number															964						
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Paleacrita vernata	AL9	A26	Carcada Diggs season		B26	B39	B45		grant to a company and a compa			ANTI-CHARLES OF THE PROPERTY O	Section of the sectio	Was granded a grand of the following of	SERVICE AND RESIDENCE OF THE SERVICE		ender der der der der der der der der der	or in the state of	and the second s	A Company of Company o	Novaline of the designation	COMMENT WITH THE PROPERTY WORK
Palthis angulalis			ACCIONATION DE CONTRACTOR DE C		ANICOTHATECTAMOS				NAC CANADANA	D22		D45	Euly-Marketon Londonary	D69	E22		Marker College and	Newscale And Andreas	Conversion of the Conversion o	Di seriore d'appare de cociops	CATANANA MANANA MANA	G48
Pamphilius sp.		and the second s			And the second s				m.amakizakii (Carana)	Weartiful Control Control		D45	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	D69	MyrcCyclentifica Th Total Land		Taken worker Ballac	ALTHOUGH STATES	Control designation of the Control o	And it was to the designation of the second	Polymon was made and	N. To department of the Control of t
Pandemis canadana	man tar hand a second	ATTONOMER OF THE STATE OF THE S			Description of the Property of		B60	:	- Andreas Constitution	Contraction		ant version for the state of th	skethanger	e money and the second	ACC ACC CANADA CONTRACTOR OF ACC CANADA CANA		STOT CHEETER AND ANALOGOE	activation and additional additional and additional add	A STANCES OF A STA	ordingsacret adicabate	is and a section of the second	A Language America 2004 At
Pantographa limata	-	Zaracona, se circle de la constante de la cons	de antique de la constante de		A Charles And Char		B60		ini walanda (Aranda (Ar	are find in with call of the		ANTONIA PARK REGISTRATION	What the condition of the state	WANTED STATES STATES AND STATES OF THE STATE	SECURITY STATES AND ST		Water read trackers.	HIGH SACHINGS OF HER	and the contract of the contra	ath field grycosman (Maladia)	end characteristic	AND AND AND LAND OF THE PARTY.
Paonias excaecata	A Constitution of the Cons				Constitution of the consti				School (servings results)	escareta de la companya del companya del companya de la companya d		are tree definaciones estado	D 57	AND MAINTHEAST STANSON	CONTRACTOR SECTIONS		an and a second an	Constant and the Consta	on real fall for the second on	and designation of the designati	estante proprieta de la constante de la consta	cipal de cantan
Papilio glaucus		N. Legard and C. Mallace (America	ACCUPATION OF THE PARTY OF THE		A. William Company of the Company of				der de de la companya	MACFEST LANGUAGE			D57	V II Denne dudent de Cons	E22		PERMITTER STATE OF THE COMPANY OF TH	addroption and a second	erandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandistandist	G27	G37	C. 20 C.
Paraclemensia acerifoliella	AI9	A24	A34		**************************************				Personal de la companya de la compan	Mouth-fer parent, printer, use		Andrews Andrews	a market construction & construction of constr	**************************************	A THE RESERVE AND A STATE OF THE SECOND SECO			e mente de la companya de la company	SANINE OFFICE STANING SPECIES	* Augusta Barana (Augusta Augusta Augu		Washington Company of the Company of
Paralobesia piceana		Andreas and the control of the contr			and the second s		B53		COT NAMES OF THE OWNER, AND THE OWNE	Name of the Party		eres mercuryana	SECRETARIA CONTRACTOR SECRETARIA	ANTINOMETER RESIDENCE	TO SECURE OF THE PROPERTY OF T		THE TAX BEAUTIFUL TO THE TAX B	A BAARTON MAN FA	THE STANSACTOR OF	in plates personal and the second		all Ministrations and up
Paratetranychus ununguis					B30				G27	And the second second	MCCATACON MISSELLAND	Appropriate the second	ar Contraction of the factor o	D69				naciamon de la constanta		CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE		
Parectopa robiniella	Al9				group Contraction	B43			Can Kara Principality and	etarakon (glesse etarakon)			CARCAL BARK AND SECURITION	are yarrestory				CAN WAY ON THE CANADA		AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PARTY OF THE PARTY
Pareophora minuta	The state of the s				Table 1			C15		move than page and a second	D34	D 45	D57	P4413-00000AT(17.896	E22		E42	F24	F33	ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		G48
Parorgyia plagiata					***************************************	B43			C27				D57		E22			o Dickey		G27	G 37	
P. vagans										D22											Control of the Contro	
Pegohylemyia anthracina										D22				D69				F24		G27		

					Dia	stri	ct ar	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	ľweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	රිංදු නොක	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft, Frances
Periclista albicollis									,	D22	D34			·					and the state of t		G 37	artenación i moranativa
Periclista sp.	The component of the co		COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE							D22	D34	ekolý wezena rezireladke									D Vierbello X Calaine	der artiken, market ander ander ander
Peridroma margaritosa	alkona andono cario	more distribution and the second seco	TO COLO TO COL				A AC SECULOS COMO SECUENTA SECULOS COMO SECULOS COMO SECULOS COMO SECUENTA SECULOS COMO SECULOS COMO SECUENTA SECULOS COMO SECUENTA S			onestiment and the control of the co		D45		D 69			E42				G38	e de la composiçõe de l
P. saucia	-	Control of the Contro	Market Verification				economic and the second			nachowell my danke		e permeditare (C. C. Ipacino)							F33		- Marian American (m. 1874)	Market Sales Contact and Conta
Periphyllus populicola	rein en de de la company de	Nonestra de Progresa	A36							A CHARLTON CAR GROWN	The state of the s	ANACONOMICANO MANAGEMENTA MANA							Prist. Logarity referred		da escensia dell'alcano della	
Petrova albicapitana	Al9	A26	40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-4	A 47			B61	C15		D22	ARK-METABERCHER	esa chando describados de la composição de		D70	E22	E 32	E37	F24	F33	G27	G38	G48
Phalonia rutilana	- Contraction of the Contraction									. manded below and the manuscripes	A Transmission of the second	Workship of Contraction	AT TOTAL PROPERTY.						A CANADA		G38	Note that the real and a
Phenacaspis pinifoliae	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Constant Con	art, reserve seturored	A47			B61		C27	And the second s	The street street	CONTRACT PRODUCTION	D57				E42					A VIRCINATE MENTAL MENT
Pheosia rimosa	est annual (file	ACC TANADAM CANADAM CA		-			B61			D22		dos enaciones vectos de alegan	D57		E22							
Philonix nigra			A36							Anna transference		dia ya danaka baka kaka										
Phlyctaenia coronata tertialis		element a reconstruction						_		a keringa ang keringan ang kering	raproduces dimens	D45	ALT THE TAXABLE STATES OF TA									
P. tertialis		· ·								Construction and the construction of the const		The contract of the contract o		D 70	a de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición dela c		E42					
Phratora purpurea purpurea	TATALOG MANAGEMENT			CACOT LATER AND	B30		B6l	C16			ery statements	D45	D57	D70	E22	E32	E42		F33	G27		G48
Phyllophaga sp.										-Creation and a second		HE CHOICE AND A CH			E22							
Phyllocnistis populiella												D45		D70	E22	E32			F33		G38	G48

-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										19	64
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Brie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Cogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	1 5.2	Frances
Phyllocoptes aceris-crumena					B30				G27			D45										The second secon
Phytomyza alpigehae	A commence of the commence of	OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO	ST. LT COMPANY COLOR		Company of the Control of the Contro	100 Personal		endonauters@eu.ego.	indicated fundamental transferon	eoch ur okk-eve un into-	20446131111111111111111111111111111111111	or Emphision of Transaction	range Andreas		CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O		ali ettirackitorenta.	and deleter to second		G27	NAMES AND LEAST OFFICE AND ADDRESS.	reconstruction of the control of the
Phytophaga piceae		ALIEN CONTRACTOR MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF	e-condominate particular de la condominate pa	Control of the Contro	DOC FEEDOMENA'T ACCEPTANCE	All property of the second		CACCANTENEST SECTION	administrative fortamenta	ENDEADTHACK CHASEN	CT. E.C. ORRY T. DATA (Line)	e di	en production of the control of the	D70			A Property of the second	Der Congrava e constituta de la constitu	A. Description of the Control of the	G27		AND TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O
P. rigidae	and professional party.	ACCIONISTE NATION	NAMES AND ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED AND ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED AND ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED ASSOCIATED AND ASSOCIATED ASSO	Milyon the section of	Ted borges transfer and the second	TOTAL STATEMENT AND AND ASSESSED TO THE STATEMENT ASSESSED TO THE STATEMENT ASSESSED TO THE STATEMENT ASSESSED TO THE STATEMENT ASSESSED.		Principle Bareller	North Copy and the	alin arkanistra esti antar	College Land Land American	COLUMN TO THE CO	Porton and the second	D 70				And a second	# THE COLOR OF THE	and descriptions are described and descriptions and descriptions and descriptions are described and descriptions are described and descriptions are described and d		APICANIES (ACATION)
Pikonema alaskensis	AL9	A 24	A 35	A 47	В30	B39	B61	C16	027	D22	D 30	D45	D 58	D 70	E22		E 42	F20	F33	G23	G38	G45
P. dimmockii	e de la company	A27		maji (C) i Pikamazing un	in the state of th	B43		C16		D22	N. ALCONO.	D45	D58	D70	E 22		E4.2	F24	F33	G23	G38	G48
Pineus coloradensis	a decrease and a second		A SOCIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	ar o refusioners esternos		a a para provincia de la calegra de la caleg		The state of the s	harring and a compression of the control of the con	D22	CONTROL PURCH	mirrora (m. T. T. Language)	This base of the factor of the					19 07/06/34770/37.	engraph of property of the control o	Company of the Compan		
P. floccus	Al9			A47		Control of the Contro		C16	C27	D22	A STANSFORM STAN	en on de la composition della	D58		E 23	E32		C manufacture of contractions	F33	G27		
P. pinifoliae	The service se			ekiloryalanya na				C16				SOME THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Charles of the control of the contro		EPICACOPIAIN PERSON			O PODE CLIENCE		A de liptur transcription de la constant de la cons		
P. similis	Al9					B43					D34	D45	D58	D70	E23	THE PARTY OF THE P	E42		F34	G27	A POPULATION OF THE POPULATION	ā
P. strobi			A37		B30					DL8		D46			e inches de la constant de la consta	CONT. CV SAUTH CONT.						
Pineus sp.														- The state of the	Account to the second			Fll			and the second	
Pinipestis zimmermani							B48								a reprocessant to the second s	PROCESSOR STATEMENT				G27	A CONTRACTOR COMMENTS	
Pissodes affinis			:		B30									- Contract C	When the state of	Commercial control con	E 42		F34	On water beautiful	PARKASHAN MARKANANAN	
P. approximatus	Al.5				B23	B43	B52		C18	D23				D70	on the second	THE STREET			F34			G48

					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	5 hi	Ft. Frances
Pissodes dubius P. nigrae P. strobi	A1.5	A25	A35	A45	The state of the s	The state of the s	B56	Cll	C24		programme the standard popularity construction or the standard programme of the standard program	manus (or displaying the displaying section) as the section of the	WGBELTWISK-STR.BONN STRATON MANAGON STRATON STRATON STRATON STRATON STRATON STRATON STRATON STRATON STRATON ST		Particular values of the state		THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER				G38 G40 G33	and the specific states of the specific state
Pityogenes hopkinsi P. plagiatus Pityokteines sparsus Pityophthorus sp.	CORRECT PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	ANY COMPANY OF A PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION OF THE ANY CONTRACTOR OF T	arophatainea (ale independing on de deceloration texto de texto de desentations de desentations de des	And a best four degree design in the growth of the contract of	B30	A Bellet de construent de cons	N. Marie Language (M. V. M.	Practice activity of the second secon	orda vigoda angistonasianten entropa vanorojistonasia entropa de seda karanda de seda karanda de seda karanda	edorou iliterasa radžius ved Krāmandi, ramaja samačenski krāmaja samaja samaja samaja samaja samaja samaja sam	MATTER AND THE STANKE S	There is responsible to the Advistment responsible to the Advisor of the Advisor		D70 D70 D70	E23	rijanski atretetjičane sakali izdanska drines kala isaka krali izdani	pribaric cejco(projekticeritypriety) recolors bioache.	FOR LONG VARIABLES AL GARD FOLD THE PROOF OF THE BACK AND THE CONTRACTOR OF THE BACK AND	F34	en Service Principal de La Adenta Felipie pende (en la Carla de La Carla de La Carla de La Carla de La Carla d	G38	i sezande daren en estanda en est
Plagiodera versicolor Plathypena scabra Pleroneura borealis	Al9	A27	ingen enkannen Vertrenk Verne in dage serpendisjen van Arreiko Periodiske.	A4.5	B30	B43	THE MANIENTE AND A TOTAL OF THE ANALYSIS OF TH	C12	C24	D18	D30	D41	D58	D65	VIEW OF THE PARTY	E30	E38	F24	F34	G27	odžanovakčencorrecesimu i erizcandziniž bilo distorak ilkešanog	G48
Podapion gallicola Polychrosis piceana			arakan manana manan	en i santoni de la martina	OFFICIAL ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION AC	В44	MARKET ELVAKULI, GARTET ELVAKULI, GARTET BELLING BETVEKT ETTE EN ELVAKUT ETTE E	ACCIONNESSION, Lottin Arrival September 19 and Action	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	D23	D34		des en la principal paracter, again activa l'antice d'altracte, l'appear	D 70	des calegories de mante que se particologistado de factories de conferencia de conferencia de conferencia de c			S - Toda - Long	ZOVY WANTER GENE ZENEALANIEM ZOVOTEK CHRKY WENEZOWANIEM ZOVOTEK CHRKY WENEZOWANIEM ZOVOTEK CHRKY WENEZOWANIEM Z	n Kirjendan statemasa statemaskitib na Erdom (Virosepherenses	G38	G48
Polygonia interrogationis Polygraphus rufipennis				TREATION S AND STATE OF THE STA		В44	B61				Regional Company of the second party of the se			D70	E 23		E42			Acceptation of the second seco		

	-					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er		/2000 Table 1000	gran							1	964
	INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S, Lookout	Kenora	Rt. Frances
Pristi	phora geniculata	Al9		A 37	A46	B30	B44	B61	C1 6	C28	D4		The state of the s	The second secon		EL9	SPANNERS REVANDANCE ACT	Control of the Contro	and have added as continue	E38	add to a special part of the special part of t		energy (page 1)
P,	erichsonii	Al6	A25	A35	A 46	В6	CHIPOLOGIC SINTER CONTRACTOR		C16	G25	D 3		CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	dispercial forms - Proceedings		E4	ACCORDANGE AND ACCORD	Sp. Jacon Co. and Co.	F3	APPLIANCE APPLIANCE OF APPLIANC	G24	G34	G46
P.	lena	4	atherstockettiftmannen		THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	Turk constitution and a	Вии				AD-SHART CHART THE CASTER.		D46	D58	D70	E23	NAC THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	and Yest Samton case on	ALLANDA (Street)	Friedrick vith egyphone greater	G27	G38	G48
Procho	erodes transversata		entekskirtovat fradam	entroconstant	Manager completely	pro from copy can active property and active property active p	minute service services servic		and the state of t		er i:cours.anderveries.	CANDIDATE STREET	Section of the section of	anticonna st. dell'ourtita	N. William Woodship (S. 4)	Internation of Third September 2		E42	F24	F34	Care de reservo		
Procip	hilus imbricator		elia tarafteriarizatura	or a second		Andria Commission	B44.		Marce Control		nace sure are to constitute of	March Control of the	Mary of Earth goal and	Anna Circles	NAME OF THE PARTY	PROTOGOG MINISTER		THE RESTORATION AND STREET	Charles Principal Present	or i te aglormétra acesas es	AND STREET BANK		A COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P
Р.	tessellatus		Brestandoroeithe	A37	NATIONAL CARROLL CARRO	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		B61	Description and the control of the c		D23	ANTE GEOTIVAZIONE	D46	D55	D70	E 23		and the second s	The state of the s	F29	en participate de l'approprie		Particular and Absorption
Profen	usa lucifex		WALKER BALLOW BA		REPORT AND REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	on the second se	N. Comments and Spirits.		and the control of th		esemente in beginning	** CONTRACTOR	TANANA MANAGAMINA	Education and Control	The section of the se	**************************************		sen destruction representation res	SCHOOL STANKS	ALCENTAGE MODERNING MELLONING	weichs substantial species	G38	
P.	thomsoni		A27	A37	A47	d. Grand profit per de secondo	В44		C12	C28	D23	D34	D4l	D55	D65	El9	E 30	E 39	F21	F29	G27	G38	G46
-	coptera smilaciella	4	COLORESTON	e es resulta de como	CO Newspaper Care and	NA GANAGA	- At Contract of the Contract	B6l			A CANADA			- UK-d Escapatory services		and the state of t		CONTROL MATERIAL AND COLO	undriktische Sporter	Mere and Annie a	and street from the street frow the street from the street from the street from the street fro		athetathogene
Protob	oarmia porcellaria indicataria		A-THE SECRETARY OF THE	A37	En fre Er fre Selection	Avenation of the second of the	В44				D23	200 AND SECOND S	D46	D58	סקם	E 23		E42	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	F34	erina cheracharia estan		- Constant to the constant to
Pseude:	xentera sp.			Market Ma	Action and an action and action and action and action and action and action action and action	ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF THE P	AND AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR				D19	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE PARTY AND				ALCO CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT			N. Carl Problem Day, C. Carl	ACTION INVESTIGATION	The state of the s		AND THE REAL PROPERTY.
P.	cressoniana				and the second of the second o	age-condition of the condition of the co	AGT-DATE-COLOR		C16		D23	D34							GLONE DECEMBER DETO			na.	That when we have
Po	oregonana		A27	A 37	A41	B27	here and the second		Cl2	C25		D31	D42	D 55	D70			E 39	ECCUMENT PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO			and the state of t	
Psiloc	orsis faginella		A27																				
P.	quercicella																					G38	

*	- Charles and the charles and				Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										. 1	1964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Brie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout		Ft. Frances
Psyllopsis fraxinicola	Al9				The state of the s									or free contraction of the free		A Commence	Parameter State St	And Afficial Control of the Control				er menera tayangan
Pterocomma smithiae	of rest after	(Annual property of the Control of t		Secretary (New York)	COMMUNICATION OF THE PROPERTY		B61	ribalizarijak	noodalaa saaakaba	SAN SECTION (CON LANG.)	AN CANADART TEACHER SAN		and the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the se	RINDER WATER		critical days of the contract	And the second second second second	Action by American Company	athef were end to provide			THE STATE OF PLEASE
Pulicalvaria aureoargentella	A9	A21			DARTH COCORDIA DESCRIPTION			en kalantait kanen		WHAT LANGUAGES SON SERVICES		ermovyelitien Ergens				A A chaptering to and	and and a second	- Transcription of the second				Special Specia
P. thuiella	A9	A21		Name and the state of the state	B19		A selective extension and the	ndagaaaggypaggypane		absolution of the second		Accompanies (Charles and Charles and Charl	And the second second	CF William de GO COSSANTES		Partition of the Control of the Cont	4 Familian	A TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	AND STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T		de sarkenn blennleg værende	National value of the latest
P. thujaella	A 9	A21			B19		TO STATE OF THE ST		2000-C-10/1 Pages	and the second s		ATTHOUGH THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	All Andrews	avarantar Abraham		en deservation des services des services des services des services de la constant	optimoditis actionth	MRF-confidence and an angle of the second			Staffishade and debate	
P. piceaella				Annual Report	A Participation of the Control of th				ACCIDENT SECTIONS	Activities (New Yorks)	A COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	Action (Action (Action))	194	D70		THE WAY AND THE WA	and contractive to the contracti	Company programmes and a		and the state of t	achinetical management and an annual managemen	e Herenale abrahamen
Pulvinaria vitis	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Charles And Attraction		er Geerleiten bestieben feu	CLARK A. A. C.	K vzepa zavoka je vodenie	B61		Carrie acción de carrie de carr	a, part of the control of the contro	ATT CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF	avadentribe mineral		AND THE PROPERTY.			Attachmistorities was	ade since de constante de const		ear (baldings, pp)	medical Section Section	and a second
Pyralidae				A47			AN USA COMPARATION OF THE COMPAR		MOTE AND PROPERTY AND PLANTS	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Note the manual and an arrange	AN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	ance passed to the control of the co	A A STATE OF THE S			hritikassosand etg. sgr.	And Contract of Line (ergo-frida serviciona.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	Assession of the Contraction of
Pyrrhia umbra exprimens		nort a stay of the			ariteria e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		Andread Charles	ACCIONATION .	indention was	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER			D58	The state of the s		E32	E42	F21		G27	AND	ACE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY
Raphia frater				A Class revolvement	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Townself Paladens	B61		olita kanana			D46					CAPTER TAXABLE BY			enternament	G38	G48
Recurvaria apicitripunctella				AN Merchiston con.		B44			Statistics accounts	ANOMAS PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	D34		A A CONTRACTOR AND A CO		Carlo		Not to the control of			radiometric constitution of the constitution o		A Caroladora Lacra de Lacidora
R. camusella				SCORPORATION STATES		A. Kindara in the state of the			CONTINUES CONTIN			N. C.		D70	- maybu pontaerika j					esconde especial		And with the state of the state
R. piceaella						B44		C16	C28	D23	D34				E23		E42	F24		andived syldicalists		
Recurvaria sp.			;										and the state of t	A PART OF THE PART	A. C.	E 32						
R. thujaella				With the second		В44				D23											G38	

. —					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er	Option and the State of the St			·		·		,	***************************************	1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	Lookout	Kenora	Frances
	13	12.	Ke	Pe	-3	[Fa]	ह्य	No	Pa	S	Su	ਤਿ	કુ	를	3	Ka	S	Po		လ္	Ke	基
Rhabdophaga batatas	4	*		edicina in accident				Theres the state of the state o	a telephone appropriate	English Control	Management of the Control of the Con			PPARTITION OF LINE TRANS	No contractive and		The second of th	and contains specified	F34		aberranchios:	
R, brassicoides		e acceptante de la constante d	Becharateure.				B70	was demonstrated to a	Total and the state of the stat	(Appendix better and a second	apartinotamento	D46	D58	A THE STATE OF THE	ACD SOCIEDAD SINCE		and the second	e statistica	100 m or 100	sylvation states and the	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT	The day of the control of
R. coloradensis		CANAL SPACES	branch same Assets					CONTRACT CONTRACT	www.proproproproproproproproproproproproprop	epinoananyona	Poblachucaerteczooc	Weekling of Articular	odi:Malascourses		Drift Challe of Challe	E32	advantage (value)		N. A.	A transfer of the second	CLANAMEN STREET WHISE WINDS	CATALON CONTRACTOR
R, normaniana	Abrackae/ae/ae/ae/	and the state of t	Carrier Marrier Marrie	Emilian de servicios					A STATE OF THE SECOND	CONTRACTOR	WOTOLCOMO SERVICE	D46	A CONTRACTOR		ANT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	***************************************	Extraction and an artist and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a	de rate rate de la constante d	Contraction of the Contraction o	erentitus de	entragente entre la constitución de la constitución	erselbestresser
R, strobiloides			order and the second					Checome and the control of the contr	Wilder Committee	Annual to the second was an	Consider Windows	D46	D58	D71	A TO POSO A CONTROL MEDIO	E32	Charles Carles C	Elmite Alforit course	F34	Arthur British (Arthur Strains)	Mary Mary Control of the Control of	on chain den a sension and a sension a sension and a sension and a sension and a sension and a sensi
R. swainei	-	A27	and the second s			ВЦЦ	-	C12	C28	D19	D34	D46	D58	D65	E 20	E 31	E 39	F2L	F29	G24	G 34	G46
Rhinomacer elongatus	the second secon	No. of Contract of	The state of the s					TANK PROPOSITION OF THE PROPOSIT		All weeks and the second section of the section	kendindik Pilandak	D46		D71		Same and sections	TOTAL CONTRACTOR CONTR	Assertation representation of the second	charlests bounded	an advance of the second		ACCREAGNACH ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN AN
Rhyacionia adana	on and a second	and the second second	A 35		B28			er opposite the second		D 23	The state of the s		or contract to the contract to		E 23		A PART OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PART OF THE	elektronistan (1966) virtualista	de sales de la compansa de la compa			
R. buoliana	A16	A27	and the second s		B5					D23	D31		erosaurose como				NS CONTRACTOR AND A STATE OF S	Outland for one thousa	A POSÍTIVA DA CONTINENTA			
R. busckana	T. Someone and St. Someone and St.		777		B 30			C16		Control of the Contro	NCH THE WASHINGTON		MAT COMPANY AND STREET	D71	E 23		des) (State capacity) data		- POLITY OF GARACTER AND			í.
R. frustrana			Transcapage and the second					C16		D23	D34	D46	NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE				Andreas Printers				14	
Rhynchaenus rufipes	Annual Control of the										A DECRETATION CON				E23		E 42			de monte de la company de la c	To the same of the	
Rhynchites cyanellus	Particular Print												D58		Mary and second transfer					Topic and the second se		
Rubsaamenia sp.									C28											CONTRACTOR		
Saperda calcarata								C16					D58		Channel Channel					Total Company	and the second	

					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										1	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Saperda moesta				P4	B30		B61		polog		, y ₂						0,1			0.2	G38	
Sarrothripus cinereana	Andreas de la company de la co		The contract of the contract o	A47	No. of the Control of			**************************************		10.00 Layer again to 10.00 Layer 10.00 Lay	COMPACTOR ACTION	D46	Andrew Commencer	D71	E23	ALL THE STATE OF STAT	CONTRACTOR COLUMNICATION OF THE COLUMNICATION OF TH	F24	F30	G27	G38	G48
S. frigidana			Poderkenski (1904)	Con account of the Control of the Co	Romaletime			T-ark Driftster - 1847 (200 f. 194		Armee Cows (S.) Const		D46	D58	D71		E 32	E42	F24	F34	G27	G38	G48
Schizolachnus piniradiatae	Al9		er-niste easte easte easte	Zinnara da	A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	and the state of t		TA THE PERSON AND THE		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	ACTOR OF A PRINCIPLES	T-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C	D 58				elicenterina esta esta esta esta esta esta esta est	and the second s	Actanica/Vanteentalia			The Control of the Co
Schizura concinna	Al9			A47	NA LES LA MANAGEMENTA	B44	B62	C16	C28	and the second s	D34	Thereto Carlotte Control Carlotte Carlo					od employeestimes	F25	F34	G27		G48
S. unicornis	-		C Personal Calaborate de 1870	And a constitution by the	antizoella metalla de la composa	No semanta del Carpata				ACCOUNT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE	e september production of the september			D71			Tarnet Sufficient souther	WANTED BEING MARKET	ANI VYTICES IN AN ENGLISH			
Sciaphila duplex	-	A27	Andrich description of the state of the stat		etowke, secondoro	B44				D23	and property and the second	D46	D58	D71	E2 3		E42	Committee of the control of the cont	F34	at pesso seemon.		
Sciaphilus asperatus	erde. Attachment	ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Of American de La Contraction		elecan valoration	e de l'accession de l				Mindelina senti masterio de la constanta de la	D34						a demonstrate	CO PER TRANSPORTE	DA DA SAFERMAN SAFERM			
Scoliopteryx libatrix			-		orice and a control of the control o	American plants				and the first factor of the first factor of the factor of									F34	and the second s	G38	
Scolytidae			A CALIFORNIA DE LA CALI		Screening special plans of the special	Antheodological Anthony of the Control of the Contr		C13		D20	D31	D42						F22		G25		
Scolytus mali					and design as a proper of the contract of the		B46			division services	enderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstanderstander											
S. multistriatus	Al6		ZP-2-7-7-10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		B31					PCCC Control	PACTOTICS IN THE SECOND				er i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i							
Semiothisa bisignata			AN CALIFORNIA DE LA CAL			В44																
S. orillata						B44					84Teenee:0400/644				E23	ACORPA ACCIONMENTO			F34		7	
S. sexmaculata															E23				F34			-

				<u></u>	Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										19	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kellor a	Ft. Frances
Semiothisa sp.			A37	\$ 48		B40				D23	overthees destroy	Approximation of the state of t	D58	D71			E42	And before the supplemental sup	and sometimes of the source of	G27	with the strengthen	School Section (Section)
Serica sericea		Demonstration on the Control of the	and the second s				. /			D23	oscolitic velskeld interes	edwitz mily menowew	A CANTON TO THE PLANTANCE OF THE PLANTAN				rendemakanin dibaku	NEGOVICONING CONTRACTIVE	an foodstanding contraction and the second	rekin curkin endertreka	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	And the second s
Sicya macularia	Marie La Colonia de la Colonia		E Production and the Control of the							The state of the s	and the second s	andrews (See) (See)	PPC-SPT With the served in				E.A.T. G. Canada C. C. Daniel		F34	And a second second second second	Michael des	atholism of consequences
Smerinthus sp.		majournies production and the contraction of the co	California shape and a state of the state of	Name of the Control o						are an area and a second	WHEN THE PROPERTY PRO	descriptions of the control of the c	D58				deroxectores produced poses	ellekses-skal dotteden	enderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstenderstender	and and control of the control of th		CANADA CONTRACTOR CONT
Sparganothis acerivorana		THE STANSON CONTRACTOR	executive control of the control of							SET SECURITY OF	D35	D46	And the second s				A LEGIS ACCULATION OF THE COLUMN TO THE COLU		A PART OF THE PART	ACOMORAN SALANA		
S. sulfureana		SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	All desirements of the second						C28	D23	D35	NORAN ESTRABACIONALES	o office and the second				AGENYA REBEK		ADD CO PROCESSOR COMPANY ON THE CONTRACT AND THE CONTRACT			A TOTAL DE LA COMPONION DE LA
Sphinx gordius		e management of the second	et moteritalismost					·		AA ATTO NEW YORK ON THE	TO CHARLOW THE		A Control of the Cont						Carolina de Caroli	G28	G38	
Stenocorus inquisitor		elles ellego v.c.ent-economic	Process (Assessed Constitution of the Constitu							THE RECOMPOSITION OF THE PROPERTY OF	NO RECORDED TO THE PARTY OF THE		Chrone is in Article Early Chronic						TAKA KIRANTARIA KA		G38	
Stenoma algidella		AND CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT					o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o			PRINTE STORE OF THE STORE OF TH	Military account for				E23	E 32			CHAPTER THE STREET		G 39	G48
Sternochetus lapathi	A 19				B31					**************************************	D35			D71	Re' arrivated sortering				F34			5
Sthenopis quadriguttatus							ever a constant of the constan						D58	TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN							and the state of t	
Synanthedon decipiens decipiens							B62							AAMMEDAAMAAA	Transporter sens security						Part of the Control o	
S. pictipes		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					B62			-					or electrical supports		Control of the Control			TANADA PARTITANA	And the second s	
Syneta extorris borealis	·														E23					* ATRIVALING STATES	and the second second	
Syngrapha selecta												D46		D71	and a control of the				F34	- The second	Name of the Party	G4 ₈

					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er											
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Cogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Syngrapha sp.		The second secon	one and the second		ertor your								D58				Steinfühltzerundkung.				uti itbynegramen	
Taniva albolineana		ACCUSION OF PARTIES	e e compositore de la compositore della composit		B31	B44	B62		es-visivações de la constante	MATAGEN USATION PRINTED	ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		E23		-threfforcoolings		Management of the second of th		STATE OF THE STATE	
Tenthredinidae No. 5			Second spiritual seconds		of the first state of the first				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	TO STORY TO	NEW PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY A				E23		ABVANCENT TRANSPORT		Tytanie (Kirake Apraha)	an kada maran ng ang mg	o pates transport	photograph and
T. No. 11		COLUMN TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO AL TO THE T	MATTER PRINCIPAL		And the control of th				C28	CANADAM AND			MANAGEMENT AND RESIDENCE AND R		E 23		E 42		F34	Screening Opposite Company	THE REAL CO. THE PARTY OF	at destroyant as the
T. No. 12		and a special	MANAGEMENT COMPANY COM		ACCUMENTAL PROPERTY.						A STATE OF THE STA		TO SECURITION OF THE PROPERTY		E23		Marking School		F34	A LITTER AND THE PROPERTY OF T	AND	MAKELY ARKWALINE
T. No. 13A		NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE			TANK CAN PROPERTY OF THE PROPE						in for the graph of the following		on the state of th	D71	E 23		on chiartratheore		Tarana Carana Ca	To the control of the		ATT BEAT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
T. No. 21	beiter Mantenant in the second		Darrow decimal trapers		econol propension						CHARLES AND ASSESSMENT						E42		Control to the Control of the Contro	100 miles 100 mi		A SHEET AND THE
T. No. 23			THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT				orde MAX Billiograph				EXPONENT PROPERTY		- Control of the Cont		TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		E42		N/MARKET BOLLY I			
T. No. 35		200 Maria (1900)					sspeedfield from the				WANTED STATES		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		Strikens #3578lagers				F34			
Tetralopha aplastella	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		Sandarakan valatakan				Dagmilleri Agu ga sago	Cl6		D23	D35	D46	D58	D71	Ani Ching ye and Consulty	E 31			F34		G39	G48
T. asperatella	The second secon		and the second s		Blele		TO THE STATE OF TH								DESCRIPTION							-
T. expandens							100 (100)	C16				-			ACTIVITY OF THE PARTY.		Title a part				August de Company	
T. robustella	Entrope profession of the control of	3 Y					The County of Co													OO CLASS CONTRACTOR	- Control of the Cont	G48
T. vacciniivora	SCC Assessed or Transfer													The state of the s	HANCE SAN THE	a production of the state of th	e accommendation	-			G39	
Tetrastichus strobilus	(D) Columnation (D) (D)		- on the contract of the contr		Вии										PATTA DOCUMENTO COMMENT					G28	- Contractor	

.**				ATT.	* Di:	stric	et ai	nd Pa	age	Numb	er									,	19	64
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Ghapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft. Frances
Tetropium cinnamopterum									:	D23	Essect-Activities (Control of Control of Con		A STATE OF THE STA							(A) Contract systems (September 1945 to the	Tanada rapaca ra	
Thecabius populimonilis	THE CHOCKE SHOW IN					Constanting of the				in reduced and a second	wheerdentstieth	vidikarin daman Vitalio Gale	SCHOOL STATEMENT OF STATEMENT O							G28	en e	
Thera juniperata	Al9	And the second s				and the second				D23	oetozákezkezko	rappy of course for contractions and	muldit) min d'atanamen.								MONTH OF THE PARTY	
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis	ordensea como anese		Silve Areas raves Brasiles States			PARIS CONTRACTOR				and described the second se	en-hance-composition	Change Control of the	hain card mana, karang dengalan		E23		central designations of the control			de la constante de la constant	SAL DANSON STATES	
Tibicen sp.	oriente de la constante de la		And the distribution of the state of the sta				B62			Andrew Andrews	and the state of t	respondent and the state of the	K. Department Lipschild							Carcana to the carcana	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
Tolype laricis	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	-	A POST TOTAL				B62			entrant description	And the Charles	And the second s	en contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata de la contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata del contrata del contrata del contrata de la contrata del c							Appropriate Control of the Control o	CPPORCHARDWING CP	
Toumeyella liriodendri		**************************************	province transfer				B62			- mary and a particular of con-	Charleston Charleston	resolution in results	SCPIC CUEL-Meritans in		The state of the s					And across efects blury	жооправительной при	
T. numismaticum	in conformation in	ancienta de constante de consta	inercent/management	SONE PROPERTY.			B62	C16	¢ 25	D23	D35	D46	Prijurmove departuren		E20		E 42			G28	G39	
Trichiocampus gregarius	ALECTRIC TO BE SET GLASS	#Uniforchical Control of the Control					B62			opecta examination	-	en benkalanten en	Circumstant of the second	-						de de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra del la co	offive actified to the first of	
T. irregularis		mbranch Annual Scholars	and the same of th	adicional and an analysis of the state of th								ereniya kanturunga	Andreas and Andrea		E 23	E 32	E42			erricherroldsauts	THE STREET STREET, STR	
T. viminalis	CANADA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA P	en afranche de la constante de	pyrant/Cabbechale	APP-BRAKESHANN KON		i promine de la companya de la compa	B62			A territoria de la constanta d	Contract of the Contract of th	and the control of th	e partie de la composition della composition del							ez nefe dor posporores		
Trichiosoma triangulum		MONTH AND THE PROPERTY OF THE	The design of the second	had control of the co									D59		TA PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY		E42		F34	#CCP+BPT ATENDARY	G39	
Triplax thoracica	-		- Landa sensitiva di Santa di				B62					esecondicated to the second category	N de l'ambignos		at page 17.1 tope of					STONISHED TO STONE		
Trirhabda canadensis	and an arrangement					2 Section 2	B62					MA COMPANY OF THE COM	energy and the second									j.
Trypodendron betulae												D46										

					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age	Numb	er										19	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Cogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout	Kenora	Ft, Frances
Trypodendron lineatum	TO THE SECOND SE											And the second s		D71	Property and the second	E32	1		-		(desta) about 154 for about 150 for about 15	CONTRACTOR AND
Vanessa virginiensis										and concepts coded in the concepts of the conc	PCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	STATEMENT OF THE STATEM		CONTRACTOR OF A SPECIAL OFFICE AND A SPECIAL OFFICE	olektak albertak	entroliberarios de la constanta della constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constant	CHARLES CONTRACTOR CON	Managed and an analysis of the services	F34		PROCEST - THE SHARE A	
Vasates quadripes			- Contraction						C28	D23		D46		D71	en en tronsporter de la constanta	12.1 ON CONTRACTOR SECURITY	E42			The state of the s	excellantarion code:	
Vespamia pini	And with a particular and a particular a	disease and the second					B57			Elivatori7relatifications	Andreas to Market to Karles	SACCEMENTS OF THE PROPERTY OF		ender ver ver	- Electron activities and activities activities and activities activities and activities activities and activities activ		Market sprank	Action and an action of the control	Company of August 1		Control by Action Control	
Xanthoteras forticorne	The state of the s	(Cardinalistical)	tanation who continued					salvanger en receptor de la company de la co		CONTRACTOR	action constables	obnecident Compression	The state of the s	Andreas Proprietarios	K FARREN STATUTO	COMPANY CHARACTER	MNR-O-Sirkmen	gontanen'n Landagott	ACC BATTOR STATE OF THE STATE O		G39	
Xylomyges dolosa	CTTO CONTRACTOR CONTRA	C-Manufactural Control of Control	Action of the second							AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF		D46	Edituri orași Taraniria (.	A CALCADA WATER CONTRACTOR	ne de la constante de la const	E32	enticological designation of the control of the con	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	And the second s		de et transport	
Xylotrechus annosus	Consideration and the Constant of the Constant	orthographic and an analysis of the second analysis of the second and an analysis of the second analysis of the second analysis of the second and an analysis of the second and an analysi								TAXON DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	champer (1950) (Alberta	And and the second seco	The second secon	Social recently section	a section of the section of	A COLUMN TO THE	zeromenteksa, mede	St. 1 afrikativ samende i de st.	ST-PERSONAL STANSFORM		G 39	
Zale duplicata largera	A secondary	447								de composition de la composition della compositi	erangen in den erangen	CALIFORNIA PROPERTY.	Theorem is a second of the sec	Worldwells Co. T.	A) convertibility of the convertibility of t		en and and and and and and and and and an	Control of the second	inner de la constant		G39	
Z. helata	THE STATE OF THE S	- Andreas - Andr				В44.				encontaction of the contraction	ADMINISTRAÇÃO PEROPORTO PE	man jajuni saka man	A MANAGEMENT AND	Surprise de la company de la c	emaker aerobaedarros		all the blade control and	for activities attended	MAK BANGAGISA NGABAN			
Zanclognatha minoralis	NATIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR										a Andrews	D46			A CONTRACTOR LINES		CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	n Popped the san Torr	over compression of the compress			, ,
Z. protumnusalis	No.	Mindre average to the state of								D23	CONTRACTOR SECTION	MANAGARIN SANTANA							THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1			
Zeiraphera fortunana			-					C16	C28	months to the second to	The state of the s	Green Green China			E23		E42	ANN TOOL OR THE CONTROL	F34			
Z. ratzeburgiana	-				B31	B44		C16	C28	D23	D32	KAMIN'S SEATH BERNING		D66	E23		E42	F22				
Zeiraphera sp.	and the same of th									entimental descriptions of the control of the contr			D59		E23					Mendel yet on Discharge	Deline Anthony	
Zelleria haimbachi	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF		A37		B31	В44		Cl6		D23	D35											

					Di	stri	ct a	nd P	age :	Numb	er			al law are							19	964
INSECT	Lindsay	Tweed	Kemptville	Pembroke	L. Simcoe	Lake Huron	Lake Erie	North Bay	Parry Sound	S. S. Marie	Sudbury	Chapleau	Gogama	White River	Cochrane	Kapuskasing	Swastika	Port Arthur	Geraldton	S. Lookout		Ft. Frances
Zenobia pleonectusa		H	×	<u> </u>		B44	-		Ω ₄	, w	. so	D46		- 5	E23		0)		F34	VI	3.	
Zeugophora sp.			фектр. Бозак менатражета та	A48		ACTUAL PROCESSION OF THE PROCE	NET FROM THE TRANSPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	ACTA MENDE AND THE SECOND SECO	ANN CONTRACTOR - FEBRUARION CANADA	eizerocke, vicker-vekerry News		D46	D59		E 20	E32	E42	F25	malitation remarked to the state the state of the state o	G28	STREET, TO SECRETARY IN STREET, TO SECRETARY IN SECRETARY	
	MONEY METERAL PORT AND	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Weinstandarde of weithout	Mark Conformation (September 1988)		NACOJE CONTRACTOR CONT	AND AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Viji se maja kangangan kangangan kangangan kangangan kangangan kangangan kangangan kangangan kangangan kangang	NATIONAL CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND STATES OF THE SEC	at Market must be designed to the designed of	NAME OF TRANSPORTED O	er de la companya de			C CONTENTION OF THE PROPERTY (MINERAL	rior phone are were real real real real real real real r	and distributions and a second		A MERCANDING SEMAN LEDISH CENGE	desarcy control of description designs	ATTENDED TO SELECTION OF THE SELECTION O	
		No. of the Public State of		TERMINATION OF CHICAGO CONTRACTOR	Militaria di Mandalla del Manda	out a composition of the composi	A SPORRACH WACANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTANTA	or into the designation of the state of the	er (F. Johnsteine von Ausgeschaft)	AND CONTRACTOR CONTRAC		accusion para mente especiation d			AND THE RESIDENCE AND THE AND	dern actors sercial der actors de la constanta	Secretarion and the second		Successive meditors investment	en, elki teli krattisek elekt sukarana	DESPLACE AND	
	A COURT CONTRACTOR	electric de la constante de la	Annovamental formation and services	Opposite and an analysis of the second of th	Nada de La composição d	der conservations describerations	TO BOLLO (SANOTANA D'ORISONA ESTA	makkan karektarka karken makkan karektarka ker	erkione province and deligible consistences	PATTER VALUE AND	Anadoli Tapatana Tamahana Balana da Anadoli Balana da Anadoli Balana da Anadoli Balana da Anadoli Balana da An	dy compression and make a decimal date.			DARKE ELLEPPONE AND	STOAN MANNER SHIT SHE FROM MEDIN	New Contract Street Street		A SAK CATALON CONTROL SAN CATALON CATA	Andreas de la company de la co	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	
	KRINĞINGE KARINGE KARINGE KRINĞINGE KRINĞINGE KRINĞINGE KRINĞINGE KRINĞINGE KRINĞINGE KRINĞINGE KRINĞINGE KRINĞ		T-VORTER PARTIES AND THE PARTI	en market de de la companya de la co	allan Direction Academic Deposit		Authorities and Authorities an	Make somestiff better the the	North Production (Contract)	od striketra byzkosikegoli godoli od obiero.	A Living Change Asserting the Asserting Assert	CONTRACT MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO			ki quad Nichallug Tiroka qua elektron	AND AND STREET STREET,	er vir un ent discontrative aut vir est		AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	And and the state of the state	SPAINTER CORP. DATE TO SERVE A TO	
	Annual Control of Cont	Acquirements and a second seco	EigEbrannikanth-ceantige	5.34 T-25-10(4-10) - 10-10	Andersal Artestation of Transcription	and a feathers with the same	Killitokaban Balik dan Pilan	ROBERALIZAÇÃO STROCEOUR BRAGE DA	A PART OF THE CANAL CANA	de Calabril and variation and variations and variat	decembrate approach de la company de la comp	Company of the Compan			nvi Kirilderisko suveny	ACTACON THE SECURITY OF THE SE	Portugues activities and descriptions of the control of the contro		A CANADA	indicator the grant seek galaxies and seek galax	no dentre ricts in conference and population and conference and co	
		and the state of t	ekanina di mangan di		CONTROL BY THE BEAUTIFIED OF T		ing been approached to design to a	arastropiscos de la forma de l	es at transference provided to the	transcorrect destroyation	Manda from Manhamman Tro	de transfer de la composition della composition			400000 CENTRAL PROPERTY CONTRACTOR CENTRAL CEN		od o a del mando manda de la composito de la c		II. II. Charles and a second		eri-kristianski sestorika	
	Section 50 March 1844 2		annantingenstätere.	The second secon	zerkek spesak depekak spesak de sa	and the second s	idensetisjanjačića kartica	Maryland 1940) and 2 Senter	an in the second of the second	edithering procedures as	echterologischer (met	e de la companya de l			en de la companya de		PPOAK MPG MPG MPG PACOL METERS IN THE STATE OF THE STATE				TOTAL DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO	
and the second s			Nemental by Bridge Carry Advisors	Question and the second	end opingsteller occurren		VICTOR ACTION CONTINUES AND AC	OWNER PRINCIPALITY TO THE TAXABLE STREETS	environmentale est exercicente	stefnikih Ganschriebok	D-COME PROVIDENCE TO THE PROVI	Additional designation of the second designa			er enavyent som plant properties		F) ANGTO: LENGTHOOD MANAGES				Months of the second se	
			enterent de l'action de l'acti		Transfer of the Control of the Contr	discourage and design distant		podka ankalizikaniere nev alleki iskez	ATTENDED WHITE OF THE OWNER OWNE	and care following the care of		Annual Control of Cont										
and a						:																